

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2006

Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This project was conducted for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Office of Applied Studies (OAS), by Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc. (Synectics), Arlington, Virginia, and Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. (MPR), Princeton, New Jersey, under Contract No. 283-02-9026. The Project Director was Leigh Henderson (Synectics) and the Deputy Project Director in charge of administering the N-SSATS was Geraldine Mooney (MPR). Data collection was performed by MPR staff under the direction of Barbara Rogers, with assistance from Scott Reid, Melissa Krakowiecki, and Larry Snell. The contributions of the staff at MPR's Survey Operations Center are also greatly appreciated. This report was prepared by Doren H. Walker, Christian Evans, Christine Schelble, and Leigh Henderson of Synectics, and benefited greatly from review by OAS staff Cathie Alderks, Anita Gadzuk, and Deborah Trunzo (Project Officer), and by Synectics staff editor Elizabeth Walter.

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Citation of the source is appreciated. Suggested citation:

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies. *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2006. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities*, DASIS Series: S-39, DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 07-4296, Rockville, MD, 2007.

OBTAINING ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE PUBLICATION

Copies may be obtained, free of charge, from the National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI), a service of SAMHSA. Write or call NCADI at:

National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI)
P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20847-2345
(301) 468-2600 1-800-729-6686 TDD: 1-800-487-4889

ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO PUBLICATION

This publication can be accessed electronically through World Wide Web connections:
<http://www.oas.SAMHSA.gov>

ORIGINATING OFFICE

Office of Applied Studies
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 7-1044
Rockville, Maryland 20857

October 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|------|
| List of Tables | vii |
| List of Figures | xvii |
| Highlights | 1 |
| | |
| Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) | 7 |
| Data Collection Procedures for the 2006 N-SSATS | 8 |
| Field period and reference date..... | 8 |
| Survey coverage..... | 8 |
| Content..... | 8 |
| Data collection | 9 |
| Forms accounting and response rate..... | 9 |
| Exclusions..... | 9 |
| Number of respondents reporting facility and client data..... | 10 |
| Quality assurance | 10 |
| Item non-response..... | 11 |
| Methodology of Imputation of Missing Data and Outliers..... | 11 |
| Further Data Considerations and Limitations | 11 |
| Organization of the Report | 12 |
| Terminology | 12 |
| | |
| Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics | 13 |
| Number of Facilities | 13 |
| Facility Operation | 14 |
| Type of Care Offered | 14 |
| Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs | 15 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Managed Care | 15 |
| Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types | 16 |
| Chapter 3. Trends in Client Characteristics | 23 |
| Number of Clients | 23 |
| Facility Operation | 23 |
| Type of Care Received | 24 |
| Clients Receiving Methadone | 24 |
| Substance Abuse Problem Treated | 25 |
| Managed Care | 25 |
| Clients under Age 18 in Treatment | 26 |
| Chapter 4. Facility Characteristics and Services | 33 |
| Facility Operation and Primary Focus | 33 |
| Type of Care Offered | 34 |
| Client Substance Abuse Problem Treated | 34 |
| Facility Size | 34 |
| Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates | 36 |
| Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types | 36 |
| Clients with co-occurring disorders | 37 |
| Adult women | 37 |
| Adolescents | 37 |
| DUI/DWI offenders | 37 |
| Criminal justice clients | 37 |
| Adult men | 37 |
| Pregnant or postpartum women | 37 |
| Persons with HIV or AIDS | 37 |
| Seniors or older adults | 37 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| | |
|--|------------|
| Gays or lesbians | 38 |
| Services Offered..... | 38 |
| Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English | 40 |
| Payment Options..... | 41 |
| Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation..... | 41 |
| Facility Funding | 42 |
| Client Outreach | 42 |
| Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) | 43 |
| | |
| Chapter 5. Client Characteristics | 75 |
| Facility Operation and Primary Focus | 75 |
| Type of Care | 75 |
| Substance Abuse Problem Treated | 76 |
| Clients under Age 18..... | 76 |
| | |
| Chapter 6. State Data | 85 |
| Survey Response..... | 85 |
| Trends..... | 85 |
| Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older | 86 |
| | |
| Appendix A. N-SSATS Background | 173 |
| Survey History | 173 |
| N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS) | 173 |
| Treatment facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies | 174 |
| Treatment facilities not approved by State substance abuse agencies | 174 |
| Survey Coverage..... | 174 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Unit of response174

Special efforts to improve survey coverage.....174

Data collection175

Non-response175

Exclusions177

Changes in Survey Content.....178

Appendix B. 2006 N-SSATS Questionnaire179

Appendix C. Item Percentage Response Rates for N-SSATS 2006193

LIST OF TABLES

Chapter 1

- 1.1 N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response: 2006.....9
- 1.2 Number of N-SSATS facilities reporting client and/or facility data: 2006.....10

Chapter 2

- 2.1 Facility turnover: 2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution18
- 2.2 Facility operation: 2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution19
- 2.3 Facilities by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment
Programs: 2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution20
- 2.4 Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation:
2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution21
- 2.5 Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types:
2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution22

Chapter 3

- 3.1 Clients in treatment, by facility operation: 2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution27
- 3.2 Clients in treatment by type of care received and clients receiving methadone:
2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution28
- 3.3 Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem: 2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution29
- 3.4 Clients in treatment in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
by facility operation: 2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution30

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-----|--|----|
| 3.5 | Clients under age 18 in treatment by type of care received, and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2002-2006. Number and percent distribution | 31 |
|-----|--|----|

Chapter 4

| | | |
|------|--|----|
| 4.1 | Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 45 |
| 4.2a | Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number | 46 |
| 4.2b | Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 47 |
| 4.3 | Client substance abuse problem, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 48 |
| 4.4 | Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Median number of clients | 49 |
| 4.5 | Facility size, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 50 |
| 4.6 | Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution | 51 |
| 4.7 | Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution | 52 |
| 4.8a | Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number | 53 |
| 4.8b | Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 54 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| 4.9 | Services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 55 |
| 4.10 | Services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 57 |
| 4.11a | Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number | 59 |
| 4.11b | Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 60 |
| 4.12a | Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number | 61 |
| 4.12b | Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 62 |
| 4.13a | Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number | 63 |
| 4.13b | Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 64 |
| 4.14a | Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 31, 2006. Number | 65 |
| 4.14b | Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 66 |
| 4.15 | Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 67 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| 4.16 | Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 68 |
| 4.17 | Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 69 |
| 4.18a | Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number | 70 |
| 4.18b | Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 71 |
| 4.19a | Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 31, 2006. Number | 72 |
| 4.19b | Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 73 |

Chapter 5

| | | |
|------|--|----|
| 5.1 | Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 78 |
| 5.2a | Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number | 79 |
| 5.2b | Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution (row percent) | 80 |
| 5.2c | Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution (column percent)..... | 81 |
| 5.3 | Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 82 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-----|--|----|
| 5.4 | Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 83 |
| 5.5 | Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 84 |

Chapter 6

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| 6.1 | N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2006 | 88 |
|-----|---|----|

Trends 2002-2006

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 6.2a | Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006. Number | 90 |
| 6.2b | Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006. Percent distribution | 92 |
| 6.3a | Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006. Number | 94 |
| 6.3b | Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006. Percent distribution | 96 |
| 6.4a | Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006. Number | 98 |
| 6.4b | Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006 . Percent distribution | 100 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Facilities 2006

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 6.5a | Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number | 102 |
| 6.5b | Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 104 |
| 6.6 | Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 106 |
| 6.7a | Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number | 108 |
| 6.7b | Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 110 |
| 6.8 | Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 112 |
| 6.9 | Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Median number of clients | 114 |
| 6.10 | Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 116 |
| 6.11 | Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and utilization rate | 118 |
| 6.12a | Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number | 120 |
| 6.12b | Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 122 |
| 6.13a | Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number | 124 |
| 6.13b | Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 126 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 6.14a | Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number | 128 |
| 6.14b | Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 130 |
| 6.15a | Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number | 132 |
| 6.15b | Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 134 |
| 6.16 | Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 136 |
| 6.17 | Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 138 |
| 6.18 | Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 140 |
| 6.19a | Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006 Number | 142 |
| 6.19b | Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006 Percent distribution | 144 |
| 6.20a | Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006 Number | 146 |
| 6.20b | Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006 Percent distribution | 148 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Clients 2006

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 6.21a | Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number | 150 |
| 6.21b | Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 152 |
| 6.22 | Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 154 |
| 6.23a | Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number | 156 |
| 6.23b | Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 158 |
| 6.24 | Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 160 |
| 6.25a | Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number | 162 |
| 6.25b | Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution | 164 |
| 6.26 | Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 166 |
| 6.27 | Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution | 168 |
| 6.28 | Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. | 170 |

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Appendix A

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----|
| A.1 | Survey contents: 1995-2006 | 177 |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----|

Appendix C

| | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| C.1 | N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2006..... | 194 |
|-----|---|-----|

LIST OF FIGURES

Chapter 2

| | | |
|----------|---|----|
| Figure 1 | Facility Operation: 2002-2006..... | 13 |
| Figure 2 | Type of Care Offered: 2002-2006..... | 14 |
| Figure 3 | Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts, by Facility Operation: 2002-2006..... | 15 |
| Figure 4 | Facilities Offering Special Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types: 2002-2006..... | 16 |

Chapter 3

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| Figure 5 | Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2002-2006..... | 23 |
| Figure 6 | Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2002-2006..... | 24 |
| Figure 7 | Clients in Treatment in Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts, by Facility Operation: 2002-2006..... | 25 |
| Figure 8 | Clients under Age 18 and Clients under Age 18 in Treatment in Facilities Offering Special Programs or Groups for Adolescents: 2002-2006..... | 26 |

Chapter 4

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| Figure 9 | Non-Hospital Residential and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 31, 2006..... | 35 |
|----------|--|----|

Chapter 6

| | | |
|-----------|---|----|
| Figure 10 | Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2006..... | 87 |
|-----------|---|----|

Appendix A

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| Figure 11 | Numbers of Facilities and Clients in Treatment: 2002-2006..... | 176 |
|-----------|--|-----|

HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the 2006 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcoholism and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. Selected findings are given below.

- The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2006 was 96.5 percent. Thirty-five States or jurisdictions had response rates that equalled or surpassed the overall rate [Tables 1.1 and 6.1].
- A total of 14,577 facilities completed the survey. The 13,771 facilities eligible for this report had a one-day census of 1,130,881 clients enrolled in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 1.1 and 3.1].
- There were 91,873 clients under age 18 in treatment on March 31, 2006, making up 8 percent of the total population in treatment on that date [Table 6.4a and 6.4b].

Trends in Facility and Client Characteristics

- The number of reporting facilities remained relatively constant between 2002 and 2006. There were 13,720 reporting facilities in 2002 and 13,771 facilities in 2006. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date decreased by less than 1 percent over the same period, from 1,136,287 in 2002 to 1,130,881 in 2006 [Tables 2.2 and 3.1 and Figure 11].
- Facilities operated by private non-profit organizations made up the bulk of the treatment system, ranging from 59 to 61 percent of all facilities between 2002 and 2006, and were at 59 percent on March 31, 2006. Private for-profit facilities made up from 24 to 28 percent of all facilities between 2002 and 2006, and were at 28 percent on March 31, 2006. Facilities operated by local governments accounted for 7 to 8 percent of all facilities between 2002 and 2006, and by State governments, 3 percent. Facilities operated by Federal governments made up 2 percent of all facilities between 2002 and 2006. The proportion of facilities operated by tribal governments was unchanged at 1 percent between 2002 and 2006 [Table 2.2 and Figure 1].
- The proportion of clients in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations remained constant between 2002 and 2006 at 55 to 56 percent, although the total number of clients in these facilities decreased. The proportion of clients in private for-profit facilities increased from 26 percent in 2002 to 29 percent on March 31, 2006. The proportions of clients in local and Federal government-operated facilities fell between 2002 and 2006, while the proportions in State and tribal government-operated facilities remained constant [Table 3.1 and Figure 5].

- Eighty-nine percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, were in outpatient treatment, 10 percent were in non-hospital residential treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment. These proportions were nearly the same as they were in 2002 [Table 3.2 and Figure 6].
- The number and proportion of clients receiving methadone increased from 225,500 (20 percent of all clients) in 2002 to 258,752 clients (23 percent of all clients) in 2006 [Table 3.2 and Figure 6].
- Between 2002 and 2006, the proportion of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts generally declined. Forty-seven percent of facilities had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations in 2006, a decline from 51 percent in 2002. On March 31, 2006, 49 percent of all clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, a decline from 53 percent of all clients in 2002 [Tables 2.4 and 3.4 and Figures 3 and 7].
- The proportion of clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up just under half of all clients between 2002 and 2006, ranging from 46 to 48 percent. The proportion of clients treated for drug abuse only increased from 31 percent in 2002 to 35 percent in 2006. The proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse only declined from 21 percent in 2002 to 18 percent in 2006 [Table 3.3].

Clients under Age 18

- On March 31, 2006, there were 91,873 clients under age 18 in treatment. Clients under age 18 made up 8 percent of all clients in every year from 2002 through 2006 [Tables 6.4a and 6.4b].
- The majority of clients under age 18 were in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents. On March 31, 2006, 84 percent of all clients under age 18 were in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents [Table 3.5].

Facility Operation

- On March 31, 2006, 55 percent of all clients in treatment were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations, which made up 59 percent of all facilities. Private for-profit organizations reported 29 percent of all clients, and made up 28 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local governments accounted for 8 percent of all clients, and made up 7 percent of all facilities. State government-operated facilities reported 4 percent of all clients, and made up 3 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by the Federal government accounted for 3 percent of all clients, and made up 2 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by tribal governments accounted for 1 percent of all clients, and made up 1 percent of all facilities [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Primary Focus

- On March 31, 2006, 62 percent of facilities (with 68 percent of all clients in treatment) reported that providing substance abuse treatment services was their primary focus of activity. A mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of 27 percent of facilities, treating 25 percent of clients. Eight percent of facilities, with 5 percent of all clients, reported the provision of mental health services as their primary focus. General health care was the primary focus of 2 percent of facilities, treating 1 percent of clients [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Type of Care

- On March 31, 2006, there were 1,008,915 clients (89 percent of all clients) in outpatient treatment, which was offered by 81 percent of all facilities. On the same date, there were 107,790 clients (10 percent of all clients) in non-hospital residential treatment, which was offered by 28 percent of all facilities. On March 31, 2006, there were 14,176 clients (1 percent of all clients) in hospital inpatient treatment, which was offered by 7 percent of all facilities [Tables 4.2b, 5.2a, and 5.2b].¹
 - Regular outpatient care was offered by 74 percent of all facilities and had 52 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Intensive outpatient care was offered by 45 percent of all facilities and had 11 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization was provided by 15 percent of all facilities and had 2 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Outpatient detoxification was offered by 12 percent of facilities and had 1 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Outpatient methadone maintenance was offered by 10 percent of all facilities and had 22 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Non-hospital residential long-term treatment (more than 30 days) was offered by 23 percent of all facilities and had 7 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Non-hospital residential short-term care (30 days or less) was offered by 12 percent of all facilities and had 2 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Non-hospital residential detoxification was offered by 7 percent of all facilities and had less than 1 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Hospital inpatient detoxification was offered by 6 percent of all facilities, and had less than 1 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 5 percent of all facilities and had less than 1 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].

Client Substance Abuse Problem

- On March 31, 2006, nearly half (46 percent) of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse. Approximately one-third (35 percent) of clients were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 18 percent were in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone [Table 5.3].
- Nationwide, there were 457 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and older on March 31, 2006. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (209 per 100,000), followed by drug abuse only (163 per 100,000), and alcohol abuse only (85 per 100,000) [Table 6.28].

¹ Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

- Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) were available at 9 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities on March 31, 2006, and clients receiving methadone accounted for 23 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 2.3 and 3.2].
- Forty-five percent of OTPs were operated by private for-profit organizations, compared to 28 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 4.1 and 4.17].
- Outpatient methadone maintenance was most likely to be offered by facilities operated by the Federal government (19 percent) and by private for-profit organizations (17 percent) [Table 4.2b].
- Facilities with OTPs were likely to be dedicated almost entirely to medication-assisted therapy; that is, treatment with methadone or buprenorphine. Overall, 86 percent of clients in facilities with OTPs were receiving methadone or buprenorphine on March 31, 2006 [Table 4.17].

Facility Size

- The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 31, 2006, was 40 [Table 4.4].
- There was little difference in facility size by facility operation, but there were differences by the primary focus of the facility. Facilities with a primary focus on the provision of mental health services tended to be smaller than facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment. Only 9 percent of facilities with a mental health focus had 120 or more clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, and 40 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on that date. In contrast, 23 percent of facilities with a substance abuse treatment focus had 120 or more clients in treatment, while 17 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment [Table 4.5].

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

- On March 31, 2006, 91 percent of all non-hospital residential beds and 90 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].
- Facilities with non-hospital residential beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds. Fifty-two percent of facilities with non-hospital residential beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent or more, while only 29 percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates in that range [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

- Most facilities (83 percent) offered specially designed programs or groups exclusively for specific client types. Special programs or groups for clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders were offered by 37 percent of facilities, for adult women by 32 percent, for adolescents by 32 percent, for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (DUI) or driving while intoxicated (DWI) offenders by 31 percent, for criminal justice clients by 28 percent, and for adult men by 25 percent. Less frequently offered were programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women (14 percent), persons with HIV or AIDS (10 percent), seniors or older adults (7 percent), and gays or lesbians (6 percent) [Table 4.8b].

Services in Sign Language and in Languages Other than English

- Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 29 percent of all facilities [Table 4.11b].
- Substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English could be provided by staff counselors, on-call interpreters, or both, and were provided in 45 percent of all facilities. Of the facilities offering these services, 45 percent reported that the services were provided by staff counselors only. Thirty-six percent used only on-call interpreters, and 19 percent used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters. Among facilities using staff counselors to provide substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most commonly reported language, provided in 27 percent of all facilities [Table 4.11b].
- Treatment services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were offered in 1 percent of facilities overall. However, 31 percent of facilities operated by the Indian Health Service and 24 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments offered these services [Table 4.11b].

Payment Options

- A sliding fee scale for substance abuse treatment charges was used by 63 percent of all facilities. More than half (53 percent) of all facilities offered treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay, and 4 percent provided treatment at no charge to all clients [Table 4.12b].

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

- Ninety-five percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. Most facilities (81 percent) named the State substance abuse agency, 40 percent listed the State public health department/board of health, and 34 percent listed the State mental health department [Table 4.13b].

Facility Funding

- Fifty-nine percent of all facilities received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment services [Table 4.15].

Client Outreach

- Almost one-fifth (17 percent) of all facilities reported that they operated a hotline responding to substance abuse problems [Table 4.16].
- Almost two-thirds of all facilities (64 percent) had web sites providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs [Table 4.16].

CHAPTER 1

DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SERVICES (N-SSATS)

This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2006 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), conducted between March and October 2006, with a reference date of March 31, 2006. It is the 29th in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of alcohol and drug treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.¹ The Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs N-SSATS.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities² in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment. (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix A.)

N-SSATS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. The objectives of N-SSATS are to collect multipurpose data that can be used to —

- assist SAMHSA and State and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in State-supported and

other substance abuse treatment facilities and in forecasting substance abuse treatment resource requirements;

- update SAMHSA's Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities (see Appendix A);
- analyze substance abuse treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and States;
- generate the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, a compendium of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment; and
- update the information in SAMHSA's Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator, a searchable database of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment. The Treatment Facility Locator is available on the Internet at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

¹ The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

² In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as "facilities." As discussed later in the report, a "facility" may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

Data Collection Procedures for the 2006 N-SSATS

Field period and reference date

The field period for the 2006 N-SSATS ran from March 31, 2006, through October 3, 2006, with a reference date of March 31, 2006.

Survey coverage

The 2006 N-SSATS facility universe included all 16,387 active treatment facilities on SAMHSA's I-SATS at a point 6 weeks prior to the survey reference date. There were 756 facilities added by State substance abuse agencies or discovered during the first 3 weeks of the survey that were also included in the survey universe, increasing the total survey universe to 17,143.

Content

The 2006 N-SSATS survey instrument was a 10-page document with 37 numbered questions. (See Appendix B.) Topics included:

- Facility identification information
- Facility focus (substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, other)
- Facility operation (private for-profit; private non-profit; government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; tribal)
- Hotline operation
- Services offered (assessment services, substance abuse therapy and counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, other services)
- Operation of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
- Services provided in sign language for the hearing impaired
- Services in languages other than English
- Special programs or groups offered for specific types of clients (adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, criminal justice clients, persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, seniors or older adults, adult women, pregnant or postpartum women, adult men, DUI/DWI offenders, other)
- Types of treatment provided
 - Hospital inpatient (detoxification, treatment)
 - Non-hospital residential (detoxification, short-term—30 days or fewer, long-term—more than 30 days)
 - Outpatient (detoxification, methadone maintenance, day treatment or partial hospitalization, intensive, regular)
- Payment options
- Receipt of public funding for substance abuse treatment programs
- Managed care participation
- Number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 (total, clients under age 18, clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine)
- Number of beds designated for non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment
- Client substance abuse problem treated (abuse of both alcohol and drugs, alcohol abuse only, drug abuse only)
- Facility licensure, certification, or accreditation
- Facility website availability

Table 1.1
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and
mode of response: 2006

| | <i>Number</i> | <i>Percent</i> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Total facilities in survey | 17,143 | 100.0 |
| Closed/ineligible | 2,034 | 11.9 |
| Eligible | 15,109 | 88.1 |
| Total eligible | 15,109 | 100.0 |
| Non-respondents | 532 | 3.5 |
| Respondents | 14,577 | 96.5 |
| Excluded from report ¹ | 401 | 2.7 |
| Roll-ups ² | 405 | 2.7 |
| Included in report | 13,771 | 91.1 |
| Mode of response | 13,771 | 100.0 |
| Mail | 5,607 | 40.7 |
| Internet | 5,034 | 36.6 |
| Telephone | 3,130 | 22.7 |

¹ Facilities deemed out of the scope of this report. See text for details.

² Facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Data collection

Six weeks before the survey, letters were mailed to all facilities to alert them to expect the survey. An additional benefit of the letters was to update records with new address information returned from the post office. On the survey reference date, data collection packets, including the questionnaire, SAMHSA cover letter, State-specific letter of endorsement, information on completing the survey on the Internet, and a sheet of *Frequently Asked Questions*, were mailed to each facility. During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Support in responding to questions for those facilities completing the questionnaire over the Internet was also available. Four to 5 weeks after the initial questionnaire

mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately 8 weeks after the initial questionnaire mailing, non-responding facilities were sent a second questionnaire mailing. About 4 to 5 weeks after the second questionnaire mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. Those facilities that had not responded within 2 to 3 weeks of the reminder call were telephoned and asked to complete the survey by telephone. The overall response rate was 96.5 percent.

Forms accounting and response rate

Summary response rate information is presented in Table 1.1. Questionnaires were mailed to a total of 17,143 facilities believed to offer substance abuse treatment services. Of these facilities, 12 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification on March 31, 2006. Of the remaining 15,109 facilities, 96.5 percent completed the survey.

Exclusions

Of the 14,577 survey respondents, 401 facilities provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report and were excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities fell into three categories:

- 154 excluded facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the Directory and on the Treatment Facility Locator, but were excluded from the analyses in this report.
- 94 excluded facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.
- 153 excluded facilities were solo practitioners. I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed

Table 1.2
Number of N-SSATS facilities reporting client and/or facility data: 2006

| <i>Type of data reported</i> | <i>Number of facilities for which facility characteristics were reported¹</i> | <i>Number of facilities for which client counts were reported</i> |
|--|--|---|
| Total | 13,771 | 13,394 |
| Facility characteristics and client counts for responding facility only | 12,056 | 12,056 |
| Facility characteristics and client counts for self and for other facilities | 661 | 1,338 |
| Facility characteristics only (client counts reported by another facility) | 1,054 | 0 |

¹ Excludes 154 non-treatment halfway houses, 94 facilities treating incarcerated clients only, and 153 non-State-approved solo practitioners.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included. The excluded solo practitioners had not been identified for inclusion by the State substance abuse agency.

An additional 405 facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately were also excluded from facility counts in this report. However, their client counts are included.

After allowing for the exclusion of 401 out-of-scope facilities and 405 rolled-up facilities, 13,771 eligible respondent facilities were included in the 2006 N-SSATS report.

Number of respondents reporting facility and client data

Table 1.2. There were a total of 13,771 eligible respondents to the 2006 N-SSATS. The breakdown of these respondents with respect to their reporting of facility data and client counts is summarized below.

- 12,056 facilities reported facility data and client counts for their own organizations.
- 661 facilities reported facility characteristics for their own facility and provided client counts for their own facility and for other facilities. These 661 facilities reported client counts for a total of 1,999 facilities, including themselves.
- 1,054 facilities reported facility characteristics only. Their client counts were reported by another facility.

Quality assurance

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. These incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily implemented by manual review. Calls were made to facilities to clarify questionable responses and to obtain missing data.

If facilities could not be reached during the edit callbacks, responses that were clearly in error were replaced by imputation.

The Internet questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

Item non-response

Careful editing and extensive follow-up have minimized item non-response. (See Appendix C.) Item non-response was generally low, averaging 2 percent across all items. It was 10 percent or more for only five items.

Missing data for client count variables (i.e., the number of clients in hospital inpatient, non-hospital residential, and outpatient treatment and their subcategories) were imputed, as were total annual admissions. For the remaining variables, facilities with missing values for a given variable were excluded from the tabulations using that variable. As a result, the number of treatment facilities on which tables are based may vary somewhat from table to table. The number of facilities actually reporting data is generally included on each table.

Methodology of Imputation of Missing Data and Outliers

As noted above, client count variables (i.e., the number of clients in hospital inpatient, non-hospital residential, and outpatient treatment and their subcategories) and total annual admissions were candidates for imputation.

A total of 92 facilities were missing one-day census client count values for one or more types of service. A facility was given an imputed value for a type of service if it reported that it provided the service but had not provided client counts for that service type. For example, if a facility reported that it provided hospital inpatient services and outpatient services, but not non-hospital residential services, client values were

imputed for the hospital inpatient and outpatient variables only.

Outliers were identified as cases where the number of clients reported exceeded the 75th percentile of the distribution of client counts for all cases of one of the main service types. The 2006 value was compared with the average of previous years' data. If the difference exceeded 1.8 times the 2006 value in either direction, the value was imputed.

When available, client values from the 2005 N-SSATS were used to impute the missing client counts on the 2006 N-SSATS. In all other cases, the average client value, stratified by State and facility operation, was used to impute the missing client counts. If a facility were unique in its State and facility operation category, values were imputed using average values for the State only. Missing client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, non-hospital residential detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger service type totals (total hospital inpatient clients, total non-hospital residential clients, and total outpatient clients), and finally to total clients.

Further Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2006 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below, and other considerations are detailed in Appendix A. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There is no adjustment for the approximately 3.5 percent facility non-response.

- N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system and its clients on the reference date. Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, N-SSATS provides a “snapshot” of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients on an average day.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into five analytic sections. Chapter 2 presents broad trends in facility characteristics for 2002 to 2006. Chapter 3 presents broad trends in client characteristics for 2002 to 2006. Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provide. Chapter 5 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. Finally, Chapter 6 presents State-level detail for most of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5. Appendix A provides additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time. Appendix B is a replica of the 2006 N-SSATS mail survey. Appendix C contains a table of item response rates.

Terminology

The majority of tables in the report are organized according to facility operation and the primary focus of the facility, and present data on the characteristics of facilities and clients in treatment at these facilities. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

Facility operation indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private for-profit; private non-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal.

Primary focus indicates the services the facility primarily provides: substance abuse treatment services; mental health services; a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services; general health care; or other.

Clients in treatment were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and non-hospital residential clients receiving substance abuse services at the facility on March 31, 2006; and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2006, and who were still enrolled in treatment as of March 31, 2006.

CHAPTER 2

TRENDS IN FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 2002 to 2006. It should be kept in mind, however, that the facility universe, methods, and survey instrument have changed during this period. These changes are detailed in Appendix A.

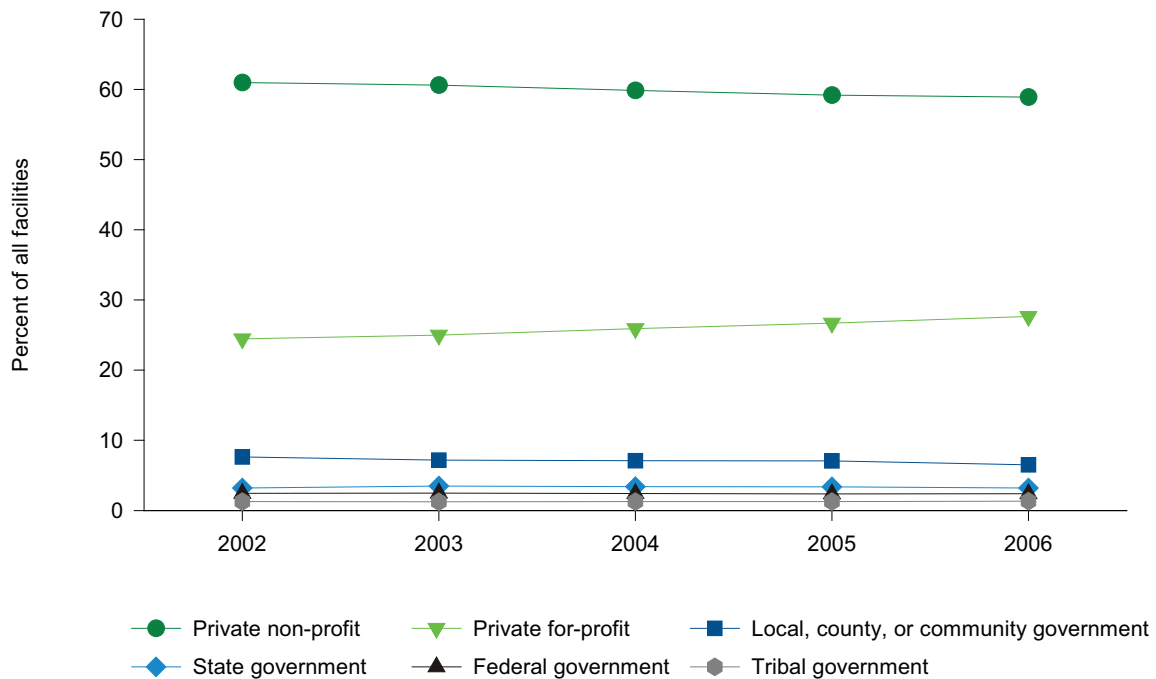
Number of Facilities

Table 2.1. Between 2002 and 2006 the total number of facilities remained relatively constant, although there was considerable turnover from year to year in the reporting facilities. Between 2002 and 2006, the majority (between 81 and

90 percent) of the facilities responding to a given survey had also responded to the previous survey. However, between 10 percent and 19 percent of responding facilities were new each survey year, and between 10 percent and 17 percent of the facilities responding to a given survey had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment by the following survey year.

Between 2005 and 2006, the number of facilities increased by 400 (3 percent), from 13,371 in 2005 to 13,771 in 2006. Of these facilities, 12,057 (88 percent of the 2006 facilities) were

Figure 1
Facility Operation: 2002-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

in both the 2005 and 2006 surveys, 1,714 new facilities (12 percent of the 2006 facilities) were added between the 2005 and 2006 surveys, and 1,314 of the 2005 facilities (10 percent) had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment in 2006.

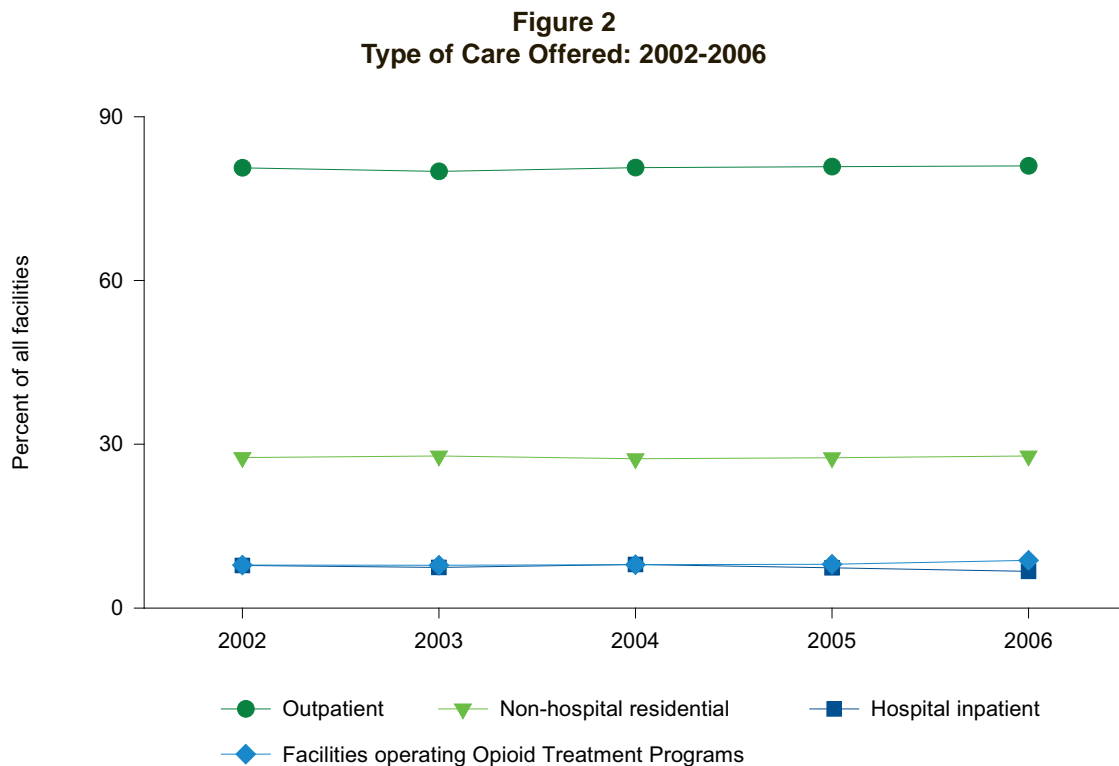
Facility Operation

Table 2.2 and Figure 1. Facilities are described in terms of operation, that is, the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private non-profit; private for-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal. Despite year-to-year fluctuations in the number of facilities reporting, the operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system (as reflected in the N-SSATS facility operation data) changed very little from 2002 to 2006.

Facilities operated by private non-profit organizations made up the bulk of the treatment system, ranging from 59 to 61 percent of all facilities between 2002 and 2006, and were at 59 percent on March 31, 2006. Private for-profit facilities made up from 24 to 28 percent of all facilities between 2002 and 2006, and were at 28 percent on March 31, 2006. Facilities operated by local governments accounted for 7 to 8 percent of all facilities between 2002 and 2006. The proportions of facilities operated by State, Federal, and tribal governments were unchanged between 2002 and 2006, at 3 percent, 2 percent, and 1 percent, respectively, on March 31, 2006.

Type of Care Offered

Table 2.3 and Figure 2. The proportion of facilities offering the major types of care—



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

outpatient, non-hospital residential, and hospital inpatient—changed very little between 2002 and 2006. On March 31, 2006, 81 percent of all facilities offered outpatient treatment, 28 percent offered non-hospital residential treatment, and 7 percent offered hospital inpatient treatment. (Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one type of care.) In 2002, 81 percent of all facilities offered outpatient treatment, 28 percent offered non-hospital residential treatment, and 8 percent offered hospital inpatient treatment.

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs

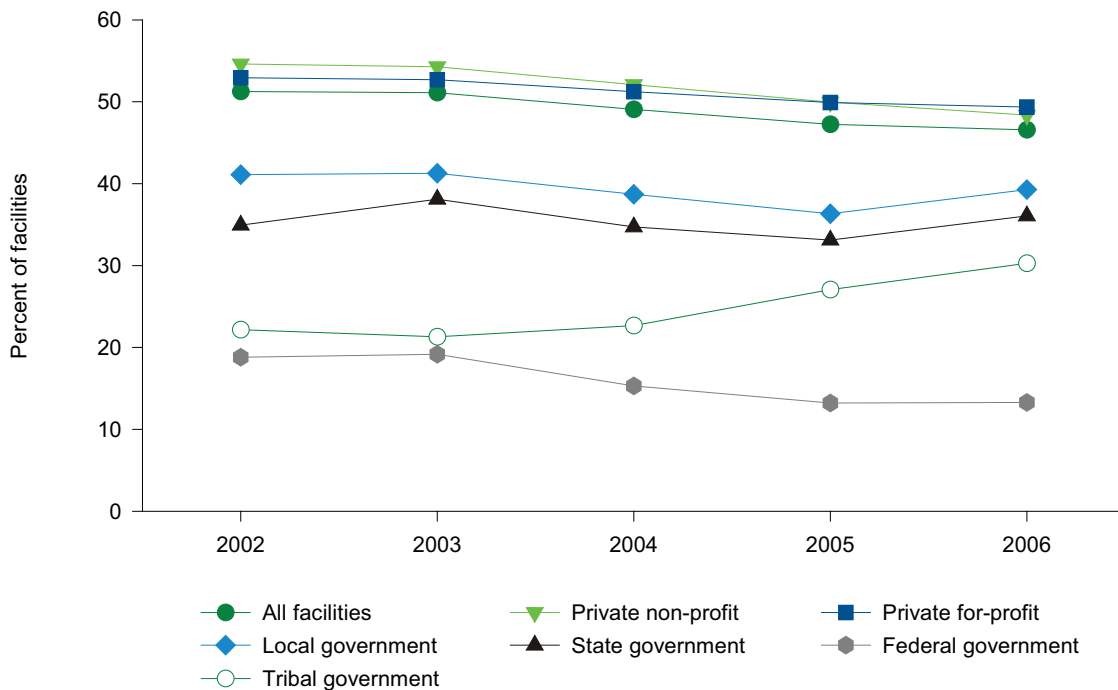
Table 2.3 and Figure 2. In 2006, a total of 1,203 facilities (9 percent of all facilities) reported that they operated an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

This was a slight increase from the 8 percent reported from 2002 to 2005. OTPs provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine, the only two opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction.

Managed Care

Table 2.4 and Figure 3. In general, the term “managed care” refers to the prepaid health care sector where care is provided under a fixed budget within which costs are “managed.” Between 2002 and 2006, the proportion of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts generally declined. Forty-seven percent of facilities had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations in 2006, a decline from 51 percent in 2002. Private for-profit and private non-profit facilities had the highest proportions of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts on

Figure 3
Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts, by Facility Operation: 2002-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

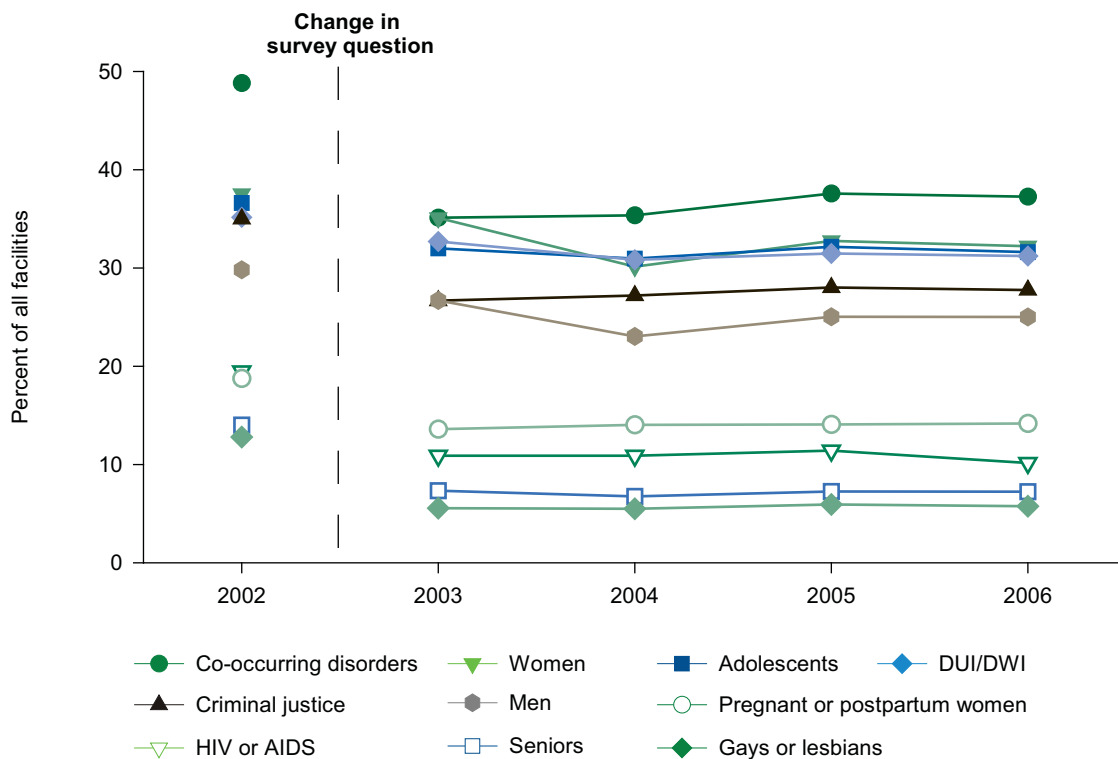
March 31, 2006, at 49 percent and 48 percent, respectively. These represented declines from 53 percent and 55 percent, respectively, in 2002. Managed care agreements or contracts also declined among local and Federal government-operated facilities, from 41 percent and 19 percent in local and Federal government-operated facilities, respectively, in 2002 to 39 percent and 13 percent, respectively, on March 31, 2006. The proportion of State government-operated facilities with managed care agreements or contracts increased slightly from 35 percent in 2002 to 36 percent in 2006. Additionally, the proportion of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts that were operated by tribal governments increased from 22 percent in 2002 to 30 percent in 2006.

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Table 2.5 and Figure 4. Facilities may offer treatment programs or groups designed to address the specific needs of certain client types. These client types include adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI), persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, seniors or older adults, adult women, pregnant or postpartum women, adult men, and DUI/DWI offenders.

In response to concerns about over-reporting of special programs or groups, the question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types

Figure 4
Facilities Offering Special Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types: 2002-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

and those facilities that had specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a consequence, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased after 2002. The numbers from the 2003 to 2006 surveys are believed to be a more accurate representation of the number of facilities providing special programs for the specific client types.

On March 31, 2006, special programs or groups for clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders were reported by 37 percent of facilities. Thirty-two percent each of the facilities offered special programs for adult women and adolescents, and 31 percent for DUI/DWI offenders. Twenty-eight percent of facilities offered special programs or groups for criminal justice clients and 25 percent for adult men. Facilities less frequently offered programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women (14 percent), persons with HIV or AIDS (10 percent), seniors or older adults (7 percent), and gays or lesbians (6 percent).

Table 2.1
Facility turnover: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

| <i>Facility status</i> | <i>Number of facilities</i> | | | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
| Total | 13,720 | 13,623 | 13,454 | 13,371 | 13,771 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Responded to both current and prior surveys | 11,099 | 11,730 | 11,954 | 11,979 | 12,057 | 80.9 | 86.1 | 88.9 | 89.6 | 87.6 |
| New in survey year | 2,621 | 1,893 | 1,500 | 1,392 | 1,714 | 19.1 | 13.9 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 12.4 |
| Closed since previous survey year | 2,329 | 1,990 | 1,669 | 1,475 | 1,314 | 17.3 | 14.5 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 9.8 |

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 2.2
Facility operation: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

| <i>Facility operation</i> | <i>Number of facilities</i> | | | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
| Total | 13,720 | 13,623 | 13,454 | 13,371 | 13,771 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Private non-profit | 8,365 | 8,258 | 8,053 | 7,912 | 8,111 | 61.0 | 60.6 | 59.9 | 59.2 | 58.9 |
| Private for-profit | 3,357 | 3,403 | 3,488 | 3,571 | 3,807 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 25.9 | 26.7 | 27.6 |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 1,046 | 979 | 956 | 947 | 896 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.5 |
| State government | 441 | 475 | 458 | 453 | 441 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| Federal government | 335 | 339 | 327 | 318 | 331 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 189 | 196 | 185 | 186 | 186 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Dept. of Defense | 111 | 102 | 102 | 93 | 101 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Indian Health Service | 28 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 42 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Other | 7 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * | * |
| Tribal government | 176 | 169 | 172 | 170 | 185 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 2.3
Facilities by type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

| <i>Type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs</i> | <i>Number of facilities²</i> | | | | | <i>Percent²</i> | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
| Total | 13,720 | 13,623 | 13,454 | 13,371 | 13,771 | | | | | |
| Type of care offered | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 11,061 | 10,893 | 10,853 | 10,807 | 11,152 | 80.6 | 80.0 | 80.7 | 80.8 | 81.0 |
| Regular | 10,189 | 9,967 | 9,649 | 9,690 | 10,177 | 74.3 | 73.2 | 71.7 | 72.5 | 73.9 |
| Intensive | 6,083 | 5,902 | 5,643 | 5,698 | 6,199 | 44.3 | 43.3 | 41.9 | 42.6 | 45.0 |
| Detoxification | 1,667 | 1,501 | 1,369 | 1,455 | 1,664 | 12.2 | 11.0 | 10.2 | 10.9 | 12.1 |
| Day treatment/partial hospitalization | 2,085 | 2,156 | 1,871 | 1,858 | 2,071 | 15.2 | 15.8 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 15.0 |
| Methadone maintenance | 994 | 955 | 904 | 1,225 | 1,396 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 9.2 | 10.1 |
| Non-hospital residential | 3,781 | 3,793 | 3,680 | 3,678 | 3,834 | 27.6 | 27.8 | 27.4 | 27.5 | 27.8 |
| Detoxification | 1,024 | 957 | 942 | 905 | 991 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 7.2 |
| Rehabilitation | 3,592 | <i>n/c</i> | <i>n/c</i> | <i>n/c</i> | <i>n/c</i> | 26.2 | <i>n/c</i> | <i>n/c</i> | <i>n/c</i> | <i>n/c</i> |
| Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) | <i>n/c</i> | 1,596 | 1,524 | 1,579 | 1,720 | <i>n/c</i> | 11.7 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 12.5 |
| Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) | <i>n/c</i> | 3,142 | 3,027 | 3,034 | 3,214 | <i>n/c</i> | 23.1 | 22.5 | 22.7 | 23.3 |
| Hospital inpatient | 1,069 | 1,013 | 1,073 | 986 | 925 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 6.7 |
| Detoxification | 968 | 900 | 874 | 834 | 817 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 5.9 |
| Treatment | 549 | 662 | 724 | 653 | 620 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs³ | 1,080 | 1,067 | 1,070 | 1,069 | 1,203 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.7 |

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* row and percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

³ Only those facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration are included.

n/c Data not collected.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 2.4
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

| <i>Facility operation</i> | <i>Number of facilities</i> | | | | | <i>Number of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts</i> | | | | | <i>Percent of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts</i> | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
| Total | 13,720 | 13,623 | 13,454 | 13,371 | 13,771 | 7,031 | 6,962 | 6,600 | 6,317 | 6,413 | 51.2 | 51.1 | 49.1 | 47.2 | 46.6 |
| Private non-profit | 8,365 | 8,258 | 8,053 | 7,912 | 8,111 | 4,568 | 4,483 | 4,195 | 3,953 | 3,923 | 54.6 | 54.3 | 52.1 | 50.0 | 48.4 |
| Private for-profit | 3,357 | 3,403 | 3,488 | 3,571 | 3,807 | 1,777 | 1,793 | 1,787 | 1,782 | 1,879 | 52.9 | 52.7 | 51.2 | 49.9 | 49.4 |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 1,046 | 979 | 956 | 947 | 896 | 430 | 404 | 370 | 344 | 352 | 41.1 | 41.3 | 38.7 | 36.3 | 39.3 |
| State government | 441 | 475 | 458 | 453 | 441 | 154 | 181 | 159 | 150 | 159 | 34.9 | 38.1 | 34.7 | 33.1 | 36.1 |
| Federal government | 335 | 339 | 327 | 318 | 331 | 63 | 65 | 50 | 42 | 44 | 18.8 | 19.2 | 15.3 | 13.2 | 13.3 |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 189 | 196 | 185 | 186 | 186 | 20 | 23 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| Dept. of Defense | 111 | 102 | 102 | 93 | 101 | 36 | 31 | 31 | 22 | 23 | 32.4 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 23.7 | 22.8 |
| Indian Health Service | 28 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 42 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 14.3 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 23.8 |
| Other | 7 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | -- | 1 | -- | 42.9 | 42.9 | -- | 25.0 | -- |
| Tribal government | 176 | 169 | 172 | 170 | 185 | 39 | 36 | 39 | 46 | 56 | 22.2 | 21.3 | 22.7 | 27.1 | 30.3 |

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 2.5
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

| <i>Client type</i> | <i>Number of facilities</i> | | | | | <i>Percent</i> | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
| Total | 13,720 | 13,623 | 13,454 | 13,371 | 13,771 | | | | | |
| Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders | 6,696 | 4,783 | 4,756 | 5,024 | 5,131 | 48.8 | 35.1 | 35.4 | 37.6 | 37.3 |
| Adult women | 5,150 | 4,779 | 4,054 | 4,378 | 4,437 | 37.5 | 35.1 | 30.1 | 32.7 | 32.2 |
| Adolescents | 5,022 | 4,359 | 4,164 | 4,299 | 4,353 | 36.6 | 32.0 | 30.9 | 32.2 | 31.6 |
| DUI/DWI offenders | 4,823 | 4,454 | 4,147 | 4,207 | 4,299 | 35.2 | 32.7 | 30.8 | 31.5 | 31.2 |
| Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI clients) | 4,800 | 3,634 | 3,659 | 3,746 | 3,821 | 35.0 | 26.7 | 27.2 | 28.0 | 27.7 |
| Adult men | 4,091 | 3,636 | 3,098 | 3,348 | 3,443 | 29.8 | 26.7 | 23.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| Pregnant or postpartum women | 2,573 | 1,851 | 1,888 | 1,880 | 1,951 | 18.8 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 14.2 |
| Persons with HIV or AIDS | 2,670 | 1,484 | 1,464 | 1,526 | 1,399 | 19.5 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 10.2 |
| Seniors or older adults | 1,922 | 999 | 908 | 970 | 995 | 14.0 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Gays or lesbians | 1,756 | 755 | 738 | 792 | 791 | 12.8 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.7 |
| Other | 1,063 | 1,937 | 1,767 | 1,591 | 1,620 | 7.7 | 14.2 | 13.1 | 11.9 | 11.8 |

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

CHAPTER 3

TRENDS IN CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 2002 to 2006. It should be kept in mind, however, that the facility universe, methods, and survey instrument have changed during this period. These changes are detailed in Appendix A.

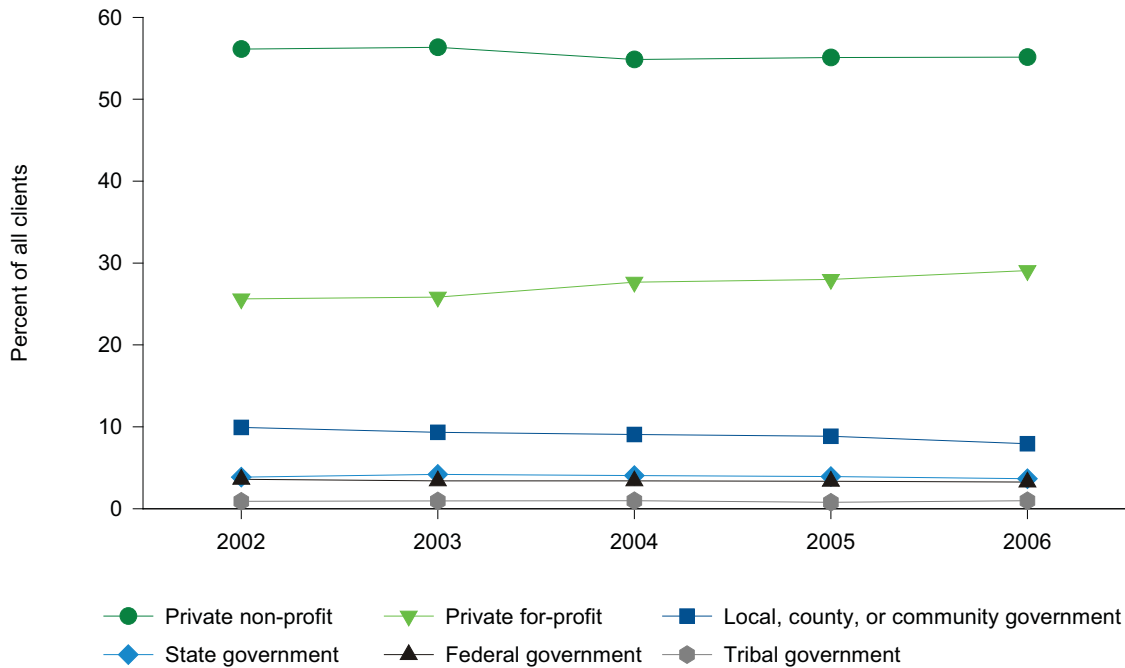
Number of Clients

Table 3.1. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date was about the same in 2006 (1,130,881) as it had been in 2002 (1,136,287).

Facility Operation

Table 3.1 and Figure 5. The proportion of clients in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations remained constant between 2002 and 2006 at 55 to 56 percent, although the total number of clients in these facilities decreased by 2 percent, from 637,835 in 2002 to 623,604 on March 31, 2006. The number and proportion of clients in private for-profit facilities increased by 13 percent, from 291,122 (26 percent of all clients) in 2002 to 328,763 (29 percent of all clients) on March 31, 2006. The proportion of clients in private for-profit facilities increased by 13 percent, from 291,122 (26 percent of all clients) in 2002 to 328,763 (29 percent of all clients) on March 31, 2006. The proportion of

Figure 5
Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2002-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

clients in local government-operated facilities fell 21 percent between 2002 and 2006 from 112,820 (10 percent of all clients) to 89,960 (8 percent of all clients). The number of clients in Federal government-operated facilities fell 10 percent, from 40,637 (4 percent of all clients) to 36,660 (3 percent of all clients). The proportions of clients in State and tribal government-operated facilities remained constant between 2002 and 2006, at 4 percent of all clients and 1 percent of all clients, respectively.

Type of Care Received

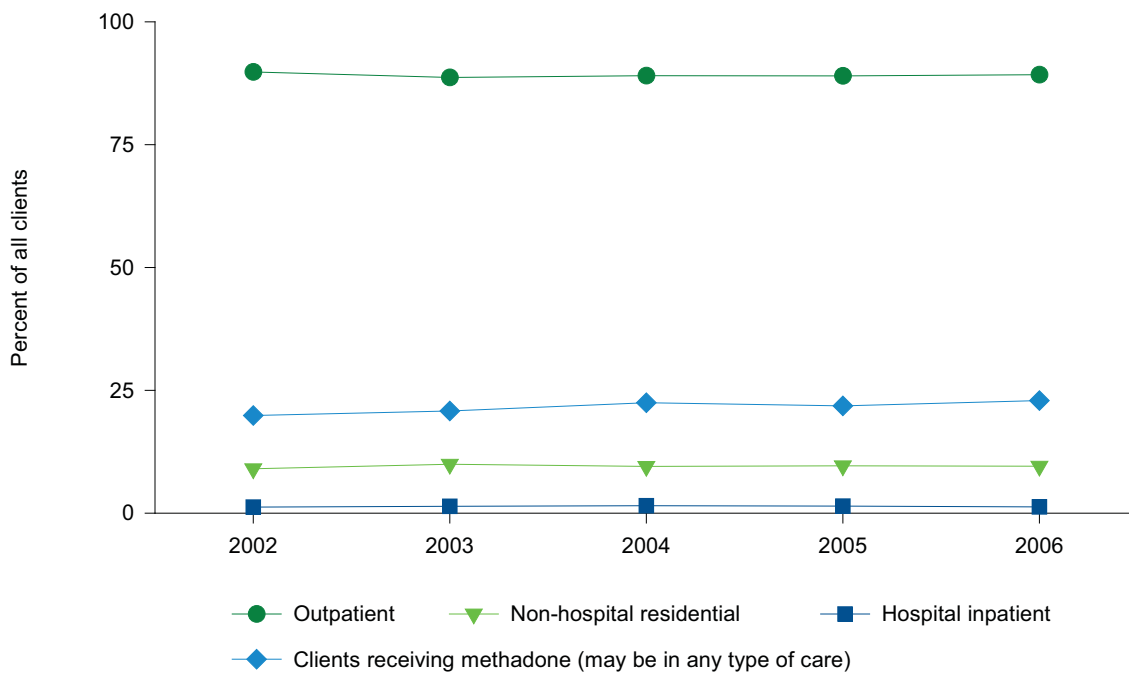
Table 3.2 and Figure 6. The proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, non-hospital residential, and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2002 and 2006. Clients in outpatient treatment made up the majority of clients (89 to 90 percent)

between 2002 and 2006. There were 1,008,915 clients (89 percent of all clients) in outpatient treatment on March 31, 2006. The proportion of clients in non-hospital residential treatment ranged from 9 to 10 percent between 2002 and 2006, and there were 107,790 (10 percent of all clients) in non-hospital residential treatment on March 31, 2006. The proportion of clients in hospital inpatient treatment was constant, at 1 percent between 2002 and 2006, and there were 14,176 clients in hospital inpatient treatment on March 31, 2006.

Clients Receiving Methadone

Table 3.2 and Figure 6. The proportion of clients receiving methadone fluctuated between 20 percent and 23 percent in the period 2002 to 2006. There were 258,752 clients (23 percent of all clients) receiving methadone on March 31,

Figure 6
Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2002-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

2006. Clients receiving methadone could be in any of the three major types of care—outpatient, non-hospital residential, or hospital inpatient.

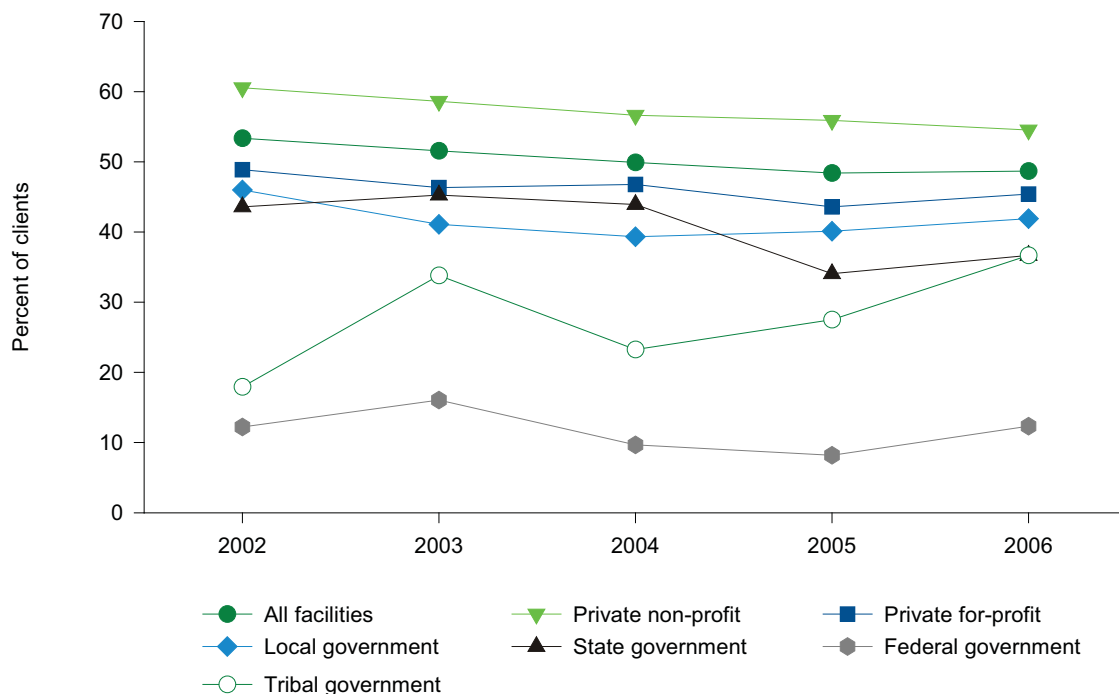
Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 3.3. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up just under half of all clients between 2002 and 2006, ranging from 46 to 48 percent. On March 31, 2006, there were 521,067 clients (46 percent of all clients) in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse. The proportion of clients treated for drug abuse only increased from 31 percent in 2002 to 35 percent in 2006, while the proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse only declined from 21 percent in 2002 to 18 percent in 2006.

Managed Care

Table 3.4 and Figure 7. In general, the term “managed care” refers to the prepaid health care sector where care is provided under a fixed budget within which costs are “managed.” The trends in the proportion of clients in facilities with agreements or contracts with managed care organizations were grossly similar to those for the proportion of facilities with such agreements or contracts [Table 2.4]. On March 31, 2006, 49 percent of all clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and 47 percent of facilities had such agreements or contracts. This represented a decrease from 2002, when 53 percent of all clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and 51 percent of facilities had such agreements or contracts. Between 2002 and 2006, the proportion of clients in facilities with managed care

Figure 7
Clients in Treatment in Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts, by Facility Operation: 2002-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

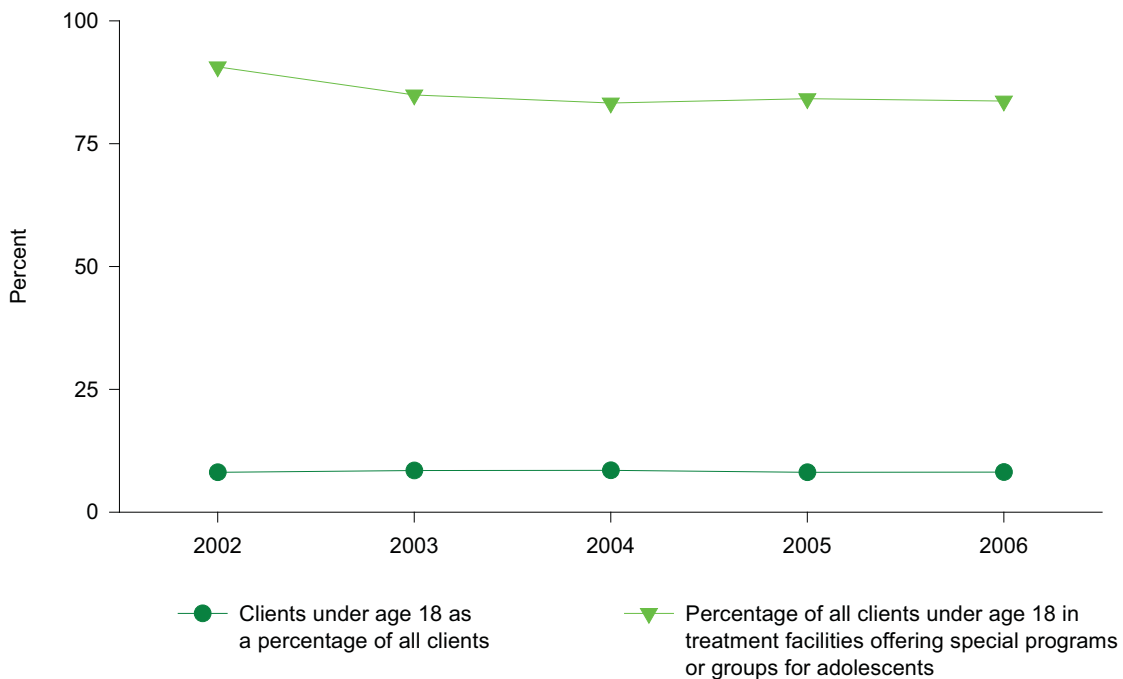
agreements or contracts declined for all facility operations except for tribal government, where it increased from 18 percent to 37 percent, and Federal government-operated facilities, where the proportion with managed care agreements or contracts fell from a high of 16 percent in 2003 to 8 percent in 2005, then rebounded to 12 percent in 2006.

Clients under Age 18 in Treatment

Table 3.5 and Figure 8. On March 31, 2006, there were 91,873 clients under age 18 in treatment. These represented 8 percent of all clients, a proportion which was stable from 2002 through 2006.

The majority of clients under age 18 were in treatment facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents. The proportion in such a group ranged from 91 percent in 2002 (when special programs for adolescents were probably over-reported; see Chapter 2, pages 16-17) to between 83 and 85 percent from 2003 to 2006. On March 31, 2006, there were 76,874 clients under age 18 (84 percent of all clients under age 18) in treatment facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents.

Figure 8
Clients under Age 18 and Clients under Age 18 in Treatment in Facilities Offering Special Programs or Groups for Adolescents: 2000-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 3.1
Clients in treatment, by facility operation: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

| <i>Facility operation</i> | <i>Number of clients</i> | | | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
| Total | 1,136,287 | 1,092,546 | 1,072,251 | 1,081,049 | 1,130,881 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Private non-profit | 637,835 | 615,410 | 588,170 | 595,633 | 623,604 | 56.1 | 56.3 | 54.9 | 55.1 | 55.1 |
| Private for-profit | 291,122 | 282,161 | 296,533 | 302,595 | 328,763 | 25.6 | 25.8 | 27.7 | 28.0 | 29.1 |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 112,820 | 101,826 | 97,261 | 95,667 | 89,690 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 7.9 |
| State government | 43,746 | 45,649 | 43,455 | 42,431 | 41,298 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.7 |
| Federal government | 40,637 | 37,155 | 36,378 | 36,194 | 36,660 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 31,213 | 28,386 | 28,306 | 28,842 | 29,243 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Dept. of Defense | 7,749 | 6,020 | 6,335 | 5,771 | 5,452 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Indian Health Service | 1,339 | 2,331 | 1,582 | 1,458 | 1,910 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Other | 336 | 418 | 155 | 123 | 55 | * | * | * | * | * |
| Tribal government | 10,127 | 10,345 | 10,454 | 8,529 | 10,866 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 |

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 3.2
Clients in treatment by type of care received and clients receiving methadone: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

| <i>Type of care received and clients receiving methadone</i> | <i>Number of clients</i> | | | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Total | 1,136,287 | 1,092,546 | 1,072,251 | 1,081,049 | 1,130,881 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Type of care received | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 1,020,214 | 968,719 | 954,551 | 961,805 | 1,008,915 | 89.8 | 88.7 | 89.0 | 89.0 | 89.2 |
| Regular | 616,957 | 587,975 | 564,300 | 569,272 | 589,542 | 54.3 | 53.8 | 52.6 | 52.7 | 52.1 |
| Intensive | 139,777 | 128,127 | 121,862 | 125,573 | 128,706 | 12.3 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 11.4 |
| Detoxification | 18,307 | 11,770 | 12,064 | 13,474 | 12,579 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Day treatment/partial hospitalization | 29,506 | 27,728 | 28,133 | 24,928 | 24,039 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Methadone maintenance | 215,667 | 213,119 | 228,192 | 228,558 | 254,049 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 22.5 |
| Non-hospital residential | 102,394 | 108,592 | 101,713 | 104,015 | 107,790 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.5 |
| Detoxification | 8,401 | 9,061 | 7,021 | 7,306 | 6,487 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Rehabilitation | 93,993 | <i>n/c</i> | <i>n/c</i> | <i>n/c</i> | <i>n/c</i> | 8.3 | <i>n/c</i> | <i>n/c</i> | <i>n/c</i> | <i>n/c</i> |
| Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) | <i>n/c</i> | 22,926 | 21,758 | 23,360 | 22,234 | <i>n/c</i> | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) | <i>n/c</i> | 76,605 | 72,934 | 73,349 | 79,069 | <i>n/c</i> | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| Hospital inpatient | 13,679 | 15,235 | 15,987 | 15,229 | 14,176 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Detoxification | 6,306 | 7,067 | 6,214 | 6,381 | 5,220 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Treatment | 7,373 | 8,168 | 9,773 | 8,848 | 8,956 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Clients receiving methadone | 225,500 | 227,003 | 240,961 | 235,836 | 258,752 | 19.8 | 20.8 | 22.5 | 21.8 | 22.9 |

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

n/c Data not collected.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 3.3
Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

| <i>Substance abuse problem</i> | <i>Number of clients²</i> | | | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
| Total | 1,123,239 | 1,084,116 | 1,066,351 | 1,066,860 | 1,122,556 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Clients with alcohol abuse only | 237,302 | 219,453 | 210,696 | 199,986 | 207,194 | 21.1 | 20.2 | 19.8 | 18.7 | 18.5 |
| Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse | 539,419 | 508,300 | 493,552 | 500,234 | 521,067 | 48.0 | 46.9 | 46.3 | 46.9 | 46.4 |
| Clients with drug abuse only | 346,518 | 356,363 | 362,103 | 366,640 | 394,295 | 30.8 | 32.9 | 34.0 | 34.4 | 35.1 |

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Tabulations exclude clients in facilities that did not respond to this question: in 2002, 13,048 clients reported by 276 facilities; in 2003, 8,430 clients reported by 217 facilities; in 2004, 5,900 clients reported by 245 facilities; in 2005, 14,189 clients reported by 307 facilities; and in 2006, 8,325 clients reported by 278 facilities.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 3.4
Clients in treatment in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

| Facility operation | Number of clients | | | | | Number of clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts | | | | | Percent of clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|------|------|------|------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Total | 1,136,287 | 1,092,546 | 1,072,251 | 1,081,049 | 1,130,881 | 606,158 | 563,424 | 535,036 | 523,074 | 550,545 | 53.3 | 51.6 | 49.9 | 48.4 | 48.7 |
| Private non-profit | 637,835 | 615,410 | 588,170 | 595,633 | 623,604 | 386,152 | 360,763 | 333,091 | 333,029 | 340,060 | 60.5 | 58.6 | 56.6 | 55.9 | 54.5 |
| Private for-profit | 291,122 | 282,161 | 296,533 | 302,595 | 328,763 | 142,261 | 130,695 | 138,664 | 131,906 | 149,267 | 48.9 | 46.3 | 46.8 | 43.6 | 45.4 |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 112,820 | 101,826 | 97,261 | 95,667 | 89,690 | 51,899 | 41,830 | 38,246 | 38,371 | 37,572 | 46.0 | 41.1 | 39.3 | 40.1 | 41.9 |
| State government | 43,746 | 45,649 | 43,455 | 42,431 | 41,298 | 19,067 | 20,667 | 19,084 | 14,455 | 15,138 | 43.6 | 45.3 | 43.9 | 34.1 | 36.7 |
| Federal government | 40,637 | 37,155 | 36,378 | 36,194 | 36,660 | 4,962 | 5,970 | 3,521 | 2,967 | 4,523 | 12.2 | 16.1 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 12.3 |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 31,213 | 28,386 | 28,306 | 28,842 | 29,243 | 2,508 | 3,088 | 1,772 | 1,559 | 3,282 | 8.0 | 10.9 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 11.2 |
| Dept. of Defense | 7,749 | 6,020 | 6,335 | 5,771 | 5,452 | 2,082 | 1,879 | 1,426 | 1,063 | 954 | 26.9 | 31.2 | 22.5 | 18.4 | 17.5 |
| Indian Health Service | 1,339 | 2,331 | 1,582 | 1,458 | 1,910 | 170 | 644 | 323 | 345 | 287 | 12.7 | 27.6 | 20.4 | 23.7 | 15.0 |
| Other | 336 | 418 | 155 | 123 | 55 | 202 | 359 | ‡ | -- | ‡ | 60.1 | 85.9 | ‡ | -- | ‡ |
| Tribal government | 10,127 | 10,345 | 10,454 | 8,529 | 10,866 | 1,817 | 3,499 | 2,430 | 2,346 | 3,985 | 17.9 | 33.8 | 23.2 | 27.5 | 36.7 |

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 3.5
Clients under age 18 in treatment by type of care received,
and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

| <i>Type of care received and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents</i> | <i>Number of clients under age 18</i> | | | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
| Total | 91,851 | 92,251 | 91,112 | 87,611 | 91,873 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Type of care received | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outpatient | 80,383 | 80,945 | 79,405 | 76,240 | 80,252 | 87.5 | 87.7 | 87.2 | 87.0 | 87.4 |
| Non-hospital residential | 10,342 | 10,357 | 10,492 | 10,313 | 10,713 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 11.7 |
| Hospital inpatient | 1,126 | 949 | 1,215 | 1,058 | 908 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents | 83,236 | 78,330 | 75,878 | 73,731 | 76,874 | 90.6 | 84.9 | 83.3 | 84.2 | 83.7 |

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

CHAPTER 4

FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter describes key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2006. Facilities are described in terms of operation, that is, the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private non-profit; private for-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal. They are also described in terms of the facility’s primary focus: substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, and other.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 4.1. Facilities operated by private non-profit organizations made up the majority of facilities (59 percent of all facilities) on March 31, 2006, ranging from 53 percent of facilities focused on the provision of general health care to 61 percent of facilities focused on the provision of mental health services. Facilities operated by private for-profit organizations made up 28 percent of all facilities on March 31, 2006, ranging from 3 percent of facilities focused on the provision of general health care to 29 percent of facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services. Facilities operated by local governments made up 7 percent, and those operated by State governments, 3 percent. Facilities operated by the Federal government made up 2 percent of all facilities on March 31, 2006, ranging from 1 to 2 percent of facilities providing substance abuse treatment and/or mental health services, but 32 percent of facilities providing general health care. Of the 331 facilities operated by the Federal government, 186 (56 percent) were operated by the

Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) and were generally hospital-based.¹ This greatly influenced the association between facilities operated by the Federal government and a focus on the provision of general health care.

Most facilities (62 percent) reported their primary focus of activity on March 31, 2006, as the provision of substance abuse treatment services. This proportion ranged from 48 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government to 65 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations. More than one-quarter (27 percent) of all facilities reported their primary focus of activity as the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services. This proportion ranged from 25 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government to 39 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments. Eight percent of all facilities reported the provision of mental health services as their primary focus, ranging from 2 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments to 11 percent each of facilities operated by State and local governments. Overall, 2 percent of all facilities were focused primarily on the provision of general health care. This proportion ranged from less than 1 percent to 6 percent for all categories of facility operation except the Federal government, where the proportion was 22 percent, largely because of the inclusion of VA facilities.

¹ Of the 186 facilities operated by the VA, 162 (87 percent) reported that they were located in or operated by a hospital [data not shown].

Type of Care Offered

Tables 4.2a and 4.2b. Outpatient treatment was the most widely available type of care, offered by 81 percent of all facilities on March 31, 2006. The proportion of facilities offering outpatient care ranged from 74 percent of State government-operated facilities and facilities operated by private non-profit organizations to 98 percent of Federal government-operated facilities, and from 76 percent of facilities with a primary substance abuse treatment focus to 90 percent each of facilities with a mixed mental health and substance abuse treatment focus and facilities with a focus on the provision of mental health services.

Among the subcategories of outpatient treatment, regular outpatient care was offered by 74 percent of all facilities and intensive outpatient care by 45 percent of all facilities. Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization was offered by 15 percent of all facilities. Outpatient detoxification was offered at 12 percent of all facilities, ranging from 8 to 19 percent according to facility operation, with the exception of facilities operated by the Federal government, where it was offered by 41 percent (and by 48 percent of VA-operated facilities). Outpatient methadone maintenance was offered at 10 percent of all facilities, ranging from 4 to 8 percent according to facility operation, with the exception of facilities operated by the Federal government, where it was offered by 19 percent (and by 33 percent of VA-operated facilities) and facilities operated by private for-profit organizations (17 percent).

Non-hospital residential treatment was offered by 28 percent of all facilities. This proportion ranged from 14 percent of private for-profit facilities to 36 percent of facilities operated by private non-profit organizations, and from 9 percent of facilities focused on the provision of mental health services to 35 percent of facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services.

Among the subcategories of non-hospital residential treatment, long-term treatment (more than 30 days) was offered by 23 percent of all facilities. Twelve percent offered non-hospital residential short-term care (30 days or less), and 7 percent offered non-hospital residential detoxification.

Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 7 percent of all facilities. This proportion ranged from 2 to 12 percent according to facility operation, with the exception of facilities operated by the Federal government, where it was offered by 27 percent of facilities. The availability of hospital inpatient treatment in facilities without a general health care focus ranged from 4 to 16 percent, and was 45 percent in facilities with a general health care focus.

Among the subcategories of hospital inpatient treatment, in facilities without a general health care focus, availability of treatment ranged from 3 to 11 percent; availability of detoxification ranged from 3 percent to 14 percent. In facilities with a general health care focus, the availability of treatment was 17 percent, and of detoxification, 42 percent.

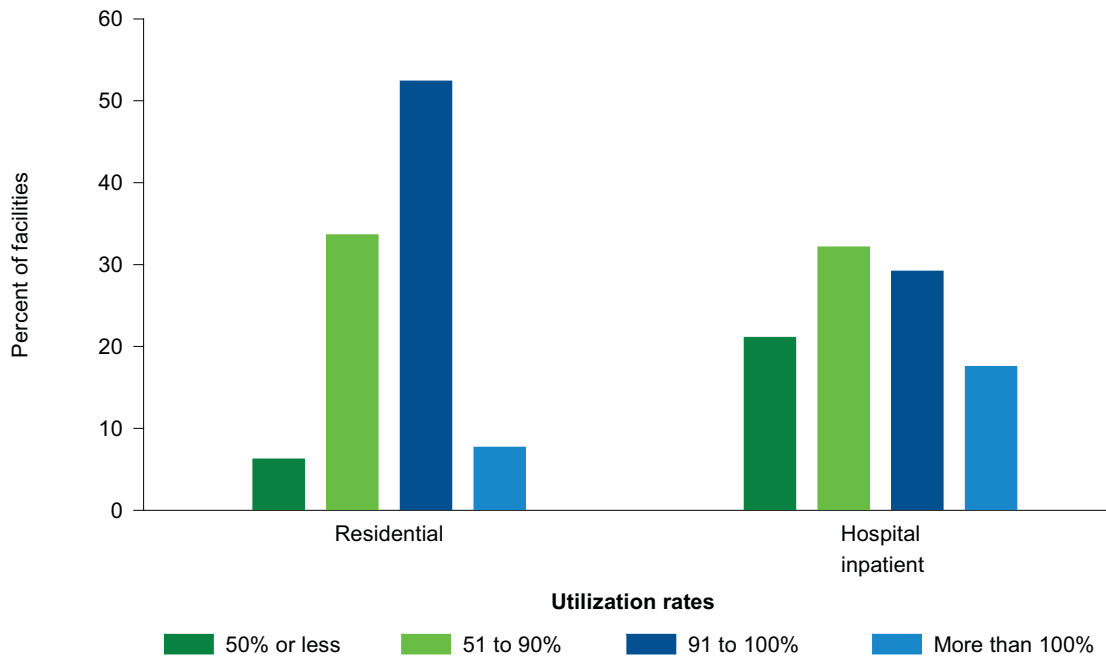
Client Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 4.3. Almost all facilities (94 percent) had clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse on March 31, 2006. More than 80 percent each had clients in treatment for abuse of drugs alone (82 percent) and for abuse of alcohol alone (81 percent). These proportions were relatively constant across facility operation categories and by the primary focus of the facility. Clients with alcohol abuse alone were treated in 94 percent of Federal government-operated facilities.

Facility Size

Table 4.4. The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 31, 2006, was 40. The median number of clients ranged from 32 in facilities operated by tribal

Figure 9
Non-Hospital Residential and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates:
March 31, 2006



SOURCE: Of ce of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

governments to 55 and 56 in facilities operated by the Federal and local government, respectively. The relatively high median number of clients in facilities operated by the Federal government is due in large part to the median of 110 clients in treatment at VA facilities.

Facility size varied by type of care offered. In facilities offering outpatient care, the median number of clients was 47. However, this represented a range by type of outpatient care, from no clients in outpatient detoxification on March 31, 2006, to 27 clients in regular outpatient care and 140 clients receiving outpatient methadone maintenance. In facilities offering non-hospital residential care, the median number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, was 19. In hospital inpatient facilities, the median number of clients was 9.

The median number of clients also varied according to primary focus of the facility. It ranged

from 20 clients in treatment in facilities focused on the provision of mental health services to 45 clients in treatment in facilities with a primary focus on the provision of substance abuse treatment services.

Table 4.5. There was little difference in facility size by facility operation, but there were differences by the primary focus of the facility. Facilities with a primary focus on the provision of mental health services tended to be smaller than facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment. Only 9 percent of facilities with a mental health focus had 120 or more clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, and 40 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on that date. In contrast, 23 percent of facilities with a substance abuse treatment focus had 120 or more clients in treatment, while 17 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment.

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

Facilities were asked to report the number of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of non-hospital residential or hospital inpatient clients by the number of non-hospital residential or hospital inpatient designated beds. Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Table 4.6. Some 3,436 facilities reported having 113,851 non-hospital residential beds designated for substance abuse treatment. On March 31, 2006, 91 percent of all non-hospital residential beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use.¹ In non-hospital residential facilities, utilization rates ranged from 89 percent in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations to 101 percent in non-hospital residential facilities operated by the Federal government. By facility focus, utilization rates ranged from 90 percent in facilities providing substance abuse treatment services to 114 percent in facilities providing mental health treatment services.

Table 4.7. Some 867 facilities reported having 12,246 hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. On March 31, 2006, 90 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use.² In hospital inpatient facilities, utilization rates ranged from 81 percent in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations to 101 percent in hospital inpatient facilities operated by private for-profit facilities. By facility focus, utilization rates ranged from 68 percent in facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services to 113 percent in facilities focused on mental health services.

Figure 9 and Tables 4.6 and 4.7 show the distribution of the facility-level utilization rates separately for non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient beds. Facilities with non-hospital residential beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds. Fifty-two percent of facilities with non-hospital residential beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent or more. Only 29 percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates in that range, and 21 percent had utilization rates of 50 percent or less, compared to only 6 percent of non-hospital residential facilities.

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Facilities may offer treatment programs or groups designed to address the specific needs of specific client types. These client types include adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, and pregnant or postpartum women. Special programs or groups may also be offered for adult women, for adult men, and for seniors or older adults. Many facilities offer treatment for persons arrested while driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (DUI) or driving while intoxicated (DWI), as well as for other criminal justice clients.

In response to concerns about over-reporting of special programs or groups, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that offered specially designed programs or groups for each client type.

Tables 4.8a and 4.8b. These tables indicate the proportions of facilities that offered specially designed substance abuse treatment programs or groups exclusively for specific client types.

¹ Non-hospital residential utilization rates are based on a subset of 3,213 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

² Hospital inpatient utilization rates are based on a subset of 507 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

Overall, 83 percent of facilities offered special programs or groups directed at a specific client type. This proportion was fairly consistent across operating organizations, with the exception of the Federal government, where 69 percent of facilities offered programs or groups designed for specific client types. Facilities focused on general health care and facilities focused on the provision of mental health services also had relatively low availability of such programs (69 percent each).

Clients with co-occurring disorders

Overall, 37 percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders. These services were most likely to be provided in State government-operated facilities (52 percent). By facility focus, the facilities most likely to offer programs or groups for clients with co-occurring disorders were facilities whose focus was the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (54 percent) or of mental health services (44 percent).

Adult women

Special programs or groups for adult women were offered in 32 percent of all facilities.

Adolescents

Thirty-two percent of facilities offered programs or groups for adolescents. The highest proportions of adolescent programs were found in facilities operated by tribal governments (52 percent). Programs or groups for adolescents were available in 42 percent of facilities whose focus was the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services.

DUI/DWI offenders

Special programs or groups for DUI/DWI offenders were offered by 31 percent of all facilities. Almost half (46 percent) of private for-profit facilities had such programs, as did 38 percent of

tribal government-operated facilities. By facility focus, programs or groups for DUI/DWI offenders were most likely to be offered by facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (39 percent).

Criminal justice clients

Twenty-eight percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for criminal justice clients other than DUI/DWI offenders. (Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.)

Adult men

Special programs or groups for adult men were available in 25 percent of all facilities.

Pregnant or postpartum women

Programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women were offered by 14 percent of all facilities. These programs were most likely to be available in facilities operated by local, State, or tribal governments (19 percent, 18 percent, and 18 percent, respectively).

Persons with HIV or AIDS

Ten percent of facilities offered programs or groups for persons with HIV or AIDS. Facilities operated by State governments and private non-profit organizations were most likely to offer such programs (11 percent each).

Seniors or older adults

Seven percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for seniors or older adults. Facilities most likely to have this type of program were those operated by tribal governments (12 percent) or by Federal governments (10 percent). Nine percent each of facilities focused on the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services and facilities with a focus on general health care offered programs or groups for seniors or older adults.

Gays or lesbians

Special programs or groups for gays or lesbians were available in 6 percent of all facilities. They were most likely to be offered in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations (8 percent). Six percent each of facilities whose primary focus was the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, facilities with a focus on general health care, and facilities with a focus on the provision of substance abuse treatment had programs for gays and lesbians.

Services Offered

Facilities were asked about the types of services they offered. Services were grouped into six broad categories. (See Appendix B, the 2006 N-SSATS Questionnaire, Question 10, for specific services within each category.)

- Assessment services
- Substance abuse therapy and counseling
- Pharmacotherapies
- Testing
- Transitional services
- Other services (e.g., case management, child care, transportation assistance)

The majority of facilities offered one or more of the specific services in each category, although the availability of services varied somewhat by facility operation and primary focus. Differences were most apparent in pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, and other services.

Tables 4.9a and 4.9b. At least one of the seven assessment services was available in 97 percent of all facilities. Comprehensive substance abuse assessment and diagnosis was available in 88 percent of all facilities, and differed little by facility operation. However, comprehensive mental health assessment and diagnosis was available at 42 percent of all facilities and ranged

from 36 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations to 64 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government.

The 2006 N-SSATS survey also asked about additional assessment services, such as outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment, brief intervention services for substance users who are not yet dependent, and interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible. Forty-seven percent of all facilities offered outreach to persons in the community, ranging from 39 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations to 81 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments. Nearly half of all facilities (49 percent) offered brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent, usually 1 to 5 sessions, and this proportion was similar among most facilities regardless of facility operation; the exceptions were facilities operated by the Federal government (74 percent) and tribal governments (85 percent). Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible were offered by 40 percent of all facilities and ranged from 38 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations to 75 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments.

Substance abuse therapy and counseling services were offered by 99 percent of all facilities, and they differed little in availability by facility operation. Individual therapy was offered by 95 percent of all facilities, followed by group therapy (90 percent), relapse prevention groups (81 percent), aftercare counseling (78 percent), and family counseling (76 percent).

Pharmacotherapies, available in 46 percent of all facilities, were most readily available in Federal government-operated facilities (79 percent) and least available in tribal government-operated facilities (32 percent). Medications for psychiatric disorders were the most common pharmacotherapy (34 percent), followed by Antabuse and buprenorphine (16 percent each),

Campral, Nicotine replacement, and naltrexone, (13 percent each), and methadone (10 percent). Antabuse was available in 58 percent of Federal government-operated facilities, and naltrexone in 51 percent. Buprenorphine was available in 7 percent of tribal government-operated facilities and 29 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government.

Testing services were available in 86 percent of all facilities. Urine screening for drugs or alcohol was the most common procedure, available in 82 percent of facilities, followed by breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing (57 percent). Disease testing was available in a much smaller range of facilities—TB screening in 34 percent, HIV testing in 30 percent, Hepatitis C screening in 23 percent, Hepatitis B screening in 22 percent, and STD testing in 21 percent. State and Federal government-operated facilities were most likely to offer at least one testing service (93 percent and 92 percent, respectively), while facilities operated by tribal governments were least likely to offer a testing service (68 percent).

Transitional services were offered in 90 percent of all facilities. Discharge planning was the most common service, offered by 86 percent of all facilities, followed by assistance with obtaining social services (54 percent), assistance in locating housing for clients (45 percent), and employment counseling or training for clients (37 percent). Facilities operated by private for-profit organizations were less likely than facilities operated by other entities to offer any of the transitional services (82 percent compared to between 89 percent and 95 percent), and least likely to offer any specific transitional service.

Specified other services were offered by 98 percent of all facilities. Substance abuse education was the most common service (91 percent) followed by case management services (72 percent), social skills development (60 percent), outcome follow-up after discharge (54 percent), HIV or AIDS education, or counseling, or sup-

port (53 percent) mental health services (52 percent), health education other than HIV/AIDS (47 percent), self-help groups (45 percent), mentoring/peer support (42 percent), transportation assistance to treatment (35 percent), domestic violence--family or partner violence services (33 percent), early intervention for HIV (21 percent), child care for clients' children (8 percent), and acupuncture and residential beds for clients' children (5 percent each). At least 97 percent of facilities in each operation category offered at least one of the services in this group. While transportation assistance to treatment was offered by 35 percent of all facilities, the availability of this service ranged from 19 percent of private for-profit facilities to 74 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.

Tables 4.10a and 4.10b. The overall availability of assessment services (97 percent) differed little by facility focus. However, comprehensive mental health assessment and diagnosis was more readily available in facilities focused on mental health services, a provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, and general health care (89 percent, 78 percent, and 71 percent, respectively) than in facilities primarily providing substance abuse treatment services (20 percent). Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent, usually 1 to 5 sessions, was offered by 49 percent of all facilities, but ranged from 40 percent of facilities with a focus on substance abuse treatment services to 69 percent of facilities focused on the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services.

The overall availability of substance abuse therapy and counseling services (99 percent) differed little by primary focus. Each type of substance abuse therapy and counseling services were offered by at least 76 percent of facilities. Relapse prevention groups were offered by 81 percent of all facilities, ranging from 53 percent of facilities focused on the provision of mental health services to 86 percent of facilities

focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services.

Pharmacotherapies, available in 46 percent of all facilities, were more readily available in facilities focused on provision of general health care (81 percent) than in facilities focused on provision of mental health services (69 percent), a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (58 percent) or substance abuse treatment services (37 percent).

Testing services were available in 86 percent of all facilities, ranging from 61 percent of facilities focused on the provision of mental health services to 96 percent of facilities focused on general health care. While testing/screening for hepatitis B and C, HIV, STDs, and TB were available in only 21 to 34 percent of all facilities, they were available in 81 to 86 percent of facilities focused on general health care and in 36 percent or less of facilities in every other primary focus category.

Transitional services, available in 90 percent of all facilities, ranged from 84 percent in facilities focused on the provision of mental health services to 93 percent of facilities with a general health care focus. Employment counseling or training for clients was the least common service, offered in 38 percent or fewer facilities in any of the major categories.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

Tables 4.11a and 4.11b. Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 29 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and State governments were most likely to offer these services (46 percent and 40 percent, respectively), followed by private non-profits (33 percent). Facilities focused on a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (37 percent) and facilities focused on the provision of mental

health services (36 percent) were more likely to offer sign language than facilities focused on substance abuse treatment services or general health care.

Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English were provided in 45 percent of all facilities. This proportion ranged from 21 percent in Federal government-operated facilities to 57 percent in facilities operated by local governments. There was little variation according to the facilities' primary focus, and the proportions offering treatment in languages other than English ranged from 39 to 51 percent among the languages specified.

Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English could be provided by staff counselors, on-call interpreters, or both. Of the facilities offering these services, 45 percent reported that the services were provided by staff counselors only. Thirty-six percent used only on-call interpreters, and 19 percent used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters. Private for-profit organizations were most likely to use staff counselors only (58 percent), and State, local, and Federal government-operated facilities were most likely to use on-call interpreters only (51 percent, 48 percent, and 46 percent, respectively). Facilities with a focus on the provision of substance abuse treatment services were the most likely to use staff counselors only (52 percent), while those whose focus was the provision of mental health services were most likely to use on-call interpreters only (58 percent).

Among facilities using staff counselors to provide substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most commonly reported language, provided in 27 percent of all facilities. Treatment services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were offered in 1 percent of facilities overall. However, 31 percent of facilities operated by the Indian Health Service and 24 percent of

facilities operated by tribal governments offered these services.

Payment Options

Tables 4.12a and 4.12b. Cash or self-payment and private health insurance were the most frequently accepted forms of payment (90 percent and 64 percent of facilities, respectively). Medicaid was accepted by 52 percent of all facilities, Medicare by 33 percent, State-financed health insurance by 32 percent, and Federal military insurance by 32 percent.

Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers were accepted by 10 percent of all facilities. However, this program was offered in only 14 States;* the acceptance rates ranged from 11 percent to 81 percent in those States [see Table 6.14].

A sliding fee scale for substance abuse treatment charges was used by 63 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and State governments and by private non-profits were most likely to use a sliding fee scale (82 percent, 73 percent, and 70 percent, respectively).

More than half (53 percent) of all facilities offered treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay. Facilities operated by State and local governments were most likely to provide this service (74 percent and 69 percent, respectively).

Private non-profit facilities and facilities operated by local and State governments were the most likely to accept Medicaid, Medicare, and State-financed health care, whereas private for-profit facilities were the most likely to accept cash or self payment and private health insurance. Facilities operated by the Federal government were the most likely to accept Federal military insurance.

Facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services were less likely than

* CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

facilities with a different primary focus (mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, or general health care) to accept each of the specified types of payment. At the same time, facilities with a primary focus of substance abuse treatment were more likely to provide treatment at no cost to the client.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Facilities were asked whether they were licensed, certified, or accredited by various organizations. These included the State substance abuse agency, State mental health department, State public health department or board of health, hospital licensing authority, or State/local agency or other organization. Also included were accreditation organizations: the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO), the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF), the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA), and the Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services (COA).

Tables 4.13a and 4.13b. Overall, 95 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. This proportion was between 92 percent and 98 percent for most of the major facility operation and primary focus categories. The exception was facilities operated by tribal governments, where only 81 percent of facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by any of the agencies or organizations. As the licensing, certifying, or accrediting agency or organization, 81 percent of facilities named the State substance abuse agency, 40 percent listed the State public health department/board of health, 34 percent listed the State mental health department, and 8 percent listed the hospital licensing authority. Accreditation by JCAHO was reported by 22 percent of facilities, and was highest for facilities operated by the Fed-

eral government (84 percent) and in facilities focused on the provision of general health care (71 percent). Accreditation by CARF, COA, or NCQA was relatively rare (18 percent, 4 percent, and 2 percent, respectively). Twelve percent of all facilities reported licensing, certification, or accreditation by a State or local agency or other organization that was not specifically listed in the N-SSATS questionnaire.

Tables 4.14a and 4.14b. The State substance abuse agency licensed, certified, or accredited 82 percent of facilities offering outpatient treatment and 81 percent of facilities offering non-hospital residential treatment, but only 54 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment. The State public health department/board of health licensed, certified, or accredited 38 percent of outpatient facilities, 45 percent of non-hospital residential facilities, and 67 percent of hospital inpatient facilities. The State mental health department licensed, certified, or accredited 36 percent of outpatient facilities, 25 percent of non-hospital residential facilities, and 45 percent of hospital inpatient facilities. The hospital licensing authority licensed 8 percent of facilities offering outpatient treatment, 6 percent of facilities offering non-hospital residential treatment, and 58 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment. Accreditation by JCAHO and the NCQA was highest in facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment (84 percent and 10 percent, respectively). Accreditation by CARF was highest among facilities offering outpatient methadone maintenance (49 percent). Accreditation by COA was highest among facilities offering regular outpatient treatment (5 percent).

Facility Funding

Facilities were asked several questions about sources of funding, including whether the facility had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for the provision of substance abuse treatment services, and whether the facil-

ity received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment.

Table 4.15. Less than half of all facilities (47 percent) reported that they had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for the provision of substance abuse treatment services. In general, government-operated facilities were less likely to have such agreements or contracts than were privately operated facilities (between 13 percent and 39 percent, compared to 49 percent for private for-profit and private non-profit organizations). By primary focus, facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services were most likely to have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations (59 percent), while facilities providing general health care were the least likely to have managed care agreements or contracts (40 percent).

Fifty-nine percent of all facilities received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment services. Not surprisingly, government-operated and private non-profit organizations were more likely to receive these funds than were private for-profit facilities (between 62 percent and 86 percent, compared to 22 percent for private for-profit organizations).

Client Outreach

Facilities were asked several questions about client outreach, including whether the facility operated a hotline responding to substance abuse problems, whether it had Internet access, and whether it had a web site providing information about its substance abuse treatment programs.

Table 4.16. Twenty-one percent of all facilities reported that they operated a hotline responding to substance abuse problems. This proportion ranged from 8 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government to 34 percent of local government-operated facilities. Higher propor-

tions of hotline operation were reported by facilities providing mental health services (32 percent) or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (30 percent) than by facilities focused on general health care or the provision of substance abuse treatment services (21 percent and 16 percent, respectively).

Almost two-thirds of all facilities (64 percent) had web sites providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs. These were most common among facilities operated by private non-profit organizations (72 percent) and least common among tribal government-operated facilities (29 percent).

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) are certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration to provide medication-assisted therapy in the treatment of opioid addiction. Currently, methadone and buprenorphine are the only opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction.

Table 4.17. OTPs were available at 1,203 (9 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities on March 31, 2006 [Table 2.3]. Forty-five percent of OTPs were operated by private for-profit organizations, compared to 28 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Table 4.1]. Over half (54 percent) of all OTPs provided both maintenance and detoxification. Thirty-eight percent provided maintenance only, and 8 percent provided detoxification only.

Facilities with OTPs were likely to be dedicated entirely or almost entirely to medication-assisted therapy. Sixty-two percent of facilities certified as OTPs reported that all of the clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, were receiving either methadone or buprenorphine. Overall, 86 percent of clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, in facilities with OTPs were receiving methadone or buprenorphine. This proportion was highest

(95 percent) in private for-profit facilities and in facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services (90 percent).

Of the 259,961 clients receiving one of the two medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction, more than 99 percent received methadone and only 2,042 (less than 1 percent) received buprenorphine.

Tables 4.18a and 4.18b. Facilities with OTPs were most likely to offer outpatient treatment (92 percent), followed by non-hospital residential treatment (12 percent) and hospital inpatient treatment (11 percent). Outpatient methadone maintenance was offered in 85 percent of facilities with OTPs, ranging from 62 percent of facilities operated by State governments to 100 percent of tribal government-operated facilities. Outpatient detoxification was offered in 57 percent of all facilities with OTPs, ranging from 32 percent of local government-operated facilities to 73 percent of Federal government-operated facilities. Federal government-operated facilities with OTPs offered the widest range of types of care. In addition to those named above, 98 percent offered regular outpatient care, 88 percent offered intensive outpatient care, 40 percent offered outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization, 48 percent offered hospital inpatient detoxification, and 30 percent offered short-term residential treatment.

Tables 4.19a and 4.19b. Over 99 percent of facilities with OTPs reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. Most facilities with OTPs (85 percent) named the State substance abuse agency, 60 percent listed the State public health department/board of health, and 22 percent listed the State mental health department. Accreditation by JCAHO was higher among facilities with OTPs than among facilities overall (36 percent, compared to 22 percent [Table 4.14b]), as was accreditation by CARF (56 percent, compared with 18 percent). Accreditation by COA and

NCQA was relatively low (4 percent and 2 percent, respectively). Twenty percent of facilities with OTPs reported licensing, certification, or accreditation by a State or local agency or organization that was not specifically listed in the N-SSATS questionnaire, as compared to 12 percent of all facilities combined. Accreditation by JCAHO was highest in facilities with OTPs that offered hospital detoxification or hospital treatment (90 percent and 88 percent, respectively), and lowest in facilities with OTPs that offered outpatient methadone maintenance or outpatient detoxification (31 percent and 29 percent, respectively). Conversely, accreditation by CARF was highest where JCAHO accreditation was low (63 percent for outpatient methadone maintenance and 64 percent for outpatient detoxification) and lowest where JCAHO accreditation was high (14 percent for hospital detoxification and 13 percent for hospital treatment).

Table 4.1
Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| Primary focus | Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------|
| | Total | Private non-profit | Private for-profit | Local, county, or community govt. | State govt. | Total Federal govt. | Federal govt. | | | | Tribal govt. |
| | | | | | | | Dept. of Veterans Affairs | Dept. of Defense | Indian Health Service | Other | |
| <i>Number of facilities</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number, by primary focus of facility | 13,771 | 8,111 | 3,807 | 896 | 441 | 331 | 186 | 101 | 42 | 2 | 185 |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 8,577 | 5,120 | 2,477 | 461 | 269 | 158 | 67 | 67 | 23 | 1 | 92 |
| Mental health services | 1,050 | 645 | 242 | 97 | 49 | 13 | 8 | 4 | -- | 1 | 4 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 3,715 | 2,084 | 1,054 | 308 | 113 | 83 | 46 | 25 | 12 | -- | 73 |
| General health care | 223 | 118 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 72 | 60 | 5 | 7 | -- | 11 |
| Other/unknown | 206 | 144 | 27 | 18 | 7 | 5 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | 5 |
| <i>Column percent distribution</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 62.3 | 63.1 | 65.1 | 51.5 | 61.0 | 47.7 | 36.0 | 66.3 | 54.8 | 50.0 | 49.7 |
| Mental health services | 7.6 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.0 | -- | 50.0 | 2.2 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 27.0 | 25.7 | 27.7 | 34.4 | 25.6 | 25.1 | 24.7 | 24.8 | 28.6 | -- | 39.5 |
| General health care | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 21.8 | 32.3 | 5.0 | 16.7 | -- | 5.9 |
| Other/unknown | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.7 | -- | -- | -- | 2.7 |
| <i>Row percent distribution</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent distribution, by facility operation | 100.0 | 58.9 | 27.6 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | * | 1.3 |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 100.0 | 59.7 | 28.9 | 5.4 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | * | 1.1 |
| Mental health services | 100.0 | 61.4 | 23.0 | 9.2 | 4.7 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | -- | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 100.0 | 56.1 | 28.4 | 8.3 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | -- | 2.0 |
| General health care | 100.0 | 52.9 | 3.1 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 32.3 | 26.9 | 2.2 | 3.1 | -- | 4.9 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 69.9 | 13.1 | 8.7 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | -- | -- | -- | 2.4 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.2a
Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number

| Facility operation and primary focus | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|-----------|-------|--|
| | Type of care offered ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Outpatient | | | | | | Non-hospital residential | | | | Hospital inpatient | | | |
| | | Any out-patient | Regular | Intensive | Day treatment or partial hospitalization | Detox | Methadone maintenance | Any residential | Short-term | Long-term | Detox | Any hospital inpatient | Treatment | Detox | |
| Total | 13,771 | 11,152 | 10,177 | 6,199 | 2,071 | 1,664 | 1,396 | 3,834 | 1,720 | 3,214 | 991 | 925 | 620 | 817 | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 8,111 | 6,038 | 5,527 | 3,493 | 1,201 | 674 | 584 | 2,917 | 1,152 | 2,508 | 663 | 521 | 342 | 460 | |
| Private for-profit | 3,807 | 3,494 | 3,111 | 1,884 | 576 | 705 | 642 | 520 | 359 | 433 | 205 | 208 | 171 | 192 | |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 896 | 796 | 755 | 384 | 98 | 80 | 69 | 135 | 56 | 92 | 52 | 52 | 35 | 45 | |
| State government | 441 | 327 | 295 | 158 | 80 | 40 | 31 | 130 | 70 | 86 | 44 | 51 | 43 | 32 | |
| Federal government | 331 | 323 | 318 | 180 | 92 | 135 | 62 | 97 | 66 | 67 | 23 | 90 | 27 | 85 | |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 186 | 183 | 179 | 121 | 65 | 89 | 61 | 84 | 59 | 56 | 20 | 76 | 23 | 73 | |
| Dept. of Defense | 101 | 101 | 100 | 40 | 22 | 37 | -- | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 9 | |
| Indian Health Service | 42 | 37 | 37 | 19 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | |
| Other | 2 | 2 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Tribal government | 185 | 174 | 171 | 100 | 24 | 30 | 8 | 35 | 17 | 28 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 8,577 | 6,524 | 5,827 | 3,889 | 1,238 | 1,085 | 1,109 | 3,014 | 1,282 | 2,530 | 780 | 329 | 218 | 282 | |
| Mental health services | 1,050 | 943 | 867 | 290 | 141 | 60 | 30 | 98 | 64 | 75 | 18 | 169 | 113 | 146 | |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 3,715 | 3,349 | 3,172 | 1,855 | 625 | 449 | 217 | 617 | 326 | 517 | 175 | 321 | 246 | 292 | |
| General health care | 223 | 182 | 164 | 98 | 49 | 54 | 34 | 33 | 22 | 21 | 7 | 100 | 37 | 93 | |
| Other/unknown | 206 | 154 | 147 | 67 | 18 | 16 | 6 | 72 | 26 | 71 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 4 | |

¹ Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.2b
Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | | <i>Percent</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---|----------------|------------------|---|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| | | <i>Type of care offered¹</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Outpatient</i> | | | | | | | <i>Non-hospital residential</i> | | | | <i>Hospital inpatient</i> | | |
| | | <i>Any out-patient</i> | <i>Regular</i> | <i>Intensive</i> | <i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i> | | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Methadone maintenance</i> | <i>Any residential</i> | <i>Short-term</i> | | <i>Long-term</i> | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Any hospital inpatient</i> | <i>Treatment</i> |
| <i>Regular</i> | <i>Intensive</i> | | | | <i>Short-term</i> | <i>Long-term</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Total</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 13,771 | 81.0 | 73.9 | 45.0 | 15.0 | 12.1 | 10.1 | 27.8 | 12.5 | 23.3 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 5.9 | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 8,111 | 74.4 | 68.1 | 43.1 | 14.8 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 36.0 | 14.2 | 30.9 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 5.7 | |
| Private for-profit | 3,807 | 91.8 | 81.7 | 49.5 | 15.1 | 18.5 | 16.9 | 13.7 | 9.4 | 11.4 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 896 | 88.8 | 84.3 | 42.9 | 10.9 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 15.1 | 6.3 | 10.3 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 5.0 | |
| State government | 441 | 74.1 | 66.9 | 35.8 | 18.1 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 29.5 | 15.9 | 19.5 | 10.0 | 11.6 | 9.8 | 7.3 | |
| Federal government | 331 | 97.6 | 96.1 | 54.4 | 27.8 | 40.8 | 18.7 | 29.3 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 6.9 | 27.2 | 8.2 | 25.7 | |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 186 | 98.4 | 96.2 | 65.1 | 34.9 | 47.8 | 32.8 | 45.2 | 31.7 | 30.1 | 10.8 | 40.9 | 12.4 | 39.2 | |
| Dept. of Defense | 101 | 100.0 | 99.0 | 39.6 | 21.8 | 36.6 | -- | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 8.9 | 1.0 | 8.9 | |
| Indian Health Service | 42 | 88.1 | 88.1 | 45.2 | 11.9 | 21.4 | 2.4 | 21.4 | 7.1 | 21.4 | 4.8 | 9.5 | 4.8 | 4.8 | |
| Other | 2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | |
| Tribal government | 185 | 94.1 | 92.4 | 54.1 | 13.0 | 16.2 | 4.3 | 18.9 | 9.2 | 15.1 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 | |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 8,577 | 76.1 | 67.9 | 45.3 | 14.4 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 35.1 | 14.9 | 29.5 | 9.1 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 3.3 | |
| Mental health services | 1,050 | 89.8 | 82.6 | 27.6 | 13.4 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 9.3 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 1.7 | 16.1 | 10.8 | 13.9 | |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 3,715 | 90.1 | 85.4 | 49.9 | 16.8 | 12.1 | 5.8 | 16.6 | 8.8 | 13.9 | 4.7 | 8.6 | 6.6 | 7.9 | |
| General health care | 223 | 81.6 | 73.5 | 43.9 | 22.0 | 24.2 | 15.2 | 14.8 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 3.1 | 44.8 | 16.6 | 41.7 | |
| Other/unknown | 206 | 74.8 | 71.4 | 32.5 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 2.9 | 35.0 | 12.6 | 34.5 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1.9 | |

¹ Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.3
Client substance abuse problem, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | <i>Total</i> ² | <i>Number of facilities</i> ¹ | | | <i>Percent</i> ¹ | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| | | <i>Client substance abuse problem</i> | | | <i>Client substance abuse problem</i> | | |
| | | <i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i> | <i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i> | <i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i> | <i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i> | <i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i> | <i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i> |
| Total | 12,439 | 11,700 | 10,246 | 10,062 | 94.1 | 82.4 | 80.9 |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 7,315 | 7,025 | 6,018 | 5,897 | 96.0 | 82.3 | 80.6 |
| Private for-profit | 3,436 | 3,066 | 2,799 | 2,703 | 89.2 | 81.5 | 78.7 |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 786 | 763 | 695 | 670 | 97.1 | 88.4 | 85.2 |
| State government | 418 | 401 | 362 | 348 | 95.9 | 86.6 | 83.3 |
| Federal government | 322 | 286 | 253 | 304 | 88.8 | 78.6 | 94.4 |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 181 | 179 | 166 | 173 | 98.9 | 91.7 | 95.6 |
| Dept. of Defense | 98 | 65 | 59 | 98 | 66.3 | 60.2 | 100.0 |
| Indian Health Service | 41 | 40 | 27 | 31 | 97.6 | 65.9 | 75.6 |
| Other | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| Tribal government | 162 | 159 | 119 | 140 | 98.1 | 73.5 | 86.4 |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 7,939 | 7,382 | 6,594 | 6,146 | 93.0 | 83.1 | 77.4 |
| Mental health services | 862 | 806 | 684 | 754 | 93.5 | 79.4 | 87.5 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 3,249 | 3,142 | 2,674 | 2,827 | 96.7 | 82.3 | 87.0 |
| General health care | 204 | 191 | 164 | 182 | 93.6 | 80.4 | 89.2 |
| Other/unknown | 185 | 179 | 130 | 153 | 96.8 | 70.3 | 82.7 |

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

² Of 13,771 facilities, 1,054 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,717 facilities, 278 (2%) did not respond to this question.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.4
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Median number of clients

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | | <i>Median number of clients per facility¹</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Type of care offered</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Outpatient</i> | | | | | | | <i>Non-hospital residential</i> | | | | | | |
| | | <i>All facilities¹</i> | <i>Total out-patient</i> | <i>Regular</i> | <i>Intensive</i> | <i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i> | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Methadone maintenance</i> | <i>Total residential</i> | <i>Short-term</i> | <i>Long-term</i> | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Total hospital inpatient</i> | <i>Treatment</i> | <i>Detox</i> |
| Total | 40 | 47 | 27 | 12 | 5 | -- | 140 | 19 | 8 | 16 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 4 | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 39 | 48 | 30 | 13 | 5 | -- | 127 | 19 | 7 | 16 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 4 | |
| Private for-profit | 40 | 40 | 20 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 164 | 18 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 15 | 11 | 5 | |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 56 | 61 | 46 | 12 | 10 | -- | 172 | 17 | 12 | 16 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 3 | |
| State government | 43 | 50 | 35 | 12 | 9 | 1 | 184 | 21 | 15 | 15 | 2 | 22 | 23 | 4 | |
| Federal government | 55 | 49 | 32 | 10 | 9 | -- | 46 | 20 | 17 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 2 | |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 110 | 87 | 45 | 15 | 10 | -- | 48 | 22 | 17 | 19 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 2 | |
| Dept. of Defense | 30 | 27 | 20 | 6 | 9 | -- | ‡ | 10 | 4 | -- | 10 | -- | 1 | -- | |
| Indian Health Service | 28 | 28 | 23 | 6 | 1 | -- | 38 | 9 | -- | 8 | 4 | 3 | 15 | 1 | |
| Other | 28 | 23 | 23 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 10 | 5 | 5 | |
| Tribal government | 32 | 32 | 25 | 10 | 5 | -- | 3 | 12 | 9 | 10 | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 45 | 56 | 28 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 181 | 20 | 9 | 16 | 4 | 12 | 10 | 6 | |
| Mental health services | 20 | 20 | 15 | 8 | 4 | -- | 8 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 2 | |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 40 | 40 | 30 | 10 | 6 | -- | 10 | 18 | 6 | 15 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 4 | |
| General health care | 32 | 40 | 27 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 3 | |
| Other/unknown | 22 | 23 | 22 | 7 | 3 | 1 | -- | 16 | 2 | 14 | -- | 3 | -- | 5 | |

¹ Of 13,771 facilities, 1,054 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,717 facilities, 661 facilities (5%) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,056 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.5
Facility size, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| Facility operation and primary focus | Clients per facility | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Total | Number of facilities ¹ | | | | | 120 clients or more | Percent distribution | | | | |
| | | Fewer than 15 clients | 15-29 clients | 30-59 clients | 60-119 clients | Total | | Fewer than 15 clients | 15-29 clients | 30-59 clients | 60-119 clients | 120 clients or more |
| Total | 12,056 | 2,448 | 2,356 | 2,581 | 2,240 | 2,431 | 100.0 | 20.3 | 19.5 | 21.4 | 18.6 | 20.2 |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 7,077 | 1,497 | 1,461 | 1,493 | 1,342 | 1,284 | 100.0 | 21.2 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 19.0 | 18.1 |
| Private for-profit | 3,333 | 694 | 609 | 713 | 591 | 726 | 100.0 | 20.8 | 18.3 | 21.4 | 17.7 | 21.8 |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 749 | 105 | 112 | 171 | 155 | 206 | 100.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 22.8 | 20.7 | 27.5 |
| State government | 420 | 62 | 87 | 106 | 73 | 92 | 100.0 | 14.8 | 20.7 | 25.2 | 17.4 | 21.9 |
| Federal government | 319 | 53 | 51 | 64 | 53 | 98 | 100.0 | 16.6 | 16.0 | 20.1 | 16.6 | 30.7 |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 180 | 13 | 19 | 27 | 41 | 80 | 100.0 | 7.2 | 10.6 | 15.0 | 22.8 | 44.4 |
| Dept. of Defense | 96 | 27 | 21 | 24 | 10 | 14 | 100.0 | 28.1 | 21.9 | 25.0 | 10.4 | 14.6 |
| Indian Health Service | 41 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 100.0 | 29.3 | 26.8 | 29.3 | 4.9 | 9.8 |
| Other | 2 | 1 | -- | 1 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 50.0 | -- | 50.0 | -- | -- |
| Tribal government | 158 | 37 | 36 | 34 | 26 | 25 | 100.0 | 23.4 | 22.8 | 21.5 | 16.5 | 15.8 |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 7,693 | 1,335 | 1,521 | 1,606 | 1,469 | 1,762 | 100.0 | 17.4 | 19.8 | 20.9 | 19.1 | 22.9 |
| Mental health services | 862 | 345 | 170 | 154 | 119 | 74 | 100.0 | 40.0 | 19.7 | 17.9 | 13.8 | 8.6 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 3,109 | 641 | 587 | 739 | 605 | 537 | 100.0 | 20.6 | 18.9 | 23.8 | 19.5 | 17.3 |
| General health care | 203 | 60 | 37 | 40 | 25 | 41 | 100.0 | 29.6 | 18.2 | 19.7 | 12.3 | 20.2 |
| Other/unknown | 189 | 67 | 41 | 42 | 22 | 17 | 100.0 | 35.4 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 11.6 | 9.0 |

¹ Of 13,771 facilities, 1,054 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,717 facilities, 661 facilities (5%) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,056 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.6
Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

| Facility operation and primary focus | Designated beds ¹ | Overall utilization rate (%) ^{2,3} | Designated beds per facility ² | Number of facilities | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|----------------|--|
| | | | | Utilization rate ² | | | | | Utilization rate ² | | | | | |
| | | | | Total | 50% or less | 51-90% | 91-100% | More than 100% | Total | 50% or less | 51-90% | 91-100% | More than 100% | |
| Total | 113,851 | 90.9 | 33 | 3,213 | 201 | 1,081 | 1,684 | 247 | 100.0 | 6.3 | 33.6 | 52.4 | 7.7 | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 89,087 | 90.7 | 33 | 2,486 | 149 | 833 | 1,325 | 179 | 100.0 | 6.0 | 33.5 | 53.3 | 7.2 | |
| Private for-profit | 13,793 | 88.9 | 32 | 398 | 41 | 123 | 195 | 39 | 100.0 | 10.3 | 30.9 | 49.0 | 9.8 | |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 3,540 | 95.4 | 30 | 103 | 4 | 32 | 60 | 7 | 100.0 | 3.9 | 31.1 | 58.3 | 6.8 | |
| State government | 4,079 | 90.5 | 37 | 111 | 3 | 44 | 58 | 6 | 100.0 | 2.7 | 39.6 | 52.3 | 5.4 | |
| Federal government | 2,872 | 101.1 | 33 | 84 | 2 | 36 | 33 | 13 | 100.0 | 2.4 | 42.9 | 39.3 | 15.5 | |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 2,561 | 102.5 | 35 | 74 | 1 | 31 | 30 | 12 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 41.9 | 40.5 | 16.2 | |
| Dept. of Defense | 179 | 86.4 | 41 | 2 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | 100.0 | -- | 50.0 | 50.0 | -- | |
| Indian Health Service | 132 | 80.3 | 15 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 100.0 | 12.5 | 50.0 | 25.0 | 12.5 | |
| Other | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Tribal government | 480 | 94.2 | 15 | 31 | 2 | 13 | 13 | 3 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 41.9 | 41.9 | 9.7 | |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 95,486 | 89.7 | 34 | 2,655 | 163 | 934 | 1,386 | 172 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 35.2 | 52.2 | 6.5 | |
| Mental health services | 910 | 113.6 | 19 | 36 | 4 | 11 | 16 | 5 | 100.0 | 11.1 | 30.6 | 44.4 | 13.9 | |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 15,019 | 98.2 | 30 | 443 | 31 | 108 | 238 | 66 | 100.0 | 7.0 | 24.4 | 53.7 | 14.9 | |
| General health care | 797 | 94.3 | 33 | 24 | -- | 10 | 13 | 1 | 100.0 | -- | 41.7 | 54.2 | 4.2 | |
| Other/unknown | 1,639 | 87.1 | 29 | 55 | 3 | 18 | 31 | 3 | 100.0 | 5.5 | 32.7 | 56.4 | 5.5 | |

¹ Of the 3,834 facilities reporting that non-hospital residential services were offered, 208 facilities (5%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 190 facilities (5%) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 3,436 facilities.

² The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,213 facilities (106,158 designated beds and 96,478 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,436 facilities that reported designated beds, 41 facilities (1%) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question and 182 facilities (5%) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.7
Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

| Facility operation and primary focus | Designated beds ¹ | Overall utilization rate (%) ^{2,3} | Designated beds per facility ² | Number of facilities | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|----------------|
| | | | | Utilization rate ² | | | | | Utilization rate ² | | | | |
| | | | | Total | 50% or less | 51-90% | 91-100% | More than 100% | Total | 50% or less | 51-90% | 91-100% | More than 100% |
| Total | 12,246 | 90.1 | 23 | 507 | 107 | 163 | 148 | 89 | 100.0 | 21.1 | 32.1 | 29.2 | 17.6 |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 5,983 | 80.8 | 20 | 286 | 69 | 92 | 83 | 42 | 100.0 | 24.1 | 32.2 | 29.0 | 14.7 |
| Private for-profit | 4,114 | 101.3 | 26 | 138 | 26 | 43 | 36 | 33 | 100.0 | 18.8 | 31.2 | 26.1 | 23.9 |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 524 | 97.4 | 19 | 26 | 2 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 50.0 | 23.1 | 19.2 |
| State government | 1,252 | 97.7 | 36 | 35 | 6 | 9 | 14 | 6 | 100.0 | 17.1 | 25.7 | 40.0 | 17.1 |
| Federal government | 372 | 92.7 | 17 | 22 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 100.0 | 18.2 | 27.3 | 40.9 | 13.6 |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 359 | 93.0 | 18 | 20 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 100.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 40.0 | 15.0 |
| Dept. of Defense | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Indian Health Service | 1 | 100.0 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- |
| Other | 12 | 83.3 | 12 | 1 | -- | 1 | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- |
| Tribal government | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 6,449 | 85.6 | 27 | 233 | 42 | 88 | 77 | 26 | 100.0 | 18.0 | 37.8 | 33.0 | 11.2 |
| Mental health services | 1,108 | 112.9 | 21 | 52 | 15 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 100.0 | 28.8 | 25.0 | 19.2 | 26.9 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 3,927 | 68.3 | 19 | 180 | 38 | 47 | 51 | 44 | 100.0 | 21.1 | 26.1 | 28.3 | 24.4 |
| General health care | 651 | 96.7 | 17 | 39 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 100.0 | 25.6 | 38.5 | 25.6 | 10.3 |
| Other/unknown | 111 | 38.4 | 33 | 3 | 2 | -- | -- | 1 | 100.0 | 66.7 | -- | -- | 33.3 |

¹ Of the 925 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 26 facilities (3%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 32 facilities (3%) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 867 facilities.

² The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 507 facilities (11,578 designated beds and 10,431 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 867 facilities that reported designated beds, 71 facilities (8%) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 289 facilities (33%) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.8a
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | <i>Number of facilities</i> ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Any program or group</i> | <i>Client type</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Clients with co-occurring disorders</i> | <i>Adult women</i> | <i>Adolescents</i> | <i>DUI/DWI offenders</i> | <i>Criminal justice clients</i> | <i>Adult men</i> | <i>Pregnant or postpartum women</i> | <i>Persons with HIV or AIDS</i> | <i>Seniors or older adults</i> | <i>Gays or lesbians</i> | <i>Other</i> | |
| Total | 13,771 | 11,408 | 5,131 | 4,437 | 4,353 | 4,299 | 3,821 | 3,443 | 1,951 | 1,399 | 995 | 791 | 1,620 | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 8,111 | 6,739 | 3,050 | 2,733 | 2,558 | 2,013 | 2,235 | 2,135 | 1,173 | 914 | 533 | 428 | 857 | |
| Private for-profit | 3,807 | 3,134 | 1,238 | 1,083 | 1,193 | 1,764 | 1,124 | 870 | 484 | 330 | 323 | 289 | 527 | |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 896 | 773 | 399 | 324 | 334 | 285 | 267 | 216 | 171 | 66 | 48 | 32 | 85 | |
| State government | 441 | 380 | 228 | 175 | 146 | 92 | 126 | 112 | 78 | 49 | 35 | 27 | 55 | |
| Federal government | 331 | 227 | 149 | 59 | 26 | 74 | 27 | 56 | 11 | 28 | 34 | 7 | 51 | |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 186 | 135 | 108 | 32 | 1 | 34 | 11 | 33 | 2 | 20 | 25 | 2 | 28 | |
| Dept. of Defense | 101 | 57 | 23 | 15 | 2 | 30 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 4 | -- | 17 | |
| Indian Health Service | 42 | 34 | 17 | 12 | 23 | 10 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | |
| Other | 2 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Tribal government | 185 | 155 | 67 | 63 | 96 | 71 | 42 | 54 | 34 | 12 | 22 | 8 | 45 | |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 8,577 | 7,121 | 2,519 | 3,093 | 2,467 | 2,573 | 2,464 | 2,460 | 1,438 | 1,005 | 552 | 500 | 966 | |
| Mental health services | 1,050 | 721 | 466 | 120 | 250 | 183 | 173 | 94 | 43 | 32 | 67 | 21 | 84 | |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 3,715 | 3,237 | 2,005 | 1,113 | 1,555 | 1,450 | 1,101 | 798 | 432 | 301 | 346 | 237 | 499 | |
| General health care | 223 | 153 | 90 | 45 | 30 | 34 | 26 | 36 | 13 | 34 | 19 | 13 | 34 | |
| Other/unknown | 206 | 176 | 51 | 66 | 51 | 59 | 57 | 55 | 25 | 27 | 11 | 20 | 37 | |

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.8b
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| Facility operation and primary focus | No. of facilities | Percent ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------|--|
| | | Any program or group | Client type | | | | | | | | | | Other | |
| | | | Clients with co-occurring disorders | Adult women | Adolescents | DUI/DWI offenders | Criminal justice clients | Adult men | Pregnant or postpartum women | Persons with HIV or AIDS | Seniors or older adults | Gays or lesbians | | |
| Total | 13,771 | 82.8 | 37.3 | 32.2 | 31.6 | 31.2 | 27.7 | 25.0 | 14.2 | 10.2 | 7.2 | 5.7 | 11.8 | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 8,111 | 83.1 | 37.6 | 33.7 | 31.5 | 24.8 | 27.6 | 26.3 | 14.5 | 11.3 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 10.6 | |
| Private for-profit | 3,807 | 82.3 | 32.5 | 28.4 | 31.3 | 46.3 | 29.5 | 22.9 | 12.7 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 13.8 | |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 896 | 86.3 | 44.5 | 36.2 | 37.3 | 31.8 | 29.8 | 24.1 | 19.1 | 7.4 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 9.5 | |
| State government | 441 | 86.2 | 51.7 | 39.7 | 33.1 | 20.9 | 28.6 | 25.4 | 17.7 | 11.1 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 12.5 | |
| Federal government | 331 | 68.6 | 45.0 | 17.8 | 7.9 | 22.4 | 8.2 | 16.9 | 3.3 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 2.1 | 15.4 | |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 186 | 72.6 | 58.1 | 17.2 | 0.5 | 18.3 | 5.9 | 17.7 | 1.1 | 10.8 | 13.4 | 1.1 | 15.1 | |
| Dept. of Defense | 101 | 56.4 | 22.8 | 14.9 | 2.0 | 29.7 | 3.0 | 10.9 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 4.0 | -- | 16.8 | |
| Indian Health Service | 42 | 81.0 | 40.5 | 28.6 | 54.8 | 23.8 | 31.0 | 28.6 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 14.3 | |
| Other | 2 | 50.0 | 50.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Tribal government | 185 | 83.8 | 36.2 | 34.1 | 51.9 | 38.4 | 22.7 | 29.2 | 18.4 | 6.5 | 11.9 | 4.3 | 24.3 | |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 8,577 | 83.0 | 29.4 | 36.1 | 28.8 | 30.0 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 16.8 | 11.7 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 11.3 | |
| Mental health services | 1,050 | 68.7 | 44.4 | 11.4 | 23.8 | 17.4 | 16.5 | 9.0 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 6.4 | 2.0 | 8.0 | |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 3,715 | 87.1 | 54.0 | 30.0 | 41.9 | 39.0 | 29.6 | 21.5 | 11.6 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 6.4 | 13.4 | |
| General health care | 223 | 68.6 | 40.4 | 20.2 | 13.5 | 15.2 | 11.7 | 16.1 | 5.8 | 15.2 | 8.5 | 5.8 | 15.2 | |
| Other/unknown | 206 | 85.4 | 24.8 | 32.0 | 24.8 | 28.6 | 27.7 | 26.7 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 5.3 | 9.7 | 18.0 | |

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.9
Services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| Services | Facility operation | | | | | | | Facility operation | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Total | Private non-profit | Private for-profit | Local, county, or community govt. | State govt. | Federal govt. | Tribal govt. | Total | Private non-profit | Private for-profit | Local, county, or community govt. | State govt. | Federal govt. | Tribal govt. |
| Total | 13,771 | 8,111 | 3,807 | 896 | 441 | 331 | 185 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Number of facilities</i> | | | | | | | <i>Percent</i> | | | |
| Assessment services | 13,299 | 7,749 | 3,746 | 873 | 416 | 330 | 185 | 96.6 | 95.5 | 98.4 | 97.4 | 94.3 | 99.7 | 100.0 |
| Screening for substance abuse | 12,467 | 7,150 | 3,601 | 814 | 398 | 322 | 182 | 90.5 | 88.2 | 94.6 | 90.8 | 90.2 | 97.3 | 98.4 |
| Screening for mental health disorders | 7,964 | 4,683 | 2,035 | 604 | 283 | 243 | 116 | 57.8 | 57.7 | 53.5 | 67.4 | 64.2 | 73.4 | 62.7 |
| Comprehensive substance abuse assessment | 12,104 | 7,003 | 3,418 | 817 | 382 | 311 | 173 | 87.9 | 86.3 | 89.8 | 91.2 | 86.6 | 94.0 | 93.5 |
| Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis | 5,718 | 3,376 | 1,354 | 473 | 224 | 212 | 79 | 41.5 | 41.6 | 35.6 | 52.8 | 50.8 | 64.0 | 42.7 |
| Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment | 6,502 | 3,984 | 1,481 | 479 | 225 | 183 | 150 | 47.2 | 49.1 | 38.9 | 53.5 | 51.0 | 55.3 | 81.1 |
| Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent, usually 1-5 sessions | 6,812 | 3,585 | 2,158 | 482 | 185 | 245 | 157 | 49.5 | 44.2 | 56.7 | 53.8 | 42.0 | 74.0 | 84.9 |
| Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible | 5,535 | 3,127 | 1,449 | 424 | 167 | 230 | 138 | 40.2 | 38.6 | 38.1 | 47.3 | 37.9 | 69.5 | 74.6 |
| Substance abuse therapy and counseling | 13,608 | 7,997 | 3,782 | 881 | 434 | 329 | 185 | 98.8 | 98.6 | 99.3 | 98.3 | 98.4 | 99.4 | 100.0 |
| Family counseling | 10,490 | 6,156 | 2,961 | 670 | 323 | 231 | 149 | 76.2 | 75.9 | 77.8 | 74.8 | 73.2 | 69.8 | 80.5 |
| Group therapy, not including relapse prevention | 12,328 | 7,338 | 3,300 | 824 | 404 | 298 | 164 | 89.5 | 90.5 | 86.7 | 92.0 | 91.6 | 90.0 | 88.6 |
| Individual therapy | 13,033 | 7,613 | 3,649 | 854 | 410 | 326 | 181 | 94.6 | 93.9 | 95.8 | 95.3 | 93.0 | 98.5 | 97.8 |
| Relapse prevention groups | 11,191 | 6,710 | 2,992 | 701 | 353 | 288 | 147 | 81.3 | 82.7 | 78.6 | 78.2 | 80.0 | 87.0 | 79.5 |
| Aftercare counseling | 10,759 | 6,144 | 3,141 | 681 | 307 | 312 | 174 | 78.1 | 75.7 | 82.5 | 76.0 | 69.6 | 94.3 | 94.1 |
| Pharmacotherapies | 6,271 | 3,591 | 1,573 | 500 | 286 | 261 | 60 | 45.5 | 44.3 | 41.3 | 55.8 | 64.9 | 78.9 | 32.4 |
| Antabuse | 2,190 | 1,064 | 624 | 164 | 119 | 192 | 27 | 15.9 | 13.1 | 16.4 | 18.3 | 27.0 | 58.0 | 14.6 |
| Naltrexone | 1,758 | 900 | 474 | 104 | 91 | 170 | 19 | 12.8 | 11.1 | 12.5 | 11.6 | 20.6 | 51.4 | 10.3 |
| Campral | 1,838 | 981 | 505 | 134 | 91 | 113 | 14 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 13.3 | 15.0 | 20.6 | 34.1 | 7.6 |
| Buprenorphine | 1,515 | 745 | 581 | 58 | 56 | 68 | 7 | 11.0 | 9.2 | 15.3 | 6.5 | 12.7 | 20.5 | 3.8 |
| Subutex | 834 | 417 | 312 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 6 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 8.2 | 3.6 | 7.5 | 10.3 | 3.2 |
| Suboxone | 1,387 | 664 | 551 | 53 | 49 | 63 | 7 | 10.1 | 8.2 | 14.5 | 5.9 | 11.1 | 19.0 | 3.8 |
| Methadone | 1,387 | 610 | 587 | 75 | 57 | 54 | 4 | 10.1 | 7.5 | 15.4 | 8.4 | 12.9 | 16.3 | 2.2 |
| Nicotine replacement | 1,783 | 1,058 | 311 | 110 | 87 | 195 | 22 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 8.2 | 12.3 | 19.7 | 58.9 | 11.9 |
| Medications for psychiatric disorders | 4,685 | 2,926 | 827 | 422 | 243 | 219 | 48 | 34.0 | 36.1 | 21.7 | 47.1 | 55.1 | 66.2 | 25.9 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9 (cont.)
Services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| Services | Facility operation | | | | | | | Facility operation | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| | Total | Private non-profit | Private for-profit | Local, county, or community govt. | State govt. | Federal govt. | Tribal govt. | Total | Private non-profit | Private for-profit | Local, county, or community govt. | State govt. | Federal govt. | Tribal govt. | |
| Total | 13,771 | 8,111 | 3,807 | 896 | 441 | 331 | 185 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Number of facilities</i> | | | | | | | <i>Percent</i> | | | | |
| Testing | 11,820 | 7,050 | 3,164 | 766 | 410 | 304 | 126 | 85.8 | 86.9 | 83.1 | 85.5 | 93.0 | 91.8 | 68.1 | |
| Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing | 7,834 | 4,559 | 2,169 | 524 | 273 | 252 | 57 | 56.9 | 56.2 | 57.0 | 58.5 | 61.9 | 76.1 | 30.8 | |
| Drug or alcohol urine screening | 11,276 | 6,772 | 3,001 | 704 | 402 | 284 | 113 | 81.9 | 83.5 | 78.8 | 78.6 | 91.2 | 85.8 | 61.1 | |
| Screening for Hepatitis B | 3,011 | 1,626 | 741 | 218 | 158 | 226 | 42 | 21.9 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 24.3 | 35.8 | 68.3 | 22.7 | |
| Screening for Hepatitis C | 3,149 | 1,722 | 767 | 225 | 162 | 229 | 44 | 22.9 | 21.2 | 20.1 | 25.1 | 36.7 | 69.2 | 23.8 | |
| HIV testing | 4,088 | 2,476 | 817 | 286 | 231 | 240 | 38 | 29.7 | 30.5 | 21.5 | 31.9 | 52.4 | 72.5 | 20.5 | |
| STD testing | 2,931 | 1,576 | 740 | 184 | 181 | 214 | 36 | 21.3 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 20.5 | 41.0 | 64.7 | 19.5 | |
| TB screening | 4,672 | 2,691 | 1,112 | 330 | 254 | 223 | 62 | 33.9 | 33.2 | 29.2 | 36.8 | 57.6 | 67.4 | 33.5 | |
| Transitional services | 12,369 | 7,520 | 3,133 | 832 | 413 | 295 | 176 | 89.8 | 92.7 | 82.3 | 92.9 | 93.7 | 89.1 | 95.1 | |
| Assistance with obtaining social services | 7,404 | 4,970 | 1,246 | 603 | 281 | 176 | 128 | 53.8 | 61.3 | 32.7 | 67.3 | 63.7 | 53.2 | 69.2 | |
| Discharge planning | 11,800 | 7,151 | 3,030 | 784 | 397 | 273 | 165 | 85.7 | 88.2 | 79.6 | 87.5 | 90.0 | 82.5 | 89.2 | |
| Employment counseling or training for clients | 5,039 | 3,388 | 934 | 316 | 183 | 156 | 62 | 36.6 | 41.8 | 24.5 | 35.3 | 41.5 | 47.1 | 33.5 | |
| Assistance in locating housing for clients | 6,165 | 4,171 | 1,082 | 437 | 225 | 164 | 86 | 44.8 | 51.4 | 28.4 | 48.8 | 51.0 | 49.5 | 46.5 | |
| Other services | 13,527 | 7,995 | 3,706 | 880 | 435 | 326 | 185 | 98.2 | 98.6 | 97.3 | 98.2 | 98.6 | 98.5 | 100.0 | |
| Case management services | 9,889 | 6,103 | 2,314 | 725 | 335 | 251 | 161 | 71.8 | 75.2 | 60.8 | 80.9 | 76.0 | 75.8 | 87.0 | |
| Social skills development | 8,320 | 5,230 | 1,903 | 561 | 279 | 217 | 130 | 60.4 | 64.5 | 50.0 | 62.6 | 63.3 | 65.6 | 70.3 | |
| Mentoring/peer support | 5,762 | 3,775 | 1,263 | 331 | 174 | 135 | 84 | 41.8 | 46.5 | 33.2 | 36.9 | 39.5 | 40.8 | 45.4 | |
| Child care for clients' children | 1,114 | 864 | 75 | 114 | 33 | 7 | 21 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 2.0 | 12.7 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 11.4 | |
| Domestic violence--family or partner violence | 4,564 | 2,601 | 1,341 | 280 | 113 | 127 | 102 | 33.1 | 32.1 | 35.2 | 31.3 | 25.6 | 38.4 | 55.1 | |
| Early intervention for HIV | 2,935 | 1,960 | 489 | 193 | 138 | 113 | 42 | 21.3 | 24.2 | 12.8 | 21.5 | 31.3 | 34.1 | 22.7 | |
| HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support | 7,313 | 4,623 | 1,618 | 493 | 292 | 195 | 92 | 53.1 | 57.0 | 42.5 | 55.0 | 66.2 | 58.9 | 49.7 | |
| Outcome follow-up after discharge | 7,475 | 4,603 | 1,864 | 439 | 214 | 225 | 130 | 54.3 | 56.8 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 48.5 | 68.0 | 70.3 | |
| Health education other than HIV/AIDS | 6,509 | 4,171 | 1,347 | 418 | 250 | 220 | 103 | 47.3 | 51.4 | 35.4 | 46.7 | 56.7 | 66.5 | 55.7 | |
| Substance abuse education | 12,534 | 7,381 | 3,445 | 809 | 402 | 318 | 179 | 91.0 | 91.0 | 90.5 | 90.3 | 91.2 | 96.1 | 96.8 | |
| Transportation assistance to treatment | 4,864 | 3,321 | 705 | 391 | 172 | 138 | 137 | 35.3 | 40.9 | 18.5 | 43.6 | 39.0 | 41.7 | 74.1 | |
| Mental health services | 7,097 | 4,197 | 1,709 | 559 | 274 | 245 | 113 | 51.5 | 51.7 | 44.9 | 62.4 | 62.1 | 74.0 | 61.1 | |
| Acupuncture | 614 | 343 | 129 | 69 | 35 | 17 | 21 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 5.1 | 11.4 | |
| Residential beds for clients' children | 640 | 531 | 51 | 21 | 20 | 4 | 13 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 1.2 | 7.0 | |
| Self-help groups | 6,141 | 3,959 | 1,352 | 308 | 210 | 192 | 120 | 44.6 | 48.8 | 35.5 | 34.4 | 47.6 | 58.0 | 64.9 | |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.10
Services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| Services | Primary focus of facility ¹ | | | | | | | Primary focus of facility ¹ | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Total | Mix of | | | | | Total | Mix of | | | | | | |
| | | SA treatment services | MH services | MH and SA treatment services | General health care | Other/unknown | | SA treatment services | MH services | MH and SA treatment services | General health care | Other/unknown | | |
| Total | 13,771 | 8,577 | 1,050 | 3,715 | 223 | 206 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | Percent | | | | | | |
| Assessment services | 13,299 | 8,180 | 1,039 | 3,666 | 218 | 196 | 96.6 | 95.4 | 99.0 | 98.7 | 97.8 | 95.1 | | |
| Screening for substance abuse | 12,467 | 7,650 | 926 | 3,501 | 208 | 182 | 90.5 | 89.2 | 88.2 | 94.2 | 93.3 | 88.3 | | |
| Screening for mental health disorders | 7,964 | 3,373 | 964 | 3,339 | 185 | 103 | 57.8 | 39.3 | 91.8 | 89.9 | 83.0 | 50.0 | | |
| Comprehensive substance abuse assessment | 12,104 | 7,442 | 834 | 3,481 | 195 | 152 | 87.9 | 86.8 | 79.4 | 93.7 | 87.4 | 73.8 | | |
| Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis | 5,718 | 1,678 | 931 | 2,895 | 158 | 56 | 41.5 | 19.6 | 88.7 | 77.9 | 70.9 | 27.2 | | |
| Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment | 6,502 | 3,872 | 434 | 1,975 | 114 | 107 | 47.2 | 45.1 | 41.3 | 53.2 | 51.1 | 51.9 | | |
| Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent, usually 1-5 sessions | 6,812 | 3,423 | 610 | 2,552 | 121 | 106 | 49.5 | 39.9 | 58.1 | 68.7 | 54.3 | 51.5 | | |
| Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible | 5,535 | 3,122 | 368 | 1,846 | 116 | 83 | 40.2 | 36.4 | 35.0 | 49.7 | 52.0 | 40.3 | | |
| Substance abuse therapy and counseling | 13,608 | 8,494 | 1,015 | 3,693 | 207 | 199 | 98.8 | 99.0 | 96.7 | 99.4 | 92.8 | 96.6 | | |
| Family counseling | 10,490 | 6,120 | 832 | 3,245 | 166 | 127 | 76.2 | 71.4 | 79.2 | 87.3 | 74.4 | 61.7 | | |
| Group therapy, not including relapse prevention | 12,328 | 7,862 | 760 | 3,352 | 175 | 179 | 89.5 | 91.7 | 72.4 | 90.2 | 78.5 | 86.9 | | |
| Individual therapy | 13,033 | 8,105 | 966 | 3,586 | 200 | 176 | 94.6 | 94.5 | 92.0 | 96.5 | 89.7 | 85.4 | | |
| Relapse prevention groups | 11,191 | 7,379 | 560 | 2,944 | 157 | 151 | 81.3 | 86.0 | 53.3 | 79.2 | 70.4 | 73.3 | | |
| Aftercare counseling | 10,759 | 6,756 | 635 | 3,047 | 175 | 146 | 78.1 | 78.8 | 60.5 | 82.0 | 78.5 | 70.9 | | |
| Pharmacotherapies | 6,271 | 3,132 | 728 | 2,172 | 180 | 59 | 45.5 | 36.5 | 69.3 | 58.5 | 80.7 | 28.6 | | |
| Antabuse | 2,190 | 1,036 | 196 | 837 | 100 | 21 | 15.9 | 12.1 | 18.7 | 22.5 | 44.8 | 10.2 | | |
| Naltrexone | 1,758 | 829 | 171 | 654 | 90 | 14 | 12.8 | 9.7 | 16.3 | 17.6 | 40.4 | 6.8 | | |
| Campral | 1,838 | 838 | 187 | 727 | 68 | 18 | 13.3 | 9.8 | 17.8 | 19.6 | 30.5 | 8.7 | | |
| Buprenorphine | 1,515 | 926 | 101 | 425 | 54 | 9 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 24.2 | 4.4 | | |
| Subutex | 834 | 448 | 62 | 285 | 33 | 6 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 14.8 | 2.9 | | |
| Suboxone | 1,387 | 843 | 89 | 398 | 48 | 9 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 8.5 | 10.7 | 21.5 | 4.4 | | |
| Methadone | 1,387 | 1,105 | 47 | 190 | 39 | 6 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 17.5 | 2.9 | | |
| Nicotine replacement | 1,783 | 881 | 179 | 571 | 132 | 20 | 12.9 | 10.3 | 17.0 | 15.4 | 59.2 | 9.7 | | |
| Medications for psychiatric disorders | 4,685 | 1,786 | 702 | 1,985 | 168 | 44 | 34.0 | 20.8 | 66.9 | 53.4 | 75.3 | 21.4 | | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.10 (cont.)
Services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| Services | Primary focus of facility ¹ | | | | | | | Primary focus of facility ¹ | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|
| | Total | SA | Mix of | General | Other/ unknown | Total | SA | Mix of | General | Other/ unknown | | | | |
| | | treatment services | MH services | MH and SA services | | | health care | treatment services | MH services | | MH and SA services | health care | | |
| Total | 13,771 | 8,577 | 1,050 | 3,715 | 223 | 206 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Number of facilities | | | | | | Percent | | | | | | |
| Testing | 11,820 | 7,815 | 643 | 2,978 | 214 | 170 | 85.8 | 91.1 | 61.2 | 80.2 | 96.0 | 82.5 | | |
| Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing | 7,834 | 5,374 | 327 | 1,876 | 147 | 110 | 56.9 | 62.7 | 31.1 | 50.5 | 65.9 | 53.4 | | |
| Drug or alcohol urine screening | 11,276 | 7,523 | 588 | 2,803 | 204 | 158 | 81.9 | 87.7 | 56.0 | 75.5 | 91.5 | 76.7 | | |
| Screening for Hepatitis B | 3,011 | 1,784 | 235 | 770 | 180 | 42 | 21.9 | 20.8 | 22.4 | 20.7 | 80.7 | 20.4 | | |
| Screening for Hepatitis C | 3,149 | 1,901 | 233 | 793 | 180 | 42 | 22.9 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 21.3 | 80.7 | 20.4 | | |
| HIV testing | 4,088 | 2,724 | 237 | 887 | 181 | 59 | 29.7 | 31.8 | 22.6 | 23.9 | 81.2 | 28.6 | | |
| STD testing | 2,931 | 1,816 | 214 | 675 | 180 | 46 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 20.4 | 18.2 | 80.7 | 22.3 | | |
| TB screening | 4,672 | 3,086 | 281 | 1,051 | 192 | 62 | 33.9 | 36.0 | 26.8 | 28.3 | 86.1 | 30.1 | | |
| Transitional services | 12,369 | 7,843 | 885 | 3,258 | 207 | 176 | 89.8 | 91.4 | 84.3 | 87.7 | 92.8 | 85.4 | | |
| Assistance with obtaining social services | 7,404 | 4,391 | 663 | 2,059 | 159 | 132 | 53.8 | 51.2 | 63.1 | 55.4 | 71.3 | 64.1 | | |
| Discharge planning | 11,800 | 7,568 | 788 | 3,096 | 191 | 157 | 85.7 | 88.2 | 75.0 | 83.3 | 85.7 | 76.2 | | |
| Employment counseling or training for clients | 5,039 | 3,272 | 307 | 1,280 | 79 | 101 | 36.6 | 38.1 | 29.2 | 34.5 | 35.4 | 49.0 | | |
| Assistance in locating housing for clients | 6,165 | 3,822 | 492 | 1,606 | 118 | 127 | 44.8 | 44.6 | 46.9 | 43.2 | 52.9 | 61.7 | | |
| Other services | 13,527 | 8,394 | 1,034 | 3,676 | 218 | 205 | 98.2 | 97.9 | 98.5 | 99.0 | 97.8 | 99.5 | | |
| Case management services | 9,889 | 6,158 | 735 | 2,681 | 156 | 159 | 71.8 | 71.8 | 70.0 | 72.2 | 70.0 | 77.2 | | |
| Social skills development | 8,320 | 5,065 | 624 | 2,374 | 109 | 148 | 60.4 | 59.1 | 59.4 | 63.9 | 48.9 | 71.8 | | |
| Mentoring/peer support | 5,762 | 3,786 | 313 | 1,468 | 74 | 121 | 41.8 | 44.1 | 29.8 | 39.5 | 33.2 | 58.7 | | |
| Child care for clients' children | 1,114 | 799 | 23 | 254 | 12 | 26 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 2.2 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 12.6 | | |
| Domestic violence--family or partner violence | 4,564 | 2,286 | 375 | 1,726 | 86 | 91 | 33.1 | 26.7 | 35.7 | 46.5 | 38.6 | 44.2 | | |
| Early intervention for HIV | 2,935 | 1,938 | 96 | 736 | 97 | 68 | 21.3 | 22.6 | 9.1 | 19.8 | 43.5 | 33.0 | | |
| HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support | 7,313 | 4,962 | 371 | 1,718 | 148 | 114 | 53.1 | 57.9 | 35.3 | 46.2 | 66.4 | 55.3 | | |
| Outcome follow-up after discharge | 7,475 | 4,898 | 370 | 1,969 | 123 | 115 | 54.3 | 57.1 | 35.2 | 53.0 | 55.2 | 55.8 | | |
| Health education other than HIV/AIDS | 6,509 | 4,221 | 374 | 1,647 | 151 | 116 | 47.3 | 49.2 | 35.6 | 44.3 | 67.7 | 56.3 | | |
| Substance abuse education | 12,534 | 7,925 | 813 | 3,419 | 197 | 180 | 91.0 | 92.4 | 77.4 | 92.0 | 88.3 | 87.4 | | |
| Transportation assistance to treatment | 4,864 | 3,039 | 321 | 1,308 | 105 | 91 | 35.3 | 35.4 | 30.6 | 35.2 | 47.1 | 44.2 | | |
| Mental health services | 7,097 | 2,457 | 993 | 3,375 | 188 | 84 | 51.5 | 28.6 | 94.6 | 90.8 | 84.3 | 40.8 | | |
| Acupuncture | 614 | 380 | 16 | 182 | 28 | 8 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 4.9 | 12.6 | 3.9 | | |
| Residential beds for clients' children | 640 | 477 | 16 | 117 | 7 | 23 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 11.2 | | |
| Self-help groups | 6,141 | 4,372 | 239 | 1,326 | 107 | 97 | 44.6 | 51.0 | 22.8 | 35.7 | 48.0 | 47.1 | | |

¹ SA = Substance abuse; MH = Mental health

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.11a
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | | <i>Number of facilities¹</i> | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|--------------|
| | | <i>Total</i> | <i>Sign language</i> | <i>Any language other than English</i> | <i>Language services provided by</i> | | | <i>Languages provided by staff counselor</i> | | |
| | | | | | <i>Staff counselor</i> | <i>On-call interpreter</i> | <i>Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>American Indian/Alaska Native language</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Total | 13,771 | 3,942 | 6,221 | 2,785 | 2,270 | 1,166 | 3,665 | 117 | 828 | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 8,111 | 2,662 | 3,915 | 1,697 | 1,476 | 742 | 2,309 | 38 | 491 | |
| Private for-profit | 3,807 | 615 | 1,447 | 838 | 393 | 216 | 972 | 13 | 254 | |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 896 | 415 | 510 | 128 | 247 | 135 | 252 | 5 | 52 | |
| State government | 441 | 176 | 219 | 63 | 112 | 44 | 99 | 3 | 16 | |
| Federal government | 331 | 44 | 70 | 26 | 32 | 12 | 22 | 13 | 11 | |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 186 | 25 | 34 | 13 | 16 | 5 | 16 | -- | 6 | |
| Dept. of Defense | 101 | 12 | 20 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 4 | -- | 4 | |
| Indian Health Service | 42 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 13 | -- | |
| Other | 2 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | |
| Tribal government | 185 | 30 | 60 | 33 | 10 | 17 | 11 | 45 | 4 | |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 8,577 | 2,092 | 3,727 | 1,940 | 1,117 | 670 | 2,461 | 59 | 463 | |
| Mental health services | 1,050 | 380 | 441 | 114 | 254 | 73 | 168 | 2 | 54 | |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 3,715 | 1,359 | 1,880 | 663 | 832 | 385 | 944 | 50 | 281 | |
| General health care | 223 | 59 | 86 | 20 | 41 | 25 | 36 | 6 | 15 | |
| Other/unknown | 206 | 52 | 87 | 48 | 26 | 13 | 56 | -- | 15 | |

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.11b
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| Facility operation and primary focus | | Percent ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------|
| | | Number of facilities | Sign language | Any language other than English | Language services provided by | | | | Languages provided by staff counselor | | |
| | | | | | Total | Staff counselor | On-call interpreter | Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter | Spanish | American Indian/Alaska Native language | Other |
| Total | 13,771 | 28.6 | 45.2 | 100.0 | 44.8 | 36.5 | 18.7 | 92.8 | 3.0 | 21.0 | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 8,111 | 32.8 | 48.3 | 100.0 | 43.3 | 37.7 | 19.0 | 94.7 | 1.6 | 20.1 | |
| Private for-profit | 3,807 | 16.2 | 38.0 | 100.0 | 57.9 | 27.2 | 14.9 | 92.2 | 1.2 | 24.1 | |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 896 | 46.3 | 56.9 | 100.0 | 25.1 | 48.4 | 26.5 | 95.8 | 1.9 | 19.8 | |
| State government | 441 | 39.9 | 49.7 | 100.0 | 28.8 | 51.1 | 20.1 | 92.5 | 2.8 | 15.0 | |
| Federal government | 331 | 13.3 | 21.1 | 100.0 | 37.1 | 45.7 | 17.1 | 57.9 | 34.2 | 28.9 | |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 186 | 13.4 | 18.3 | 100.0 | 38.2 | 47.1 | 14.7 | 88.9 | -- | 33.3 | |
| Dept. of Defense | 101 | 11.9 | 19.8 | 100.0 | 15.0 | 70.0 | 15.0 | 66.7 | -- | 66.7 | |
| Indian Health Service | 42 | 14.3 | 35.7 | 100.0 | 66.7 | 13.3 | 20.0 | 7.7 | 100.0 | -- | |
| Other | 2 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | |
| Tribal government | 185 | 16.2 | 32.4 | 100.0 | 55.0 | 16.7 | 28.3 | 22.0 | 90.0 | 8.0 | |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 8,577 | 24.4 | 43.5 | 100.0 | 52.1 | 30.0 | 18.0 | 94.3 | 2.3 | 17.7 | |
| Mental health services | 1,050 | 36.2 | 42.0 | 100.0 | 25.9 | 57.6 | 16.6 | 89.8 | 1.1 | 28.9 | |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 3,715 | 36.6 | 50.6 | 100.0 | 35.3 | 44.3 | 20.5 | 90.1 | 4.8 | 26.8 | |
| General health care | 223 | 26.5 | 38.6 | 100.0 | 23.3 | 47.7 | 29.1 | 80.0 | 13.3 | 33.3 | |
| Other/unknown | 206 | 25.2 | 42.2 | 100.0 | 55.2 | 29.9 | 14.9 | 91.8 | -- | 24.6 | |

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.12a
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | | <i>Number of facilities¹</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Sliding fee scale</i> | <i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i> |
|---|--------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------------------|--|
| | | <i>Type of payment accepted</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Cash or self-payment</i> | <i>Private health insurance</i> | <i>Medicare</i> | <i>Medicaid</i> | <i>State-financed health insurance</i> | <i>Federal military insurance</i> | <i>No payment accepted</i> | <i>Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers²</i> | <i>Other</i> | | | |
| <i>Total</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 13,771 | 12,423 | 8,826 | 4,590 | 7,201 | 4,409 | 4,374 | 561 | 1,399 | 296 | 8,700 | 7,367 | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 8,111 | 7,284 | 5,144 | 2,871 | 4,820 | 2,814 | 2,492 | 404 | 990 | 177 | 5,678 | 5,122 | |
| Private for-profit | 3,807 | 3,733 | 2,490 | 917 | 1,258 | 901 | 1,030 | 15 | 301 | 71 | 1,851 | 928 | |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 896 | 810 | 597 | 417 | 645 | 408 | 367 | 34 | 38 | 18 | 737 | 617 | |
| State government | 441 | 379 | 301 | 233 | 306 | 189 | 202 | 25 | 37 | 9 | 323 | 326 | |
| Federal government | 331 | 142 | 203 | 85 | 74 | 40 | 246 | 34 | 10 | 14 | 57 | 224 | |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 186 | 124 | 155 | 62 | 45 | 22 | 150 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 44 | 151 | |
| Dept. of Defense | 101 | 3 | 27 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 84 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 35 | |
| Indian Health Service | 42 | 14 | 20 | 15 | 23 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 36 | |
| Other | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | |
| Tribal government | 185 | 75 | 91 | 67 | 98 | 57 | 37 | 49 | 23 | 7 | 54 | 150 | |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 8,577 | 7,682 | 4,819 | 1,749 | 3,805 | 2,201 | 1,813 | 433 | 945 | 186 | 5,298 | 4,635 | |
| Mental health services | 1,050 | 973 | 871 | 736 | 775 | 507 | 588 | 11 | 65 | 12 | 671 | 512 | |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 3,715 | 3,430 | 2,878 | 1,927 | 2,422 | 1,615 | 1,801 | 84 | 364 | 86 | 2,532 | 1,938 | |
| General health care | 223 | 180 | 184 | 147 | 135 | 57 | 143 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 90 | 151 | |
| Other/unknown | 206 | 158 | 74 | 31 | 64 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 12 | 9 | 109 | 131 | |

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

² Available only in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.12b
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | | <i>Percent¹</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Sliding fee scale</i> | <i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i> |
|---|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------|------|--------------------------|--|
| | | <i>Type of payment accepted</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Cash or self-payment</i> | <i>Private health insurance</i> | <i>Medicare</i> | <i>Medicaid</i> | <i>State-financed health insurance</i> | <i>Federal military insurance</i> | <i>No payment accepted</i> | <i>Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers²</i> | <i>Other</i> | | | |
| <i>No. of facilities</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 13,771 | 90.2 | 64.1 | 33.3 | 52.3 | 32.0 | 31.8 | 4.1 | 10.2 | 2.1 | 63.2 | 53.5 | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 8,111 | 89.8 | 63.4 | 35.4 | 59.4 | 34.7 | 30.7 | 5.0 | 12.2 | 2.2 | 70.0 | 63.1 | |
| Private for-profit | 3,807 | 98.1 | 65.4 | 24.1 | 33.0 | 23.7 | 27.1 | 0.4 | 7.9 | 1.9 | 48.6 | 24.4 | |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 896 | 90.4 | 66.6 | 46.5 | 72.0 | 45.5 | 41.0 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 82.3 | 68.9 | |
| State government | 441 | 85.9 | 68.3 | 52.8 | 69.4 | 42.9 | 45.8 | 5.7 | 8.4 | 2.0 | 73.2 | 73.9 | |
| Federal government | 331 | 42.9 | 61.3 | 25.7 | 22.4 | 12.1 | 74.3 | 10.3 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 17.2 | 67.7 | |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 186 | 66.7 | 83.3 | 33.3 | 24.2 | 11.8 | 80.6 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 23.7 | 81.2 | |
| Dept. of Defense | 101 | 3.0 | 26.7 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 83.2 | 11.9 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 34.7 | |
| Indian Health Service | 42 | 33.3 | 47.6 | 35.7 | 54.8 | 35.7 | 28.6 | 33.3 | 11.9 | 4.8 | 23.8 | 85.7 | |
| Other | 2 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | -- | -- | 50.0 | -- | -- | 50.0 | 100.0 | |
| Tribal government | 185 | 40.5 | 49.2 | 36.2 | 53.0 | 30.8 | 20.0 | 26.5 | 12.4 | 3.8 | 29.2 | 81.1 | |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 8,577 | 89.6 | 56.2 | 20.4 | 44.4 | 25.7 | 21.1 | 5.0 | 11.0 | 2.2 | 61.8 | 54.0 | |
| Mental health services | 1,050 | 92.7 | 83.0 | 70.1 | 73.8 | 48.3 | 56.0 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 1.1 | 63.9 | 48.8 | |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 3,715 | 92.3 | 77.5 | 51.9 | 65.2 | 43.5 | 48.5 | 2.3 | 9.8 | 2.3 | 68.2 | 52.2 | |
| General health care | 223 | 80.7 | 82.5 | 65.9 | 60.5 | 25.6 | 64.1 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 1.3 | 40.4 | 67.7 | |
| Other/unknown | 206 | 76.7 | 35.9 | 15.0 | 31.1 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 52.9 | 63.6 | |

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

² Available only in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.14 for percent of facilities accepting ATRs by State.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.13a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number

| Facility operation and primary focus | Total | Number of facilities ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | Any listed agency/organization | Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | State substance abuse agency | State mental health dept. | State public health dept./board of health | Hospital licensing authority | JCAHO ² | CARF ² | NCQA ² | COA ² | Other state/local agency/organization | |
| Total | 13,771 | 13,135 | 11,184 | 4,665 | 5,476 | 1,155 | 3,017 | 2,445 | 304 | 578 | 1,647 | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 8,111 | 7,822 | 6,779 | 2,921 | 3,489 | 726 | 1,880 | 1,515 | 186 | 419 | 859 | |
| Private for-profit | 3,807 | 3,554 | 3,111 | 1,097 | 1,429 | 240 | 570 | 595 | 68 | 93 | 576 | |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 896 | 873 | 767 | 413 | 282 | 76 | 154 | 154 | 19 | 49 | 72 | |
| State government | 441 | 432 | 362 | 181 | 205 | 52 | 123 | 111 | 10 | 11 | 53 | |
| Federal government | 331 | 305 | 54 | 19 | 29 | 58 | 279 | 55 | 20 | 3 | 34 | |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 186 | 181 | 26 | 9 | 19 | 35 | 180 | 48 | 14 | -- | 7 | |
| Dept. of Defense | 101 | 92 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 19 | 86 | -- | 4 | 3 | 18 | |
| Indian Health Service | 42 | 30 | 17 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 11 | 7 | 2 | -- | 9 | |
| Other | 2 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Tribal government | 185 | 149 | 111 | 34 | 42 | 3 | 11 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 53 | |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 8,577 | 8,276 | 7,392 | 1,605 | 3,472 | 451 | 1,467 | 1,614 | 119 | 211 | 1,060 | |
| Mental health services | 1,050 | 967 | 621 | 751 | 405 | 168 | 381 | 164 | 46 | 69 | 84 | |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 3,715 | 3,505 | 2,918 | 2,207 | 1,437 | 459 | 998 | 618 | 113 | 282 | 441 | |
| General health care | 223 | 211 | 111 | 67 | 98 | 73 | 158 | 33 | 21 | 4 | 24 | |
| Other/unknown | 206 | 176 | 142 | 35 | 64 | 4 | 13 | 16 | 5 | 12 | 38 | |

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.13b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| Facility operation and primary focus | Number of facilities | Percent ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Any listed agency/organization | Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization | | | | | | | | |
| | | | State substance abuse agency | State mental health dept. | State public health dept./ board of health | Hospital licensing authority | JCAHO ² | CARF ² | NCQA ² | COA ² | Other state/local agency/organization |
| Total | 13,771 | 95.4 | 81.2 | 33.9 | 39.8 | 8.4 | 21.9 | 17.8 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 12.0 |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 8,111 | 96.4 | 83.6 | 36.0 | 43.0 | 9.0 | 23.2 | 18.7 | 2.3 | 5.2 | 10.6 |
| Private for-profit | 3,807 | 93.4 | 81.7 | 28.8 | 37.5 | 6.3 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 15.1 |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 896 | 97.4 | 85.6 | 46.1 | 31.5 | 8.5 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 2.1 | 5.5 | 8.0 |
| State government | 441 | 98.0 | 82.1 | 41.0 | 46.5 | 11.8 | 27.9 | 25.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 12.0 |
| Federal government | 331 | 92.1 | 16.3 | 5.7 | 8.8 | 17.5 | 84.3 | 16.6 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 10.3 |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 186 | 97.3 | 14.0 | 4.8 | 10.2 | 18.8 | 96.8 | 25.8 | 7.5 | -- | 3.8 |
| Dept. of Defense | 101 | 91.1 | 10.9 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 18.8 | 85.1 | -- | 4.0 | 3.0 | 17.8 |
| Indian Health Service | 42 | 71.4 | 40.5 | 16.7 | 11.9 | 9.5 | 26.2 | 16.7 | 4.8 | -- | 21.4 |
| Other | 2 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Tribal government | 185 | 80.5 | 60.0 | 18.4 | 22.7 | 1.6 | 5.9 | 8.1 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 28.6 |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 8,577 | 96.5 | 86.2 | 18.7 | 40.5 | 5.3 | 17.1 | 18.8 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 12.4 |
| Mental health services | 1,050 | 92.1 | 59.1 | 71.5 | 38.6 | 16.0 | 36.3 | 15.6 | 4.4 | 6.6 | 8.0 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 3,715 | 94.3 | 78.5 | 59.4 | 38.7 | 12.4 | 26.9 | 16.6 | 3.0 | 7.6 | 11.9 |
| General health care | 223 | 94.6 | 49.8 | 30.0 | 43.9 | 32.7 | 70.9 | 14.8 | 9.4 | 1.8 | 10.8 |
| Other/unknown | 206 | 85.4 | 68.9 | 17.0 | 31.1 | 1.9 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 2.4 | 5.8 | 18.4 |

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.14a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 31, 2006
Number

| Type of care offered | Total | Number of facilities ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| | | Any listed agency/ organization | Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization | | | | | | | | |
| | | | State substance abuse agency | State mental health dept. | State public health dept./ board of health | Hospital licensing authority | JCAHO ³ | CARF ³ | NCQA ³ | COA ³ | Other state/ local agency/ organization |
| Total² | 13,771 | 13,135 | 11,184 | 4,665 | 5,476 | 1,155 | 3,017 | 2,445 | 304 | 578 | 1,647 |
| Outpatient | 11,152 | 10,664 | 9,119 | 4,042 | 4,248 | 926 | 2,521 | 2,014 | 259 | 507 | 1,303 |
| Regular | 10,177 | 9,712 | 8,380 | 3,742 | 3,698 | 743 | 2,118 | 1,724 | 241 | 480 | 1,150 |
| Intensive | 6,199 | 6,006 | 5,161 | 2,207 | 2,519 | 689 | 1,629 | 974 | 180 | 243 | 663 |
| Detoxification | 1,664 | 1,586 | 1,273 | 508 | 768 | 202 | 548 | 538 | 79 | 73 | 301 |
| Day treatment/partial hospitalization | 2,071 | 2,014 | 1,612 | 791 | 999 | 397 | 820 | 359 | 104 | 83 | 234 |
| Methadone maintenance | 1,396 | 1,366 | 1,161 | 341 | 749 | 134 | 474 | 684 | 41 | 54 | 264 |
| Non-hospital residential | 3,834 | 3,639 | 3,103 | 943 | 1,724 | 222 | 696 | 720 | 59 | 124 | 528 |
| Detoxification | 991 | 959 | 819 | 290 | 473 | 103 | 272 | 231 | 20 | 24 | 131 |
| Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) | 1,720 | 1,659 | 1,400 | 455 | 806 | 161 | 465 | 376 | 34 | 53 | 222 |
| Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) | 3,214 | 3,026 | 2,617 | 760 | 1,424 | 137 | 458 | 590 | 46 | 113 | 471 |
| Hospital inpatient | 925 | 903 | 500 | 413 | 619 | 537 | 777 | 116 | 89 | 23 | 73 |
| Detoxification | 817 | 796 | 425 | 366 | 543 | 481 | 700 | 96 | 79 | 18 | 61 |
| Treatment | 620 | 606 | 352 | 297 | 452 | 383 | 519 | 76 | 59 | 19 | 55 |

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.14b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| Type of care offered | Number of facilities ² | Percent ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Any listed agency/organization | Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization | | | | | | | | Other state/local agency/organization |
| | | | State substance abuse agency | State mental health dept. | State public health dept./ board of health | Hospital licensing authority | JCAHO ³ | CARF ³ | NCQA ³ | COA ³ | |
| Total | 13,771 | 95.4 | 81.2 | 33.9 | 39.8 | 8.4 | 21.9 | 17.8 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 12.0 |
| Outpatient | 11,152 | 95.6 | 81.8 | 36.2 | 38.1 | 8.3 | 22.6 | 18.1 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 11.7 |
| Regular | 10,177 | 95.4 | 82.3 | 36.8 | 36.3 | 7.3 | 20.8 | 16.9 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 11.3 |
| Intensive | 6,199 | 96.9 | 83.3 | 35.6 | 40.6 | 11.1 | 26.3 | 15.7 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 10.7 |
| Detoxification | 1,664 | 95.3 | 76.5 | 30.5 | 46.2 | 12.1 | 32.9 | 32.3 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 18.1 |
| Day treatment/partial hospitalization | 2,071 | 97.2 | 77.8 | 38.2 | 48.2 | 19.2 | 39.6 | 17.3 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 11.3 |
| Methadone maintenance | 1,396 | 97.9 | 83.2 | 24.4 | 53.7 | 9.6 | 34.0 | 49.0 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 18.9 |
| Non-hospital residential | 3,834 | 94.9 | 80.9 | 24.6 | 45.0 | 5.8 | 18.2 | 18.8 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 13.8 |
| Detoxification | 991 | 96.8 | 82.6 | 29.3 | 47.7 | 10.4 | 27.4 | 23.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 13.2 |
| Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) | 1,720 | 96.5 | 81.4 | 26.5 | 46.9 | 9.4 | 27.0 | 21.9 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 12.9 |
| Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) | 3,214 | 94.2 | 81.4 | 23.6 | 44.3 | 4.3 | 14.3 | 18.4 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 14.7 |
| Hospital inpatient | 925 | 97.6 | 54.1 | 44.6 | 66.9 | 58.1 | 84.0 | 12.5 | 9.6 | 2.5 | 7.9 |
| Detoxification | 817 | 97.4 | 52.0 | 44.8 | 66.5 | 58.9 | 85.7 | 11.8 | 9.7 | 2.2 | 7.5 |
| Treatment | 620 | 97.7 | 56.8 | 47.9 | 72.9 | 61.8 | 83.7 | 12.3 | 9.5 | 3.1 | 8.9 |

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.15
Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Number¹</i> | | <i>Percent¹</i> | |
|---|--------------|--|---|--|---|
| | | <i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i> | <i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i> | <i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i> | <i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i> |
| Total | 13,771 | 6,413 | 8,189 | 46.6 | 59.5 |
| Facility operation | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 8,111 | 3,923 | 5,859 | 48.4 | 72.2 |
| Private for-profit | 3,807 | 1,879 | 838 | 49.4 | 22.0 |
| Local, county, or community government | 896 | 352 | 769 | 39.3 | 85.8 |
| State government | 441 | 159 | 362 | 36.1 | 82.1 |
| Federal government | 331 | 44 | 205 | 13.3 | 61.9 |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 186 | 11 | 137 | 5.9 | 73.7 |
| Dept. of Defense | 101 | 23 | 31 | 22.8 | 30.7 |
| Indian Health Service | 42 | 10 | 36 | 23.8 | 85.7 |
| Other | 2 | -- | 1 | -- | 50.0 |
| Tribal government | 185 | 56 | 156 | 30.3 | 84.3 |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 8,577 | 3,556 | 5,339 | 41.5 | 62.2 |
| Mental health services | 1,050 | 548 | 432 | 52.2 | 41.1 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 3,715 | 2,179 | 2,171 | 58.7 | 58.4 |
| General health care | 223 | 90 | 123 | 40.4 | 55.2 |
| Other/unknown | 206 | 40 | 124 | 19.4 | 60.2 |

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.16
Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Number¹</i> | | <i>Percent¹</i> | |
|--|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | | <i>Operates hotline</i> | <i>Has web site</i> | <i>Operates hotline</i> | <i>Has web site</i> |
| Total | 13,771 | 2,930 | 8,774 | 21.3 | 63.7 |
| Facility operation | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 8,111 | 1,875 | 5,830 | 23.1 | 71.9 |
| Private for-profit | 3,807 | 578 | 1,972 | 15.2 | 51.8 |
| Local, county, or community government | 896 | 301 | 528 | 33.6 | 58.9 |
| State government | 441 | 123 | 256 | 27.9 | 58.0 |
| Federal government | 331 | 28 | 134 | 8.5 | 40.5 |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 186 | 18 | 83 | 9.7 | 44.6 |
| Dept. of Defense | 101 | 3 | 35 | 3.0 | 34.7 |
| Indian Health Service | 42 | 7 | 15 | 16.7 | 35.7 |
| Other | 2 | -- | 1 | -- | 50.0 |
| Tribal government | 185 | 25 | 54 | 13.5 | 29.2 |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 8,577 | 1,402 | 5,355 | 16.3 | 62.4 |
| Mental health services | 1,050 | 335 | 700 | 31.9 | 66.7 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 3,715 | 1,120 | 2,484 | 30.1 | 66.9 |
| General health care | 223 | 47 | 123 | 21.1 | 55.2 |
| Other/unknown | 206 | 26 | 112 | 12.6 | 54.4 |

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.17
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:
March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | <i>Facilities with OTPs¹</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Clients in facilities with OTPs¹</i> | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|------------------|----------------------|---|
| | <i>Number of facilities</i> | <i>Percent distribution</i> | <i>Program type</i> | | | | | | | <i>Medication</i> | | | <i>Percent of all clients in OTP facilities receiving medication-assisted therapy²</i> |
| | | | <i>Number</i> | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | | <i>Number of clients</i> | | | |
| | | | <i>Main-tenance only</i> | <i>Detox only</i> | <i>Both</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Main-tenance only</i> | <i>Detox only</i> | <i>Both</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Methadone</i> | <i>Buprenorphine</i> | |
| Total | 1,203 | 100.0 | 460 | 97 | 646 | 100.0 | 38.2 | 8.1 | 53.7 | 259,961 | 257,919 | 2,042 | 85.8 |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 514 | 42.7 | 233 | 63 | 218 | 100.0 | 45.3 | 12.3 | 42.4 | 104,705 | 103,994 | 711 | 82.1 |
| Private for-profit | 543 | 45.1 | 151 | 23 | 369 | 100.0 | 27.8 | 4.2 | 68.0 | 129,300 | 128,468 | 832 | 95.3 |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 65 | 5.4 | 34 | 7 | 24 | 100.0 | 52.3 | 10.8 | 36.9 | 10,298 | 10,229 | 69 | 76.2 |
| State government | 39 | 3.2 | 21 | 4 | 14 | 100.0 | 53.8 | 10.3 | 35.9 | 10,865 | 10,753 | 112 | 83.0 |
| Federal government | 40 | 3.3 | 20 | -- | 20 | 100.0 | 50.0 | -- | 50.0 | 4,493 | 4,175 | 318 | 35.5 |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 40 | 3.3 | 20 | -- | 20 | 100.0 | 50.0 | -- | 50.0 | 4,175 | 4,175 | 318 | 33.0 |
| Dept. of Defense | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Indian Health Service | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Other | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Tribal government | 2 | 0.2 | 1 | -- | 1 | 100.0 | 50.0 | -- | 50.0 | 300 | 300 | -- | 57.7 |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 1,051 | 87.4 | 403 | 67 | 581 | 100.0 | 38.3 | 6.4 | 55.3 | 243,608 | 242,014 | 1,594 | 89.6 |
| Mental health services | 16 | 1.3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 100.0 | 25.0 | 31.3 | 43.8 | 677 | 646 | 31 | 29.6 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 116 | 9.6 | 47 | 21 | 48 | 100.0 | 40.5 | 18.1 | 41.4 | 13,436 | 13,118 | 318 | 57.6 |
| General health care | 19 | 1.6 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 100.0 | 26.3 | 21.1 | 52.6 | 1,598 | 1,499 | 99 | 34.6 |
| Other/unknown | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | 642 | 642 | -- | 100.0 |

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Of 1,203 facilities certified as OTPs, 743 (62%) reported that all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, were receiving methadone or buprenorphine, 409 (34%) reported that some clients were receiving methadone or buprenorphine, and 51 (4%) reported that no clients were receiving methadone or buprenorphine.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.18a
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | | <i>Number of facilities with OTPs¹</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---|------------------------|----------------|------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Type of care offered²</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Outpatient</i> | | | | | | | <i>Non-hospital residential</i> | | | | <i>Hospital inpatient</i> | | |
| | | <i>Total</i> | <i>Any out-patient</i> | <i>Regular</i> | <i>Intensive</i> | <i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i> | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Methadone maintenance</i> | <i>Any residential</i> | <i>Short-term</i> | <i>Long-term</i> | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Any hospital inpatient</i> | <i>Treatment</i> | <i>Detox</i> |
| Total | 1,203 | 1,110 | 772 | 337 | 143 | 680 | 1,018 | 139 | 90 | 75 | 86 | 134 | 92 | 124 | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 514 | 451 | 321 | 182 | 69 | 238 | 392 | 75 | 40 | 41 | 46 | 73 | 49 | 66 | |
| Private for-profit | 543 | 529 | 347 | 89 | 42 | 378 | 507 | 31 | 27 | 17 | 22 | 23 | 19 | 22 | |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 65 | 59 | 44 | 22 | 10 | 21 | 56 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 10 | |
| State government | 39 | 29 | 19 | 8 | 6 | 13 | 24 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 7 | |
| Federal government | 40 | 40 | 39 | 35 | 16 | 29 | 37 | 17 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 19 | 8 | 19 | |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 40 | 40 | 39 | 35 | 16 | 29 | 37 | 17 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 19 | 8 | 19 | |
| Dept. of Defense | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Indian Health Service | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Other | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Tribal government | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | -- | 1 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 1,051 | 974 | 659 | 252 | 91 | 609 | 917 | 99 | 59 | 57 | 63 | 80 | 50 | 72 | |
| Mental health services | 16 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 9 | |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 116 | 106 | 88 | 62 | 37 | 52 | 77 | 31 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 32 | 29 | 31 | |
| General health care | 19 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 6 | 12 | |
| Other/unknown | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.18b
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | | <i>Percent of facilities with OTPs¹</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Type of care offered²</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Outpatient</i> | | | | | | | <i>Non-hospital residential</i> | | | | <i>Hospital inpatient</i> | | |
| | | <i>Total</i> | <i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i> | | <i>Detox</i> | | <i>Methadone maintenance</i> | | <i>Total residential</i> | <i>Short-term</i> | <i>Long-term</i> | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Total hospital inpatient</i> | <i>Treatment</i> | <i>Detox</i> |
| <i>Total</i> | <i>Total out-patient</i> | <i>Regular</i> | <i>Intensive</i> | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Methadone maintenance</i> | <i>Short-term</i> | <i>Long-term</i> | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Total hospital inpatient</i> | <i>Treatment</i> | <i>Detox</i> | | | |
| Total | 1,203 | 92.3 | 64.2 | 28.0 | 11.9 | 56.5 | 84.6 | 11.6 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 11.1 | 7.6 | 10.3 | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 514 | 87.7 | 62.5 | 35.4 | 13.4 | 46.3 | 76.3 | 14.6 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 14.2 | 9.5 | 12.8 | |
| Private for-profit | 543 | 97.4 | 63.9 | 16.4 | 7.7 | 69.6 | 93.4 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 4.1 | |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 65 | 90.8 | 67.7 | 33.8 | 15.4 | 32.3 | 86.2 | 10.8 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 9.2 | 16.9 | 12.3 | 15.4 | |
| State government | 39 | 74.4 | 48.7 | 20.5 | 15.4 | 33.3 | 61.5 | 23.1 | 15.4 | 12.8 | 10.3 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 17.9 | |
| Federal government | 40 | 100.0 | 97.5 | 87.5 | 40.0 | 72.5 | 92.5 | 42.5 | 30.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 47.5 | 20.0 | 47.5 | |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 40 | 100.0 | 97.5 | 87.5 | 40.0 | 72.5 | 92.5 | 42.5 | 30.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 47.5 | 20.0 | 47.5 | |
| Dept. of Defense | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Indian Health Service | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Other | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Tribal government | 2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 50.0 | -- | 50.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 1,051 | 92.7 | 62.7 | 24.0 | 8.7 | 57.9 | 87.3 | 9.4 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 4.8 | 6.9 | |
| Mental health services | 16 | 87.5 | 75.0 | 68.8 | 43.8 | 56.3 | 56.3 | 18.8 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 6.3 | 56.3 | 43.8 | 56.3 | |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 116 | 91.4 | 75.9 | 53.4 | 31.9 | 44.8 | 66.4 | 26.7 | 21.6 | 12.9 | 17.2 | 27.6 | 25.0 | 26.7 | |
| General health care | 19 | 78.9 | 68.4 | 63.2 | 42.1 | 52.6 | 73.7 | 31.6 | 21.1 | 5.3 | 10.5 | 68.4 | 31.6 | 63.2 | |
| Other/unknown | 1 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.19a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 31, 2006
Number

| <i>Type of care offered</i> | <i>Total</i> ² | <i>Number of facilities with OTPs</i> ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | <i>Any listed agency/organization</i> | <i>Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Other state/local agency/organization</i> |
| | | | <i>State substance abuse agency</i> | <i>State mental health dept.</i> | <i>State public health dept./board of health</i> | <i>Hospital licensing authority</i> | <i>JCAHO</i> ⁴ | <i>CARF</i> ⁴ | <i>NCQA</i> ⁴ | <i>COA</i> ⁴ | |
| Total ³ | 1,203 | 1,197 | 1,022 | 263 | 718 | 121 | 439 | 678 | 19 | 52 | 245 |
| Outpatient | 1,110 | 1,105 | 944 | 239 | 649 | 90 | 377 | 654 | 17 | 50 | 237 |
| Regular | 772 | 767 | 660 | 193 | 425 | 70 | 266 | 456 | 16 | 41 | 141 |
| Intensive | 337 | 333 | 272 | 106 | 193 | 59 | 168 | 155 | 12 | 17 | 56 |
| Detoxification | 680 | 679 | 585 | 142 | 386 | 39 | 195 | 434 | 10 | 35 | 172 |
| Day treatment/partial hospitalization | 143 | 141 | 112 | 52 | 84 | 42 | 96 | 46 | 9 | 7 | 15 |
| Methadone maintenance | 1,018 | 1,015 | 875 | 212 | 591 | 60 | 313 | 638 | 14 | 48 | 226 |
| Non-hospital residential | 139 | 139 | 111 | 38 | 80 | 34 | 80 | 57 | 5 | 4 | 13 |
| Detoxification | 86 | 86 | 69 | 21 | 49 | 20 | 53 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 11 |
| Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) | 90 | 90 | 69 | 28 | 49 | 26 | 58 | 32 | 2 | 3 | 9 |
| Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) | 75 | 75 | 62 | 24 | 42 | 15 | 38 | 33 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Hospital inpatient | 134 | 131 | 90 | 48 | 92 | 76 | 119 | 18 | 4 | 5 | 16 |
| Detoxification | 124 | 121 | 81 | 45 | 83 | 71 | 111 | 17 | 3 | 3 | 16 |
| Treatment | 92 | 91 | 64 | 40 | 69 | 57 | 81 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 12 |

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

⁴ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.19b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| Type of care offered | Number of facilities ³ | Percent of facilities with OTPs ^{1,2} | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Any listed agency/organization | Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization | | | | | | | | |
| | | | State substance abuse agency | State mental health dept. | State public health dept./ board of health | Hospital licensing authority | JCAHO ⁴ | CARF ⁴ | NCQA ⁴ | COA ⁴ | Other state/local agency/organization |
| Total | 1,203 | 99.5 | 85.0 | 21.9 | 59.7 | 10.1 | 36.5 | 56.4 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 20.4 |
| Outpatient | 1,110 | 99.5 | 85.0 | 21.5 | 58.5 | 8.1 | 34.0 | 58.9 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 21.4 |
| Regular | 772 | 99.4 | 85.5 | 25.0 | 55.1 | 9.1 | 34.5 | 59.1 | 2.1 | 5.3 | 18.3 |
| Intensive | 337 | 98.8 | 80.7 | 31.5 | 57.3 | 17.5 | 49.9 | 46.0 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 16.6 |
| Detoxification | 680 | 99.9 | 86.0 | 20.9 | 56.8 | 5.7 | 28.7 | 63.8 | 1.5 | 5.1 | 25.3 |
| Day treatment/partial hospitalization | 143 | 98.6 | 78.3 | 36.4 | 58.7 | 29.4 | 67.1 | 32.2 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 10.5 |
| Methadone maintenance | 1,018 | 99.7 | 86.0 | 20.8 | 58.1 | 5.9 | 30.7 | 62.7 | 1.4 | 4.7 | 22.2 |
| Non-hospital residential | 139 | 100.0 | 79.9 | 27.3 | 57.6 | 24.5 | 57.6 | 41.0 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 9.4 |
| Detoxification | 86 | 100.0 | 80.2 | 24.4 | 57.0 | 23.3 | 61.6 | 39.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 12.8 |
| Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) | 90 | 100.0 | 76.7 | 31.1 | 54.4 | 28.9 | 64.4 | 35.6 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 10.0 |
| Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) | 75 | 100.0 | 82.7 | 32.0 | 56.0 | 20.0 | 50.7 | 44.0 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 9.3 |
| Hospital inpatient | 134 | 97.8 | 67.2 | 35.8 | 68.7 | 56.7 | 88.8 | 13.4 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 11.9 |
| Detoxification | 124 | 97.6 | 65.3 | 36.3 | 66.9 | 57.3 | 89.5 | 13.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 12.9 |
| Treatment | 92 | 98.9 | 69.6 | 43.5 | 75.0 | 62.0 | 88.0 | 13.0 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 13.0 |

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

⁴ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

CHAPTER 5

CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter describes key characteristics of the 1,130,881 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. *Clients in treatment* were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and non-hospital residential clients receiving substance abuse treatment services on March 31, 2006, and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2006, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2006. The majority of tables in the report are organized according to facility operation and the primary focus of the facility. *Facility operation* indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private for-profit; private non-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal. *Primary focus* indicates the services the facility primarily provides: substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, or other.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 5.1. Fifty-five percent of the 1,130,881 clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations. Another 29 percent were in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations. Eight percent of clients were in local government-operated facilities, 4 percent in State government-operated facilities, 3 percent in Federal government-operated facilities, and 1 percent in facilities operated by tribal governments.

Two-thirds (68 percent) of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, were in facilities whose

primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services. An additional 25 percent were in facilities whose primary focus was a mix of both mental health and substance abuse treatment services. Five percent of clients were in facilities primarily focused on mental health services, and 1 percent were in facilities with a general health care focus.

Type of Care

Tables 5.2a, 5.2b, and 5.2c. The 2006 N-SSATS requested data on clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, who received:

- Outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone maintenance)
- Non-hospital residential treatment (short-term, i.e., 30 days or fewer; long-term, i.e., more than 30 days; detoxification)
- Hospital inpatient treatment (treatment, detoxification)

The majority (89 percent) of clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, were enrolled in outpatient treatment. Ten percent were in non-hospital residential treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Table 5.2b. Of the 1,130,881 clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, 52 percent were in regular outpatient treatment, 22 percent were in outpatient methadone maintenance, 11 percent were in intensive outpatient treatment, 2 percent were in outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization, and 1 percent were in outpatient detoxification. In addition, 7 percent of all clients

were in non-hospital residential long-term treatment, 2 percent were in non-hospital residential short-term treatment, and 1 percent were in non-hospital residential detoxification. Clients in hospital inpatient treatment (treatment and detoxification combined) accounted for 1 percent of all clients.

Clients in treatment at tribal, local, or Federal government-operated facilities were most likely to be in regular outpatient care (70 percent, 69 percent, and 60 percent, respectively). Clients in treatment at private non-profit facilities were more likely than clients in facilities operated by other entities to be receiving residential treatment (13 percent) and, more specifically, long-term residential treatment (10 percent).

In facilities focused primarily on providing substance abuse treatment services, 43 percent of clients were in regular outpatient care, 31 percent were in outpatient methadone maintenance, and 11 percent were in intensive outpatient care. In facilities whose focus was the provision of mental health services or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, 76 percent and 72 percent, respectively, of clients were in regular outpatient care. In facilities focused on the provision of general health care, 62 percent of clients were in regular outpatient care, and 10 percent each were in intensive outpatient care and outpatient methadone maintenance.

Table 5.2c. Clients in outpatient methadone maintenance were most likely to be in private for-profit facilities or private non-profit facilities (49 percent and 40 percent, respectively, of all outpatient methadone maintenance clients). Similarly, clients in outpatient detoxification were most likely to be in private non-profit facilities or private for-profit facilities (44 percent and 41 percent, respectively, of all outpatient detoxification clients. More than three-quarters (78 percent) of clients in non-hospital residential treatment (and 82 percent of clients in non-hospital residential long-term treatment)

were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 5.3. On March 31, 2006, nearly half (46 percent) of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse. Thirty-five percent were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 18 percent were in treatment for alcohol abuse only.

Private for-profit facilities had the smallest proportion of clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse (36 percent), and the highest proportion in treatment for drug abuse alone (45 percent). Clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone were found in the highest proportions in Federal government-operated facilities (33 percent overall and 64 percent in Department of Defense facilities).

Facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services had the highest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of drugs alone (41 percent), compared with a range of 21 percent to 24 percent in facilities focused on provision of other services. In turn, facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services had the smallest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone (16 percent), compared with a range of 23 percent to 27 percent in facilities focused on provision of other services.

Clients Under Age 18

There were 91,873 clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006, some 8 percent of the total 1,130,881 clients in treatment on that date.

Table 5.4. Clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006, were more likely to be in private non-profit facilities than the general client population (63 percent and 55 percent, respectively) [Table 5.1]. Private for-profit facilities accounted for 29 percent of

all clients in treatment, but only 19 percent of clients under age 18.

Fifty-five percent of clients under age 18 were in facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services, compared to 68 percent of all clients. A little more than one third (37 percent) of clients under age 18 were in facilities whose focus was provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse services, compared to 25 percent of the total client population.

Table 5.5. The proportion of adolescents receiving each type of care was similar to the total treatment population [Table 5.2b]. Most (87 percent) were in outpatient treatment, 12 percent were in non-hospital residential treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Table 5.1
Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>Primary focus</i> | <i>Facility operation</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Private non-profit</i> | <i>Private for-profit</i> | <i>Local, county, or community govt.</i> | <i>State govt.</i> | <i>Federal govt.</i> | | | | | <i>Tribal govt.</i> |
| | | | | | | <i>Total</i> | <i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i> | <i>Dept. of Defense</i> | <i>Indian Health Service</i> | <i>Other</i> | |
| <i>Number of clients</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number, by primary focus of facility | 1,130,881 | 623,604 | 328,763 | 89,690 | 41,298 | 36,660 | 29,243 | 5,452 | 1,910 | 55 | 10,866 |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 771,962 | 405,855 | 260,431 | 55,513 | 29,351 | 16,014 | 10,870 | 4,127 | 967 | 50 | 4,798 |
| Mental health services | 52,586 | 37,550 | 6,880 | 3,383 | 3,276 | 1,352 | 1,315 | 32 | ‡ | 5 | 145 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 279,757 | 168,674 | 60,117 | 28,144 | 8,309 | 9,213 | 7,655 | 921 | 637 | ‡ | 5,300 |
| General health care | 16,256 | 5,279 | 266 | 504 | 143 | 9,480 | 8,802 | 372 | 306 | ‡ | 584 |
| Other/unknown | 10,320 | 6,246 | 1,069 | 2,146 | 219 | 601 | 601 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 39 |
| <i>Column percent distribution</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 68.3 | 65.1 | 79.2 | 61.9 | 71.1 | 43.7 | 37.2 | 75.7 | 50.6 | 90.9 | 44.2 |
| Mental health services | 4.7 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 3.8 | 7.9 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 0.6 | ‡ | 9.1 | 1.3 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 24.7 | 27.0 | 18.3 | 31.4 | 20.1 | 25.1 | 26.2 | 16.9 | 33.4 | ‡ | 48.8 |
| General health care | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 25.9 | 30.1 | 6.8 | 16.0 | ‡ | 5.4 |
| Other/unknown | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 2.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.4 |
| <i>Row percent distribution</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent distribution, by facility operation | 100.0 | 55.1 | 29.1 | 7.9 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | * | 1.0 |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 100.0 | 52.6 | 33.7 | 7.2 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | * | 0.6 |
| Mental health services | 100.0 | 71.4 | 13.1 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 0.1 | ‡ | * | 0.3 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 100.0 | 60.3 | 21.5 | 10.1 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | ‡ | 1.9 |
| General health care | 100.0 | 32.5 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 58.3 | 54.1 | 2.3 | 1.9 | ‡ | 3.6 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 60.5 | 10.4 | 20.8 | 2.1 | 5.8 | 5.8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.4 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 5.2a
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | | <i>Number of clients</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|--|
| | | <i>Type of care received</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Outpatient</i> | | | | | | | <i>Non-hospital residential</i> | | | | <i>Hospital inpatient</i> | | |
| | | <i>Total</i> | <i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i> | | | | | | <i>Total residential</i> | <i>Short-term</i> | <i>Long-term</i> | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Total hospital inpatient</i> | | |
| <i>Total outpatient</i> | <i>Regular</i> | | <i>Intensive</i> | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Methadone maintenance</i> | <i>Treatment</i> | <i>Detox</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,130,881 | 1,008,915 | 589,542 | 128,706 | 24,039 | 12,579 | 254,049 | 107,790 | 22,234 | 79,069 | 6,487 | 14,176 | 8,956 | 5,220 | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 623,604 | 533,809 | 333,573 | 76,718 | 15,295 | 5,553 | 102,670 | 83,694 | 13,808 | 65,204 | 4,682 | 6,101 | 3,308 | 2,793 | |
| Private for-profit | 328,763 | 310,877 | 144,552 | 31,970 | 4,035 | 5,213 | 125,107 | 13,492 | 4,888 | 7,623 | 981 | 4,394 | 2,828 | 1,566 | |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 89,690 | 85,484 | 61,524 | 10,560 | 1,795 | 791 | 10,814 | 3,428 | 794 | 2,144 | 490 | 778 | 447 | 331 | |
| State government | 41,298 | 35,261 | 20,108 | 3,164 | 1,135 | 262 | 10,592 | 3,757 | 1,374 | 2,159 | 224 | 2,280 | 2,044 | 236 | |
| Federal government | 36,660 | 33,075 | 22,176 | 4,191 | 1,636 | 501 | 4,571 | 2,964 | 1,172 | 1,683 | 109 | 621 | 328 | 293 | |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 29,243 | 25,927 | 16,097 | 3,401 | 1,434 | 462 | 4,533 | 2,736 | 1,058 | 1,586 | 92 | 580 | 293 | 287 | |
| Dept. of Defense | 5,452 | 5,332 | 4,567 | 544 | 184 | 37 | ‡ | 119 | 109 | -- | 10 | 1 | 1 | -- | |
| Indian Health Service | 1,910 | 1,771 | 1,467 | 246 | 18 | 2 | 38 | 109 | 5 | 97 | 7 | 30 | 29 | 1 | |
| Other | 55 | 45 | 45 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 10 | 5 | 5 | |
| Tribal government | 10,866 | 10,409 | 7,609 | 2,103 | 143 | 259 | 295 | 455 | 198 | 256 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 771,962 | 679,529 | 332,780 | 86,416 | 14,016 | 9,056 | 237,261 | 86,723 | 18,107 | 63,305 | 5,311 | 5,710 | 3,228 | 2,482 | |
| Mental health services | 52,586 | 47,674 | 40,012 | 5,050 | 1,398 | 418 | 796 | 1,880 | 450 | 1,371 | 59 | 3,032 | 2,410 | 622 | |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 279,757 | 258,576 | 200,127 | 34,569 | 7,698 | 2,540 | 13,642 | 16,710 | 3,288 | 12,405 | 1,017 | 4,471 | 2,763 | 1,708 | |
| General health care | 16,256 | 14,530 | 10,028 | 1,694 | 638 | 475 | 1,695 | 821 | 283 | 523 | 15 | 905 | 527 | 378 | |
| Other/unknown | 10,320 | 8,606 | 6,595 | 977 | 289 | 90 | 655 | 1,656 | 106 | 1,465 | 85 | 58 | 28 | 30 | |

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 5.2b
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution (row percent)

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|---|---|--------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| | | <i>Type of care received</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hospital inpatient</i> | |
| | | <i>Outpatient</i> | | | | | | <i>Non-hospital residential</i> | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Total</i> | <i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i> | | | | | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Methodone maintenance</i> | <i>Total residential</i> | <i>Short-term</i> | | | |
| <i>Total out-patient</i> | <i>Regular</i> | | <i>Intensive</i> | <i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i> | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Short-term</i> | <i>Long-term</i> | | | | <i>Total hospital inpatient</i> | <i>Treatment</i> | <i>Detox</i> | |
| Total | 100.0 | 89.2 | 52.1 | 11.4 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 22.5 | 9.5 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 100.0 | 85.6 | 53.5 | 12.3 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 16.5 | 13.4 | 2.2 | 10.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Private for-profit | 100.0 | 94.6 | 44.0 | 9.7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 38.1 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 100.0 | 95.3 | 68.6 | 11.8 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 12.1 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| State government | 100.0 | 85.4 | 48.7 | 7.7 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 25.6 | 9.1 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 0.6 |
| Federal government | 100.0 | 90.2 | 60.5 | 11.4 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 12.5 | 8.1 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 100.0 | 88.7 | 55.0 | 11.6 | 4.9 | 1.6 | 15.5 | 9.4 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Dept. of Defense | 100.0 | 97.8 | 83.8 | 10.0 | 3.4 | 0.7 | ‡ | 2.2 | 2.0 | -- | 0.2 | * | * | -- |
| Indian Health Service | 100.0 | 92.7 | 76.8 | 12.9 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 5.1 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.1 |
| Other | 100.0 | 81.8 | 81.8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 18.2 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| Tribal government | 100.0 | 95.8 | 70.0 | 19.4 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 | * | * | * | * |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 100.0 | 88.0 | 43.1 | 11.2 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 30.7 | 11.2 | 2.3 | 8.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Mental health services | 100.0 | 90.7 | 76.1 | 9.6 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 1.2 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 100.0 | 92.4 | 71.5 | 12.4 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 1.2 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| General health care | 100.0 | 89.4 | 61.7 | 10.4 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 10.4 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 2.3 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 83.4 | 63.9 | 9.5 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 6.3 | 16.0 | 1.0 | 14.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 5.2c
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution (column percent)

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | <i>Type of care received</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hospital inpatient</i> | |
| | | <i>Outpatient</i> | | | | | | <i>Residential</i> | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Total out-patient</i> | <i>Regular</i> | <i>Intensive</i> | <i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i> | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Methadone maintenance</i> | <i>Total residential</i> | <i>Short-term</i> | <i>Long-term</i> | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Total hospital inpatient</i> | | |
| <i>Total</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 55.1 | 52.9 | 56.6 | 59.6 | 63.6 | 44.1 | 40.4 | 77.6 | 62.1 | 82.5 | 72.2 | 43.0 | 36.9 | 53.5 |
| Private for-profit | 29.1 | 30.8 | 24.5 | 24.8 | 16.8 | 41.4 | 49.2 | 12.5 | 22.0 | 9.6 | 15.1 | 31.0 | 31.6 | 30.0 |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 7.9 | 8.5 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 6.3 |
| State government | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 6.2 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 16.1 | 22.8 | 4.5 |
| Federal government | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 5.6 |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 5.5 |
| Dept. of Defense | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | ‡ | 0.1 | 0.5 | -- | 0.2 | * | * | -- |
| Indian Health Service | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | * | * | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | * |
| Other | * | * | * | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Tribal government | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 | * | * | * | * |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 68.3 | 67.4 | 56.4 | 67.1 | 58.3 | 72.0 | 93.4 | 80.5 | 81.4 | 80.1 | 81.9 | 40.3 | 36.0 | 47.5 |
| Mental health services | 4.7 | 4.7 | 6.8 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 21.4 | 26.9 | 11.9 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 24.7 | 25.6 | 33.9 | 26.9 | 32.0 | 20.2 | 5.4 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 31.5 | 30.9 | 32.7 |
| General health care | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 7.2 |
| Other/unknown | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 5.3
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | <i>Number of clients</i> | | | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | <i>Total</i> ¹ | <i>Substance abuse problem</i> | | | <i>Total</i> | <i>Substance abuse problem</i> | | | |
| | | <i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i> | <i>Drug abuse only</i> | <i>Alcohol abuse only</i> | | <i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i> | <i>Drug abuse only</i> | <i>Alcohol abuse only</i> | |
| Total | 1,122,556 | 521,067 | 394,295 | 207,194 | 100.0 | 46.4 | 35.1 | 18.5 | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 618,473 | 314,539 | 195,191 | 108,743 | 100.0 | 50.9 | 31.6 | 17.6 | |
| Private for-profit | 327,153 | 119,295 | 147,464 | 60,394 | 100.0 | 36.5 | 45.1 | 18.5 | |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 88,894 | 44,609 | 26,239 | 18,046 | 100.0 | 50.2 | 29.5 | 20.3 | |
| State government | 41,094 | 18,584 | 16,843 | 5,667 | 100.0 | 45.2 | 41.0 | 13.8 | |
| Federal government | 36,320 | 17,155 | 7,172 | 11,993 | 100.0 | 47.2 | 19.7 | 33.0 | |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 28,903 | 15,145 | 5,996 | 7,762 | 100.0 | 52.4 | 20.7 | 26.9 | |
| Dept. of Defense | 5,452 | 1,107 | 834 | 3,511 | 100.0 | 20.3 | 15.3 | 64.4 | |
| Indian Health Service | 1,910 | 875 | 341 | 694 | 100.0 | 45.8 | 17.9 | 36.3 | |
| Other | 55 | 28 | 1 | 26 | 100.0 | 50.9 | 1.8 | 47.3 | |
| Tribal government | 10,622 | 6,885 | 1,386 | 2,351 | 100.0 | 64.8 | 13.0 | 22.1 | |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 767,818 | 334,182 | 311,197 | 122,439 | 100.0 | 43.5 | 40.5 | 15.9 | |
| Mental health services | 51,570 | 26,516 | 11,643 | 13,411 | 100.0 | 51.4 | 22.6 | 26.0 | |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 276,844 | 146,827 | 65,629 | 64,388 | 100.0 | 53.0 | 23.7 | 23.3 | |
| General health care | 16,151 | 8,069 | 3,676 | 4,406 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 22.8 | 27.3 | |
| Other/unknown | 10,173 | 5,473 | 2,150 | 2,550 | 100.0 | 53.8 | 21.1 | 25.1 | |

¹ Tabulations exclude 8,325 clients (1% of all clients) reported by 278 facilities that did not respond to this question.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 5.4
Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| Primary focus | Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------|
| | Total ¹ | Private non-profit | Private for-profit | Local, county, or community govt. | State govt. | Total Federal govt. | Federal govt. | | | | Tribal govt. |
| | | | | | | | Dept. of Veterans Affairs | Dept. of Defense | Indian Health Service | Other | |
| <i>Number of clients under age 18</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number, by primary focus of facility | 91,873 | 57,879 | 17,772 | 10,279 | 3,932 | 448 | 22 | 53 | 373 | -- | 1,563 |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 50,952 | 32,653 | 9,649 | 5,638 | 2,210 | 282 | -- | 14 | 268 | -- | 520 |
| Mental health services | 5,944 | 3,318 | 1,637 | 759 | 208 | 13 | 13 | -- | ‡ | -- | 9 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 33,698 | 21,270 | 6,354 | 3,546 | 1,449 | 103 | 9 | 29 | 65 | ‡ | 976 |
| General health care | 436 | 247 | 88 | 10 | -- | 50 | -- | 10 | 40 | ‡ | 41 |
| Other/unknown | 843 | 391 | 44 | 326 | 65 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 17 |
| <i>Column percent distribution</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 55.5 | 56.4 | 54.3 | 54.8 | 56.2 | 62.9 | -- | 26.4 | 71.8 | -- | 33.3 |
| Mental health services | 6.5 | 5.7 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 5.3 | 2.9 | -- | -- | ‡ | -- | 0.6 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 36.7 | 36.7 | 35.8 | 34.5 | 36.9 | 23.0 | -- | 54.7 | 17.4 | ‡ | 62.4 |
| General health care | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | -- | 11.2 | -- | 18.9 | 10.7 | ‡ | 2.6 |
| Other/unknown | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 1.7 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.1 |
| <i>Row percent distribution</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent distribution, by facility operation | 100.0 | 63.0 | 19.3 | 11.2 | 4.3 | 0.5 | * | 0.1 | 0.4 | -- | 1.7 |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 100.0 | 64.1 | 18.9 | 11.1 | 4.3 | 0.6 | -- | * | 0.5 | -- | 1.0 |
| Mental health services | 100.0 | 55.8 | 27.5 | 12.8 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -- | ‡ | -- | 0.2 |
| General health care | 100.0 | 63.1 | 18.9 | 10.5 | 4.3 | 0.3 | * | 0.1 | 0.2 | ‡ | 2.9 |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 100.0 | 56.7 | 20.2 | 2.3 | -- | 11.5 | -- | 2.3 | 9.2 | ‡ | 9.4 |
| Other/unknown | 100.0 | 46.4 | 5.2 | 38.7 | 7.7 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2.0 |

¹ One hundred fifty-six facilities reporting 3,471 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 5.5
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:
March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>Facility operation and primary focus</i> | <i>Number of clients under age 18</i> | | | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | <i>Total</i> ¹ | <i>Type of care received</i> | | | <i>Total</i> | <i>Type of care received</i> | | | |
| | | <i>Outpatient</i> | <i>Non-hospital residential</i> | <i>Hospital inpatient</i> | | <i>Outpatient</i> | <i>Non-hospital residential</i> | <i>Hospital inpatient</i> | |
| Total | 91,873 | 80,252 | 10,713 | 908 | 100.0 | 87.4 | 11.7 | 1.0 | |
| Facility operation | | | | | | | | | |
| Private non-profit | 57,879 | 49,829 | 7,749 | 301 | 100.0 | 86.1 | 13.4 | 0.5 | |
| Private for-profit | 17,772 | 14,864 | 2,420 | 488 | 100.0 | 83.6 | 13.6 | 2.7 | |
| Local, county, or community govt. | 10,279 | 10,073 | 204 | 2 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 2.0 | * | |
| State government | 3,932 | 3,611 | 208 | 113 | 100.0 | 91.8 | 5.3 | 2.9 | |
| Federal government | 448 | 360 | 84 | 4 | 100.0 | 80.4 | 18.8 | 0.9 | |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | 22 | 22 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | |
| Dept. of Defense | 53 | 53 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | |
| Indian Health Service | 373 | 285 | 84 | 4 | 100.0 | 76.4 | 22.5 | 1.1 | |
| Other | -- | -- | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | -- | |
| Tribal government | 1,563 | 1,515 | 48 | -- | 100.0 | 96.9 | 3.1 | -- | |
| Primary focus of facility | | | | | | | | | |
| Substance abuse treatment services | 50,952 | 44,369 | 6,368 | 215 | 100.0 | 87.1 | 12.5 | 0.4 | |
| Mental health services | 5,944 | 4,806 | 850 | 288 | 100.0 | 80.9 | 14.3 | 4.8 | |
| Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | 33,698 | 29,864 | 3,437 | 397 | 100.0 | 88.6 | 10.2 | 1.2 | |
| General health care | 436 | 427 | 1 | 8 | 100.0 | 97.9 | 0.2 | 1.8 | |
| Other/unknown | 843 | 786 | 57 | -- | 100.0 | 93.2 | 6.8 | -- | |

¹ One hundred fifty-six facilities reporting 3,471 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

CHAPTER 6

STATE DATA

This chapter presents facility data by State and jurisdiction. Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other States.

Table 6.1 details the 2006 N-SSATS survey response rate.

Tables 6.2 to 6.4 provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for treatment facility and client trends presented in Chapters 2 and 3.

Tables 6.5 to 6.20 provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for the facility tables presented in Chapter 4.

Tables 6.21 to 6.27 provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for the client tables presented in Chapter 5.

Table 6.28 presents the number of clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction.

Survey Response

Table 6.1. The overall response rate for the survey was 96 percent. Thirty-three States or jurisdictions had response rates that equalled or surpassed the overall rate, including four of the participating U.S. jurisdictions, which achieved response rates of 100 percent.

Trends

Tables 6.2a and 6.2b. California, New York, and Florida had the largest numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment. Together these three States accounted for 26 percent of all facilities and 27 percent of all clients in treatment on

March 31, 2006. California had 13 percent of all facilities and 12 percent of all clients. New York had 7 percent of all facilities and 11 percent of all clients, and Florida had 5 percent of all facilities and 5 percent of all clients.

The next five largest States in terms of number of facilities were, in descending order, Illinois, Michigan, Texas, Pennsylvania, and Colorado with a combined total of 18 percent of all facilities.

The next five largest States in terms of number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, were, in descending order, Michigan, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Washington, and Massachusetts with a combined total of 19 percent of all clients in treatment.

Tables 6.3a and 6.3b. The proportion of facilities having agreements or contracts with managed care organizations decreased in 39 States and jurisdictions between March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2006. Similarly, the proportion of clients in facilities having agreements or contracts with managed care organizations decreased in 29 States or jurisdictions during that period. There was wide variation among States and jurisdictions in the proportions of facilities with such agreements or contracts, and in the proportions of clients in facilities with such agreements or contracts.

Tables 6.4a and 6.4b. The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment increased in 27 States and jurisdictions between 2002 and March 31, 2006.

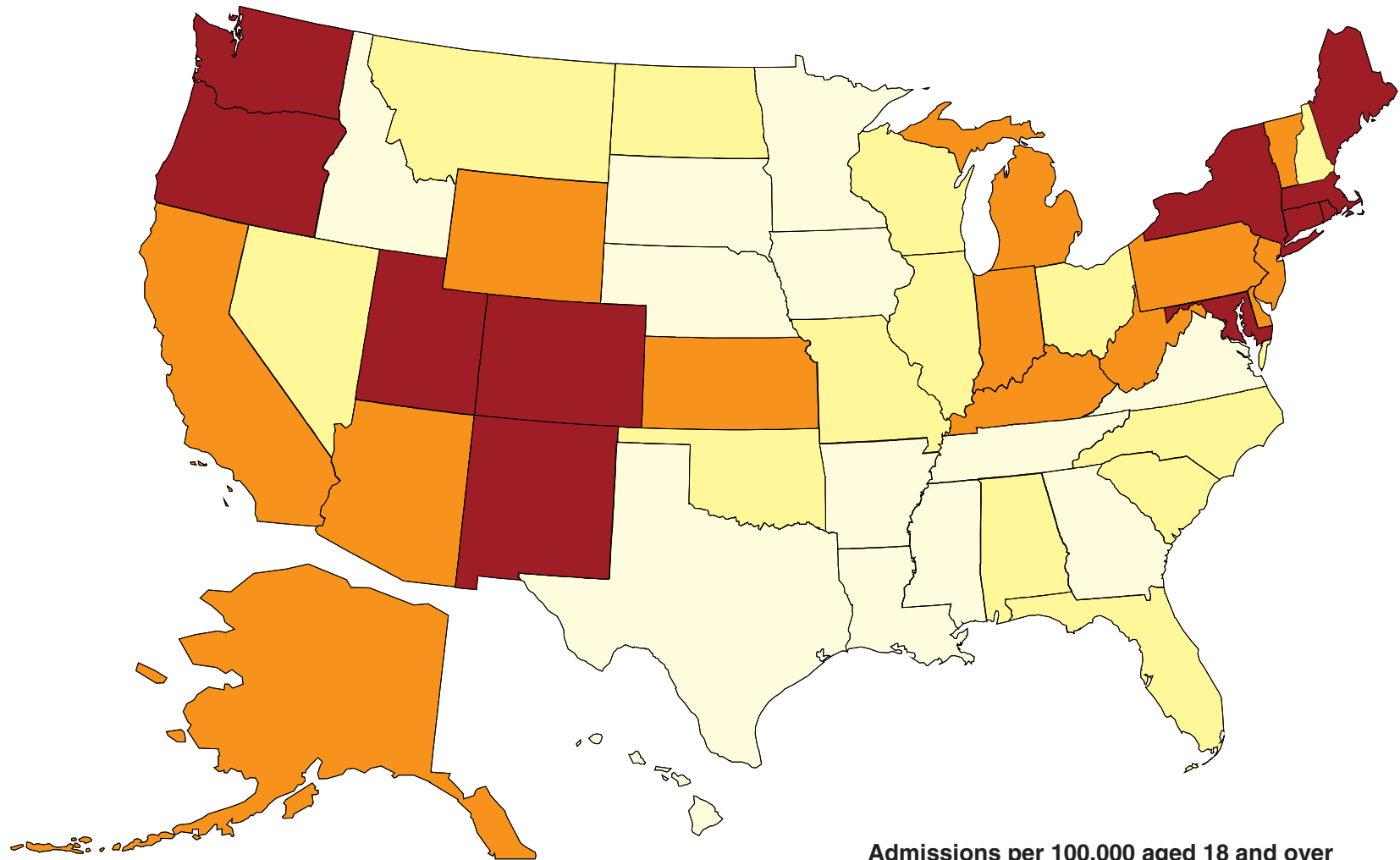
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over

Table 6.28. For the United States, there were 454 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over on March 31, 2006.

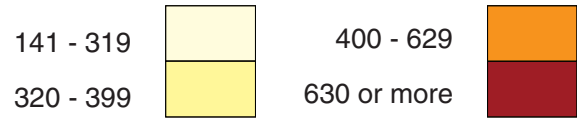
The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (207 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over), followed by drug abuse only (162 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over), and alcohol abuse only (84 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over). While these rates can suggest the extent of the underlying substance abuse problem, they also reflect the level of resources available for treatment and should be interpreted with caution.

Figure 10 maps the rates of clients in treatment by State by quartile of rates—there are 12 to 14 States in each quartile.

Figure 10
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2006



Admissions per 100,000 aged 18 and over



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005.

Table 6.1
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2006

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Total facilities in survey | Closed/ineligible ² | Eligible | | | Response rate (%) ⁴ | Total included in report ⁵ | Mode of response | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| | | | Total eligible respondents | Total respondents ³ | Non-respondents | | | Mail | Internet | Telephone |
| Total | 17,143 | 2,034 | 15,109 | 14,577 | 532 | 96.5 | 13,771 | 5,607 | 3,130 | 5,034 |
| Alabama | 165 | 8 | 157 | 153 | 4 | 97.5 | 138 | 64 | 30 | 44 |
| Alaska | 85 | 8 | 77 | 74 | 3 | 96.1 | 70 | 29 | 15 | 26 |
| Arizona | 265 | 19 | 246 | 233 | 13 | 94.7 | 212 | 70 | 65 | 77 |
| Arkansas | 62 | 4 | 58 | 58 | -- | 100.0 | 50 | 23 | 5 | 22 |
| California | 2,303 | 312 | 1,991 | 1,915 | 76 | 96.2 | 1,820 | 708 | 471 | 641 |
| Colorado | 533 | 52 | 481 | 465 | 16 | 96.7 | 443 | 205 | 92 | 146 |
| Connecticut | 238 | 10 | 228 | 218 | 10 | 95.6 | 209 | 100 | 48 | 61 |
| Delaware | 49 | 4 | 45 | 45 | -- | 100.0 | 43 | 12 | 16 | 15 |
| District of Columbia | 59 | 9 | 50 | 48 | 2 | 96.0 | 46 | 14 | 17 | 15 |
| Fed. of Micronesia ^o | 1 | -- | -- | -- | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Florida | 1,239 | 424 | 815 | 756 | 59 | 92.8 | 668 | 278 | 168 | 222 |
| Georgia | 360 | 43 | 317 | 296 | 21 | 93.4 | 277 | 104 | 69 | 104 |
| Guam | 3 | -- | 3 | 3 | -- | 100.0 | 1 | -- | -- | 1 |
| Hawaii | 128 | 7 | 121 | 116 | 5 | 95.9 | 105 | 43 | 13 | 49 |
| Idaho | 74 | 13 | 61 | 59 | 2 | 96.7 | 57 | 31 | 13 | 13 |
| Illinois | 694 | 57 | 637 | 617 | 20 | 96.9 | 588 | 249 | 109 | 230 |
| Indiana | 441 | 75 | 366 | 350 | 16 | 95.6 | 338 | 178 | 62 | 98 |
| Iowa | 145 | 5 | 140 | 136 | 4 | 97.1 | 125 | 65 | 16 | 44 |
| Kansas | 294 | 43 | 251 | 243 | 8 | 96.8 | 236 | 83 | 57 | 96 |
| Kentucky | 373 | 40 | 333 | 316 | 17 | 94.9 | 312 | 133 | 70 | 109 |
| Louisiana | 177 | 22 | 155 | 153 | 2 | 98.7 | 145 | 63 | 31 | 51 |
| Maine | 275 | 59 | 216 | 206 | 10 | 95.4 | 191 | 70 | 51 | 70 |
| Maryland | 416 | 25 | 391 | 386 | 5 | 98.7 | 371 | 165 | 74 | 132 |
| Massachusetts | 366 | 25 | 341 | 323 | 18 | 94.7 | 312 | 134 | 89 | 89 |
| Michigan | 612 | 41 | 571 | 559 | 12 | 97.9 | 539 | 220 | 127 | 192 |
| Minnesota | 291 | 17 | 274 | 270 | 4 | 98.5 | 263 | 134 | 36 | 93 |
| Mississippi | 126 | 10 | 116 | 114 | 2 | 98.3 | 112 | 44 | 26 | 42 |
| Missouri | 327 | 38 | 289 | 270 | 19 | 93.4 | 257 | 56 | 59 | 142 |
| Montana | 77 | 3 | 74 | 72 | 2 | 97.3 | 55 | 20 | 15 | 20 |
| Nebraska | 122 | 4 | 118 | 116 | 2 | 98.3 | 107 | 49 | 15 | 43 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2006

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Total facilities in survey | Closed/ineligible ² | Eligible | | | Response rate (%) ⁴ | Total included in report ⁵ | Mode of response | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| | | | Total eligible respondents | Total respondents ³ | Non-respondents | | | Mail | Internet | Telephone |
| Nevada | 104 | 8 | 96 | 89 | 7 | 92.7 | 79 | 24 | 26 | 29 |
| New Hampshire | 71 | 7 | 64 | 60 | 4 | 93.8 | 57 | 29 | 10 | 18 |
| New Jersey | 403 | 25 | 378 | 364 | 14 | 96.3 | 351 | 156 | 104 | 91 |
| New Mexico | 143 | 11 | 132 | 129 | 3 | 97.7 | 120 | 48 | 35 | 37 |
| New York | 1,147 | 73 | 1,074 | 1,068 | 6 | 99.4 | 1,030 | 411 | 186 | 433 |
| North Carolina | 537 | 119 | 418 | 391 | 27 | 93.5 | 362 | 125 | 113 | 124 |
| North Dakota | 80 | 11 | 69 | 68 | 1 | 98.6 | 65 | 42 | 6 | 17 |
| Ohio | 516 | 42 | 474 | 458 | 16 | 96.6 | 424 | 150 | 84 | 190 |
| Oklahoma | 218 | 21 | 197 | 190 | 7 | 96.4 | 176 | 76 | 42 | 58 |
| Oregon | 276 | 27 | 249 | 235 | 14 | 94.4 | 224 | 87 | 52 | 85 |
| Palau | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | 100.0 | 1 | -- | -- | 1 |
| Pennsylvania | 514 | 28 | 486 | 469 | 17 | 96.5 | 447 | 149 | 103 | 195 |
| Puerto Rico | 190 | 16 | 174 | 174 | -- | 100.0 | 166 | 45 | 25 | 96 |
| Rhode Island | 60 | 3 | 57 | 57 | -- | 100.0 | 57 | 25 | 10 | 22 |
| South Carolina | 128 | 6 | 122 | 117 | 5 | 95.9 | 104 | 33 | 19 | 52 |
| South Dakota | 81 | 8 | 73 | 73 | -- | 100.0 | 59 | 31 | 10 | 18 |
| Tennessee | 218 | 10 | 208 | 204 | 4 | 98.1 | 195 | 86 | 35 | 74 |
| Texas | 686 | 110 | 576 | 555 | 21 | 96.4 | 523 | 164 | 133 | 226 |
| Utah | 153 | 6 | 147 | 145 | 2 | 98.6 | 133 | 65 | 23 | 45 |
| Vermont | 44 | 1 | 43 | 41 | 2 | 95.3 | 40 | 16 | 12 | 12 |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | -- | 3 | 3 | -- | 100.0 | 3 | -- | 2 | 1 |
| Virginia | 244 | 15 | 229 | 224 | 5 | 97.8 | 196 | 88 | 41 | 67 |
| Washington | 534 | 76 | 458 | 448 | 10 | 97.8 | 439 | 228 | 105 | 106 |
| West Virginia | 95 | 7 | 88 | 86 | 2 | 97.7 | 83 | 33 | 22 | 28 |
| Wisconsin | 337 | 27 | 310 | 298 | 12 | 96.1 | 290 | 132 | 60 | 98 |
| Wyoming | 60 | -- | 60 | 60 | -- | 100.0 | 57 | 20 | 13 | 24 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment services on March 31, 2006.

³ Includes 405 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately. Also includes 401 facilities deemed out of scope for this report; see note 5 below.

⁴ Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by *Total eligible respondents*.

⁵ Excludes 94 facilities treating incarcerated clients only, 153 non-State-approved solo practitioners, and 154 non-treatment halfway houses.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.2a
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Number

| State or jurisdiction ² | Number of facilities | | | | | Number of clients | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Total | 13,720 | 13,623 | 13,454 | 13,371 | 13,771 | 1,136,287 | 1,092,546 | 1,072,251 | 1,081,049 | 1,130,881 |
| Alabama | 118 | 129 | 137 | 133 | 138 | 10,934 | 10,749 | 12,106 | 11,785 | 14,953 |
| Alaska | 87 | 75 | 69 | 79 | 70 | 3,004 | 3,265 | 2,503 | 3,277 | 2,683 |
| Arizona | 212 | 208 | 215 | 212 | 212 | 26,115 | 23,594 | 23,527 | 22,444 | 26,913 |
| Arkansas | 59 | 56 | 58 | 49 | 50 | 3,789 | 3,357 | 3,165 | 3,108 | 3,624 |
| California | 1,772 | 1,818 | 1,779 | 1,739 | 1,820 | 158,653 | 150,140 | 140,401 | 135,278 | 138,342 |
| Colorado | 389 | 384 | 425 | 430 | 443 | 32,764 | 31,095 | 30,501 | 32,559 | 33,264 |
| Connecticut | 247 | 240 | 227 | 216 | 209 | 20,874 | 20,979 | 21,363 | 21,502 | 22,809 |
| Delaware | 42 | 47 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 4,106 | 4,853 | 3,977 | 4,254 | 4,042 |
| District of Columbia | 60 | 54 | 51 | 49 | 46 | 5,900 | 5,152 | 5,365 | 4,440 | 4,310 |
| Fed. of Micronesia | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | -- | 179 | 238 | -- | 1 | ‡ |
| Florida | 612 | 575 | 569 | 563 | 668 | 47,849 | 43,032 | 45,215 | 43,088 | 52,734 |
| Georgia | 263 | 266 | 258 | 282 | 277 | 18,973 | 15,483 | 17,238 | 16,289 | 17,848 |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 253 | 135 | 178 | 108 | 54 |
| Hawaii | 91 | 77 | 92 | 94 | 105 | 3,642 | 3,711 | 3,618 | 3,717 | 3,787 |
| Idaho | 67 | 69 | 73 | 73 | 57 | 4,149 | 3,344 | 4,017 | 3,511 | 3,824 |
| Illinois | 608 | 591 | 572 | 580 | 588 | 45,375 | 46,204 | 42,709 | 40,871 | 43,724 |
| Indiana | 288 | 330 | 322 | 335 | 338 | 27,291 | 22,739 | 25,396 | 25,726 | 28,045 |
| Iowa | 119 | 121 | 128 | 128 | 125 | 8,262 | 7,311 | 8,220 | 8,362 | 7,229 |
| Kansas | 182 | 215 | 214 | 225 | 236 | 9,311 | 9,332 | 9,796 | 9,723 | 10,470 |
| Kentucky | 308 | 313 | 308 | 314 | 312 | 18,440 | 21,323 | 18,261 | 21,192 | 19,510 |
| Louisiana | 167 | 162 | 164 | 154 | 145 | 12,653 | 12,714 | 12,313 | 12,139 | 9,280 |
| Maine | 177 | 189 | 184 | 202 | 191 | 6,621 | 7,063 | 7,109 | 8,482 | 7,833 |
| Maryland | 345 | 361 | 362 | 356 | 371 | 36,114 | 35,837 | 34,449 | 35,575 | 35,224 |
| Massachusetts | 352 | 330 | 330 | 309 | 312 | 35,919 | 37,369 | 35,998 | 35,231 | 39,065 |
| Michigan | 562 | 599 | 562 | 546 | 539 | 44,166 | 45,733 | 42,121 | 43,943 | 45,290 |
| Minnesota | 263 | 258 | 254 | 253 | 263 | 9,936 | 8,741 | 9,679 | 10,177 | 10,078 |
| Mississippi | 121 | 117 | 115 | 111 | 112 | 5,310 | 6,756 | 6,095 | 5,343 | 5,912 |
| Missouri | 253 | 237 | 224 | 221 | 257 | 18,507 | 17,117 | 17,566 | 17,535 | 20,163 |
| Montana | 52 | 55 | 48 | 46 | 55 | 2,531 | 2,593 | 2,715 | 3,048 | 3,047 |
| Nebraska | 104 | 107 | 105 | 111 | 107 | 5,397 | 4,573 | 4,976 | 4,952 | 4,893 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2a (cont.)
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Number

| State or jurisdiction ² | Number of facilities | | | | | Number of clients | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Nevada | 77 | 85 | 88 | 86 | 79 | 7,266 | 7,376 | 8,335 | 7,020 | 7,248 |
| New Hampshire | 64 | 62 | 60 | 56 | 57 | 3,160 | 2,913 | 3,517 | 3,258 | 4,083 |
| New Jersey | 315 | 322 | 331 | 358 | 351 | 31,696 | 31,797 | 29,687 | 33,517 | 30,106 |
| New Mexico | 120 | 122 | 120 | 116 | 120 | 10,634 | 10,877 | 11,517 | 10,223 | 12,634 |
| New York | 1,260 | 1,118 | 1,066 | 1,044 | 1,030 | 139,434 | 128,904 | 120,451 | 118,789 | 118,892 |
| North Carolina | 283 | 288 | 280 | 343 | 362 | 27,758 | 28,870 | 26,169 | 28,105 | 25,855 |
| North Dakota | 47 | 45 | 53 | 51 | 65 | 1,878 | 1,619 | 2,383 | 2,036 | 2,301 |
| Ohio | 515 | 479 | 460 | 430 | 424 | 38,919 | 34,408 | 36,133 | 34,095 | 34,988 |
| Oklahoma | 149 | 157 | 156 | 152 | 176 | 8,815 | 9,373 | 8,738 | 12,573 | 11,804 |
| Oregon | 232 | 205 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 24,290 | 19,451 | 18,735 | 20,710 | 22,353 |
| Palau | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 70 | 48 | 42 | 17 | 37 |
| Pennsylvania | 488 | 465 | 449 | 443 | 447 | 38,734 | 37,928 | 38,796 | 39,351 | 44,349 |
| Puerto Rico | 111 | 196 | 181 | 156 | 166 | 8,228 | 12,869 | 10,974 | 11,122 | 13,724 |
| Rhode Island | 56 | 57 | 56 | 58 | 57 | 6,173 | 6,355 | 6,590 | 6,601 | 6,415 |
| South Carolina | 93 | 97 | 102 | 98 | 104 | 12,216 | 12,646 | 13,641 | 13,608 | 13,469 |
| South Dakota | 61 | 52 | 50 | 52 | 59 | 2,520 | 2,083 | 1,991 | 2,232 | 2,314 |
| Tennessee | 190 | 187 | 195 | 186 | 195 | 9,838 | 11,527 | 13,139 | 13,712 | 15,053 |
| Texas | 555 | 556 | 538 | 518 | 523 | 37,274 | 35,046 | 33,820 | 35,018 | 34,099 |
| Utah | 134 | 118 | 120 | 120 | 133 | 9,079 | 9,812 | 9,732 | 12,321 | 12,977 |
| Vermont | 40 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 40 | 2,426 | 2,947 | 2,668 | 2,698 | 3,726 |
| Virgin Islands | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 156 | 157 | 135 | 112 | 173 |
| Virginia | 228 | 205 | 195 | 192 | 196 | 23,734 | 20,521 | 22,298 | 21,228 | 22,847 |
| Washington | 310 | 341 | 353 | 357 | 439 | 37,353 | 33,946 | 34,839 | 36,104 | 42,701 |
| West Virginia | 85 | 85 | 87 | 84 | 83 | 4,954 | 4,831 | 7,103 | 7,740 | 8,691 |
| Wisconsin | 324 | 302 | 309 | 298 | 290 | 20,648 | 18,140 | 17,354 | 17,765 | 17,846 |
| Wyoming | 54 | 51 | 50 | 54 | 57 | 2,017 | 3,570 | 2,887 | 3,434 | 3,246 |

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 6.2b
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction²</i> | <i>Percent distribution of facilities</i> | | | | | <i>Percent distribution of clients</i> | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Alabama | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Alaska | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Arizona | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| Arkansas | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| California | 12.9 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 14.0 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 12.2 |
| Colorado | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Connecticut | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Delaware | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| District of Columbia | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Fed. of Micronesia | * | * | * | * | -- | * | * | -- | * | ‡ |
| Florida | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.7 |
| Georgia | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Guam | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Hawaii | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Idaho | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Illinois | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.9 |
| Indiana | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Iowa | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Kansas | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Kentucky | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| Louisiana | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Maine | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Maryland | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| Massachusetts | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| Michigan | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| Minnesota | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Mississippi | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Missouri | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Montana | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Nebraska | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2b (cont.)
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction²</i> | <i>Percent distribution of facilities</i> | | | | | <i>Percent distribution of clients</i> | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
| Nevada | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| New Hampshire | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| New Jersey | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.7 |
| New Mexico | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| New York | 9.2 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 10.5 |
| North Carolina | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| North Dakota | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Ohio | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| Oklahoma | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Oregon | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Palau | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Pennsylvania | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.9 |
| Puerto Rico | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Rhode Island | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| South Carolina | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| South Dakota | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Tennessee | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Texas | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| Utah | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Vermont | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Virgin Islands | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Virginia | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Washington | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.8 |
| West Virginia | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Wisconsin | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Wyoming | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 6.3a
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Number

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ² | <i>Number of facilities with managed care contracts</i> | | | | | <i>Number of clients in facilities with managed care contracts</i> | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| Total | 7,031 | 6,962 | 6,600 | 6,317 | 6,413 | 606,158 | 563,424 | 535,036 | 523,074 | 550,545 |
| Alabama | 45 | 48 | 39 | 34 | 39 | 3,026 | 2,763 | 2,220 | 2,232 | 3,427 |
| Alaska | 12 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 16 | 390 | 1,054 | 812 | 1,140 | 930 |
| Arizona | 102 | 106 | 102 | 97 | 84 | 8,588 | 11,583 | 11,868 | 10,025 | 9,276 |
| Arkansas | 30 | 25 | 29 | 21 | 22 | 1,965 | 1,770 | 1,280 | 1,063 | 1,933 |
| California | 538 | 557 | 524 | 459 | 476 | 39,278 | 33,145 | 30,911 | 25,574 | 26,959 |
| Colorado | 169 | 178 | 176 | 163 | 172 | 14,032 | 13,331 | 12,675 | 11,212 | 12,534 |
| Connecticut | 186 | 190 | 168 | 164 | 142 | 17,614 | 17,801 | 17,269 | 17,701 | 18,234 |
| Delaware | 26 | 28 | 24 | 25 | 23 | 3,205 | 3,943 | 2,570 | 3,880 | 3,303 |
| District of Columbia | 20 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 13 | 1,722 | 1,862 | 1,782 | 1,355 | 1,340 |
| Fed. of Micronesia | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | -- | 33 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | ‡ |
| Florida | 237 | 259 | 234 | 212 | 254 | 15,183 | 16,400 | 14,944 | 12,628 | 18,756 |
| Georgia | 78 | 89 | 71 | 86 | 118 | 6,176 | 5,518 | 4,824 | 4,990 | 7,274 |
| Guam | -- | -- | 1 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 178 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 41 | 35 | 33 | 34 | 43 | 2,003 | 2,082 | 1,894 | 1,791 | 2,070 |
| Idaho | 35 | 39 | 43 | 35 | 29 | 2,785 | 2,119 | 2,723 | 2,079 | 2,135 |
| Illinois | 288 | 283 | 270 | 269 | 248 | 22,653 | 20,099 | 19,449 | 17,650 | 16,959 |
| Indiana | 202 | 213 | 202 | 183 | 203 | 21,159 | 14,075 | 12,606 | 13,697 | 17,352 |
| Iowa | 107 | 103 | 110 | 111 | 97 | 7,532 | 6,392 | 7,378 | 7,555 | 5,917 |
| Kansas | 106 | 112 | 106 | 110 | 97 | 5,756 | 5,280 | 5,223 | 5,598 | 4,918 |
| Kentucky | 143 | 128 | 125 | 110 | 129 | 10,559 | 9,476 | 7,794 | 7,259 | 8,860 |
| Louisiana | 47 | 45 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 2,187 | 2,450 | 1,600 | 2,029 | 1,927 |
| Maine | 92 | 96 | 80 | 104 | 106 | 3,344 | 3,402 | 2,859 | 4,568 | 5,001 |
| Maryland | 190 | 185 | 186 | 165 | 167 | 23,587 | 22,255 | 21,391 | 22,042 | 20,050 |
| Massachusetts | 232 | 209 | 207 | 175 | 179 | 28,674 | 30,422 | 28,351 | 25,673 | 29,128 |
| Michigan | 385 | 416 | 390 | 367 | 353 | 34,795 | 35,535 | 30,602 | 31,073 | 32,413 |
| Minnesota | 180 | 179 | 181 | 196 | 185 | 6,981 | 6,524 | 7,120 | 7,537 | 7,279 |
| Mississippi | 29 | 33 | 31 | 35 | 34 | 1,849 | 1,590 | 1,801 | 1,891 | 1,573 |
| Missouri | 131 | 108 | 128 | 118 | 126 | 10,384 | 7,464 | 10,361 | 9,894 | 9,780 |
| Montana | 22 | 23 | 23 | 18 | 23 | 979 | 1,030 | 1,157 | 1,463 | 1,650 |
| Nebraska | 55 | 59 | 60 | 64 | 58 | 3,609 | 3,132 | 2,823 | 3,664 | 3,211 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3a (cont.)
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Number

| <i>State or jurisdiction²</i> | <i>Number of facilities with managed care contracts</i> | | | | | <i>Number of clients in facilities with managed care contracts</i> | | | | |
|--|---|------|------|------|------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Nevada | 39 | 32 | 43 | 40 | 35 | 2,658 | 2,292 | 5,315 | 4,013 | 3,360 |
| New Hampshire | 31 | 35 | 33 | 25 | 22 | 1,799 | 2,172 | 2,544 | 2,225 | 1,333 |
| New Jersey | 132 | 148 | 130 | 142 | 137 | 11,181 | 12,562 | 8,488 | 11,246 | 8,746 |
| New Mexico | 63 | 61 | 58 | 60 | 72 | 4,906 | 4,125 | 5,251 | 5,174 | 7,873 |
| New York | 783 | 689 | 625 | 584 | 585 | 86,047 | 77,900 | 69,866 | 65,375 | 66,619 |
| North Carolina | 133 | 131 | 129 | 143 | 143 | 16,326 | 14,702 | 13,200 | 15,190 | 9,748 |
| North Dakota | 19 | 20 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 607 | 616 | 564 | 741 | 677 |
| Ohio | 259 | 253 | 219 | 198 | 199 | 21,236 | 16,795 | 16,077 | 17,355 | 16,222 |
| Oklahoma | 50 | 55 | 33 | 35 | 36 | 2,870 | 3,999 | 2,258 | 2,604 | 3,571 |
| Oregon | 173 | 140 | 159 | 148 | 167 | 21,047 | 14,780 | 15,353 | 15,269 | 18,839 |
| Palau | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Pennsylvania | 400 | 399 | 364 | 364 | 367 | 33,640 | 32,917 | 32,872 | 32,844 | 36,944 |
| Puerto Rico | 56 | 49 | 36 | 22 | 25 | 2,332 | 2,587 | 4,170 | 1,233 | 1,517 |
| Rhode Island | 45 | 44 | 48 | 41 | 40 | 5,198 | 5,351 | 6,224 | 4,633 | 4,453 |
| South Carolina | 51 | 55 | 56 | 48 | 51 | 8,364 | 8,535 | 9,418 | 7,567 | 6,915 |
| South Dakota | 24 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 28 | 1,131 | 1,301 | 1,099 | 1,138 | 1,219 |
| Tennessee | 128 | 122 | 127 | 120 | 116 | 6,206 | 6,687 | 7,198 | 8,671 | 8,894 |
| Texas | 231 | 242 | 246 | 218 | 216 | 10,519 | 12,570 | 12,846 | 10,374 | 10,952 |
| Utah | 40 | 46 | 41 | 42 | 53 | 4,521 | 4,602 | 3,216 | 4,029 | 4,452 |
| Vermont | 34 | 30 | 28 | 30 | 30 | 2,236 | 2,789 | 2,336 | 2,329 | 3,403 |
| Virgin Islands | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | 2 | ‡ | 63 | 106 | ‡ | 141 |
| Virginia | 124 | 123 | 104 | 99 | 97 | 15,545 | 12,724 | 11,277 | 11,783 | 13,303 |
| Washington | 192 | 206 | 193 | 209 | 234 | 26,873 | 22,373 | 21,938 | 23,615 | 25,853 |
| West Virginia | 52 | 50 | 41 | 46 | 39 | 3,296 | 3,273 | 3,168 | 2,919 | 6,064 |
| Wisconsin | 218 | 202 | 205 | 203 | 196 | 16,597 | 13,600 | 12,665 | 14,096 | 13,676 |
| Wyoming | 25 | 20 | 19 | 23 | 23 | 975 | 1,612 | 1,122 | 1,387 | 1,582 |

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 6.3b
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction²</i> | <i>Percent of facilities with managed care contracts</i> | | | | | <i>Percent of clients in facilities with managed care contracts</i> | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
| Total | 51.2 | 51.1 | 49.1 | 47.2 | 46.6 | 53.3 | 51.6 | 49.9 | 48.4 | 48.7 |
| Alabama | 38.1 | 37.2 | 28.5 | 25.6 | 28.3 | 27.7 | 25.7 | 18.3 | 18.9 | 22.9 |
| Alaska | 13.8 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 26.6 | 22.9 | 13.0 | 32.3 | 32.4 | 34.8 | 34.7 |
| Arizona | 48.1 | 51.0 | 47.4 | 45.8 | 39.6 | 32.9 | 49.1 | 50.4 | 44.7 | 34.5 |
| Arkansas | 50.8 | 44.6 | 50.0 | 42.9 | 44.0 | 51.9 | 52.7 | 40.4 | 34.2 | 53.3 |
| California | 30.4 | 30.6 | 29.5 | 26.4 | 26.2 | 24.8 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 18.9 | 19.5 |
| Colorado | 43.4 | 46.4 | 41.4 | 37.9 | 38.8 | 42.8 | 42.9 | 41.6 | 34.4 | 37.7 |
| Connecticut | 75.3 | 79.2 | 74.0 | 75.9 | 67.9 | 84.4 | 84.9 | 80.8 | 82.3 | 79.9 |
| Delaware | 61.9 | 59.6 | 53.3 | 56.8 | 53.5 | 78.1 | 81.2 | 64.6 | 91.2 | 81.7 |
| District of Columbia | 33.3 | 33.3 | 35.3 | 28.6 | 28.3 | 29.2 | 36.1 | 33.2 | 30.5 | 31.1 |
| Fed. of Micronesia | 33.3 | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | 18.4 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ |
| Florida | 38.7 | 45.0 | 41.1 | 37.7 | 38.0 | 31.7 | 38.1 | 33.1 | 29.3 | 35.6 |
| Georgia | 29.7 | 33.5 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 42.6 | 32.6 | 35.6 | 28.0 | 30.6 | 40.8 |
| Guam | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 45.1 | 45.5 | 35.9 | 36.2 | 41.0 | 55.0 | 56.1 | 52.3 | 48.2 | 54.7 |
| Idaho | 52.2 | 56.5 | 58.9 | 47.9 | 50.9 | 67.1 | 63.4 | 67.8 | 59.2 | 55.8 |
| Illinois | 47.4 | 47.9 | 47.2 | 46.4 | 42.2 | 49.9 | 43.5 | 45.5 | 43.2 | 38.8 |
| Indiana | 70.1 | 64.5 | 62.7 | 54.6 | 60.1 | 77.5 | 61.9 | 49.6 | 53.2 | 61.9 |
| Iowa | 89.9 | 85.1 | 85.9 | 86.7 | 77.6 | 91.2 | 87.4 | 89.8 | 90.3 | 81.9 |
| Kansas | 58.2 | 52.1 | 49.5 | 48.9 | 41.1 | 61.8 | 56.6 | 53.3 | 57.6 | 47.0 |
| Kentucky | 46.4 | 40.9 | 40.6 | 35.0 | 41.3 | 57.3 | 44.4 | 42.7 | 34.3 | 45.4 |
| Louisiana | 28.1 | 27.8 | 23.8 | 24.7 | 25.5 | 17.3 | 19.3 | 13.0 | 16.7 | 20.8 |
| Maine | 52.0 | 50.8 | 43.5 | 51.5 | 55.5 | 50.5 | 48.2 | 40.2 | 53.9 | 63.8 |
| Maryland | 55.1 | 51.2 | 51.4 | 46.3 | 45.0 | 65.3 | 62.1 | 62.1 | 62.0 | 56.9 |
| Massachusetts | 65.9 | 63.3 | 62.7 | 56.6 | 57.4 | 79.8 | 81.4 | 78.8 | 72.9 | 74.6 |
| Michigan | 68.5 | 69.4 | 69.4 | 67.2 | 65.5 | 78.8 | 77.7 | 72.7 | 70.7 | 71.6 |
| Minnesota | 68.4 | 69.4 | 71.3 | 77.5 | 70.3 | 70.3 | 74.6 | 73.6 | 74.1 | 72.2 |
| Mississippi | 24.0 | 28.2 | 27.0 | 31.5 | 30.4 | 34.8 | 23.5 | 29.5 | 35.4 | 26.6 |
| Missouri | 51.8 | 45.6 | 57.1 | 53.4 | 49.0 | 56.1 | 43.6 | 59.0 | 56.4 | 48.5 |
| Montana | 42.3 | 41.8 | 47.9 | 39.1 | 41.8 | 38.7 | 39.7 | 42.6 | 48.0 | 54.2 |
| Nebraska | 52.9 | 55.1 | 57.1 | 57.7 | 54.2 | 66.9 | 68.5 | 56.7 | 74.0 | 65.6 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3b (cont.)
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction²</i> | <i>Percent of facilities with managed care contracts</i> | | | | | <i>Percent of clients in facilities with managed care contracts</i> | | | | |
|--|--|------|------|------|------|---|------|------|------|------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Nevada | 50.6 | 37.6 | 48.9 | 46.5 | 44.3 | 36.6 | 31.1 | 63.8 | 57.2 | 46.4 |
| New Hampshire | 48.4 | 56.5 | 55.0 | 44.6 | 38.6 | 56.9 | 74.6 | 72.3 | 68.3 | 32.6 |
| New Jersey | 41.9 | 46.0 | 39.3 | 39.7 | 39.0 | 35.3 | 39.5 | 28.6 | 33.6 | 29.1 |
| New Mexico | 52.5 | 50.0 | 48.3 | 51.7 | 60.0 | 46.1 | 37.9 | 45.6 | 50.6 | 62.3 |
| New York | 62.1 | 61.6 | 58.6 | 55.9 | 56.8 | 61.7 | 60.4 | 58.0 | 55.0 | 56.0 |
| North Carolina | 47.0 | 45.5 | 46.1 | 41.7 | 39.5 | 58.8 | 50.9 | 50.4 | 54.0 | 37.7 |
| North Dakota | 40.4 | 44.4 | 34.0 | 47.1 | 41.5 | 32.3 | 38.0 | 23.7 | 36.4 | 29.4 |
| Ohio | 50.3 | 52.8 | 47.6 | 46.0 | 46.9 | 54.6 | 48.8 | 44.5 | 50.9 | 46.4 |
| Oklahoma | 33.6 | 35.0 | 21.2 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 32.6 | 42.7 | 25.8 | 20.7 | 30.3 |
| Oregon | 74.6 | 68.3 | 71.6 | 66.4 | 74.6 | 86.6 | 76.0 | 81.9 | 73.7 | 84.3 |
| Palau | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Pennsylvania | 82.0 | 85.8 | 81.1 | 82.2 | 82.1 | 86.8 | 86.8 | 84.7 | 83.5 | 83.3 |
| Puerto Rico | 50.5 | 25.0 | 19.9 | 14.1 | 15.1 | 28.3 | 20.1 | 38.0 | 11.1 | 11.1 |
| Rhode Island | 80.4 | 77.2 | 85.7 | 70.7 | 70.2 | 84.2 | 84.2 | 94.4 | 70.2 | 69.4 |
| South Carolina | 54.8 | 56.7 | 54.9 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 68.5 | 67.5 | 69.0 | 55.6 | 51.3 |
| South Dakota | 39.3 | 46.2 | 50.0 | 46.2 | 47.5 | 44.9 | 62.5 | 55.2 | 51.0 | 52.7 |
| Tennessee | 67.4 | 65.2 | 65.1 | 64.5 | 59.5 | 63.1 | 58.0 | 54.8 | 63.2 | 59.1 |
| Texas | 41.6 | 43.5 | 45.7 | 42.1 | 41.3 | 28.2 | 35.9 | 38.0 | 29.6 | 32.1 |
| Utah | 29.9 | 39.0 | 34.2 | 35.0 | 39.8 | 49.8 | 46.9 | 33.0 | 32.7 | 34.3 |
| Vermont | 85.0 | 81.1 | 75.7 | 81.1 | 75.0 | 92.2 | 94.6 | 87.6 | 86.3 | 91.3 |
| Virgin Islands | -- | 25.0 | 33.3 | -- | 66.7 | ‡ | 40.1 | 78.5 | ‡ | 81.5 |
| Virginia | 54.4 | 60.0 | 53.3 | 51.6 | 49.5 | 65.5 | 62.0 | 50.6 | 55.5 | 58.2 |
| Washington | 61.9 | 60.4 | 54.7 | 58.5 | 53.3 | 71.9 | 65.9 | 63.0 | 65.4 | 60.5 |
| West Virginia | 61.2 | 58.8 | 47.1 | 54.8 | 47.0 | 66.5 | 67.7 | 44.6 | 37.7 | 69.8 |
| Wisconsin | 67.3 | 66.9 | 66.3 | 68.1 | 67.6 | 80.4 | 75.0 | 73.0 | 79.3 | 76.6 |
| Wyoming | 46.3 | 39.2 | 38.0 | 42.6 | 40.4 | 48.3 | 45.2 | 38.9 | 40.4 | 48.7 |

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 6.4a
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Number

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ² | <i>Number of clients under age 18</i> | | | | | <i>Number of clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i> | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
| Total | 91,851 | 92,251 | 91,112 | 87,611 | 91,873 | 83,236 | 78,330 | 75,878 | 74,045 | 76,874 |
| Alabama | 557 | 535 | 833 | 589 | 1,541 | 407 | 447 | 590 | 470 | 700 |
| Alaska | 229 | 342 | 349 | 357 | 310 | 217 | 308 | 290 | 288 | 297 |
| Arizona | 1,650 | 1,839 | 1,783 | 1,446 | 2,097 | 1,522 | 1,525 | 1,622 | 1,244 | 1,378 |
| Arkansas | 218 | 138 | 207 | 132 | 74 | 191 | 108 | 172 | 90 | 48 |
| California | 12,033 | 12,218 | 11,422 | 10,801 | 12,174 | 11,589 | 11,322 | 10,360 | 9,883 | 11,140 |
| Colorado | 2,762 | 2,514 | 2,632 | 2,198 | 2,717 | 2,682 | 2,286 | 2,399 | 1,902 | 2,514 |
| Connecticut | 875 | 959 | 792 | 836 | 645 | 717 | 707 | 505 | 713 | 489 |
| Delaware | 210 | 261 | 313 | 252 | 261 | 201 | 255 | 210 | 236 | 248 |
| District of Columbia | 196 | 286 | 335 | 317 | 206 | 193 | 275 | 327 | 290 | 205 |
| Fed. of Micronesia | 13 | 32 | -- | -- | -- | 13 | 32 | -- | -- | -- |
| Florida | 4,017 | 4,770 | 4,710 | 3,821 | 4,253 | 3,646 | 4,327 | 3,999 | 3,323 | 3,666 |
| Georgia | 986 | 721 | 1,274 | 938 | 1,183 | 506 | 558 | 1,140 | 762 | 1,016 |
| Guam | 30 | 16 | 13 | 30 | 8 | 30 | 16 | 13 | 30 | 8 |
| Hawaii | 774 | 499 | 888 | 868 | 864 | 758 | 445 | 860 | 866 | 850 |
| Idaho | 1,050 | 435 | 426 | 509 | 395 | 1,032 | 415 | 395 | 501 | 344 |
| Illinois | 3,974 | 4,351 | 4,525 | 4,929 | 4,404 | 3,652 | 4,028 | 4,039 | 4,775 | 4,036 |
| Indiana | 2,524 | 1,335 | 1,387 | 1,564 | 1,690 | 2,301 | 1,021 | 793 | 1,123 | 1,007 |
| Iowa | 1,151 | 1,028 | 910 | 1,087 | 793 | 1,072 | 915 | 780 | 966 | 690 |
| Kansas | 1,055 | 1,252 | 1,180 | 1,335 | 1,488 | 873 | 960 | 898 | 1,021 | 1,146 |
| Kentucky | 1,081 | 1,098 | 1,261 | 1,351 | 1,298 | 878 | 800 | 884 | 797 | 774 |
| Louisiana | 738 | 776 | 976 | 770 | 601 | 651 | 719 | 840 | 626 | 562 |
| Maine | 822 | 793 | 735 | 1,324 | 874 | 652 | 589 | 467 | 520 | 653 |
| Maryland | 2,835 | 3,098 | 2,657 | 2,603 | 2,201 | 2,704 | 2,815 | 2,187 | 2,378 | 2,110 |
| Massachusetts | 1,485 | 1,728 | 1,921 | 1,780 | 1,890 | 1,093 | 1,018 | 1,079 | 1,187 | 1,278 |
| Michigan | 3,239 | 3,414 | 3,346 | 3,371 | 3,415 | 2,468 | 1,859 | 1,916 | 2,151 | 2,031 |
| Minnesota | 947 | 819 | 1,177 | 815 | 832 | 906 | 768 | 796 | 725 | 749 |
| Mississippi | 268 | 521 | 301 | 301 | 282 | 226 | 201 | 130 | 115 | 141 |
| Missouri | 1,291 | 1,598 | 1,712 | 1,854 | 2,134 | 1,202 | 1,467 | 1,549 | 1,708 | 1,738 |
| Montana | 490 | 350 | 331 | 349 | 311 | 465 | 326 | 329 | 275 | 302 |
| Nebraska | 857 | 677 | 601 | 692 | 654 | 787 | 535 | 526 | 646 | 544 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Number

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ² | <i>Number of clients under age 18</i> | | | | | <i>Number of clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i> | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
| Nevada | 387 | 605 | 444 | 503 | 469 | 316 | 561 | 413 | 413 | 445 |
| New Hampshire | 185 | 472 | 596 | 432 | 502 | 161 | 180 | 342 | 169 | 200 |
| New Jersey | 2,827 | 2,678 | 2,283 | 2,492 | 2,111 | 1,777 | 2,262 | 1,849 | 2,163 | 1,830 |
| New Mexico | 870 | 1,241 | 974 | 952 | 1,484 | 778 | 1,122 | 712 | 732 | 1,166 |
| New York | 7,698 | 7,608 | 6,750 | 6,244 | 5,981 | 7,273 | 6,646 | 5,821 | 5,600 | 5,486 |
| North Carolina | 2,484 | 2,937 | 1,979 | 1,766 | 1,682 | 2,188 | 2,401 | 1,726 | 1,335 | 1,235 |
| North Dakota | 269 | 298 | 252 | 299 | 270 | 238 | 284 | 202 | 227 | 223 |
| Ohio | 4,304 | 3,801 | 4,127 | 4,369 | 4,551 | 4,144 | 3,418 | 3,741 | 3,937 | 4,026 |
| Oklahoma | 1,067 | 1,089 | 836 | 760 | 755 | 790 | 806 | 662 | 597 | 556 |
| Oregon | 2,455 | 1,869 | 2,368 | 2,202 | 2,273 | 2,217 | 1,780 | 2,285 | 2,100 | 2,052 |
| Palau | 1 | -- | -- | 3 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,540 | 2,978 | 2,840 | 2,744 | 2,660 | 3,389 | 2,508 | 2,242 | 2,256 | 1,963 |
| Puerto Rico | 962 | 1,189 | 844 | 792 | 1,447 | 944 | 1,097 | 782 | 648 | 1,080 |
| Rhode Island | 264 | 279 | 342 | 319 | 251 | 235 | 226 | 289 | 291 | 207 |
| South Carolina | 1,276 | 1,342 | 1,971 | 1,538 | 1,517 | 1,247 | 1,314 | 1,869 | 1,408 | 1,203 |
| South Dakota | 483 | 422 | 398 | 395 | 348 | 459 | 358 | 369 | 325 | 326 |
| Tennessee | 904 | 840 | 1,161 | 893 | 1,003 | 839 | 602 | 639 | 709 | 803 |
| Texas | 2,854 | 4,158 | 3,631 | 3,629 | 3,536 | 2,745 | 3,785 | 2,899 | 3,310 | 3,063 |
| Utah | 1,628 | 1,827 | 1,329 | 1,643 | 1,587 | 1,549 | 1,326 | 1,222 | 1,400 | 1,473 |
| Vermont | 466 | 632 | 548 | 466 | 549 | 430 | 537 | 514 | 447 | 534 |
| Virgin Islands | 14 | 21 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 1 | -- | 5 | 8 | 5 |
| Virginia | 2,315 | 2,271 | 2,636 | 2,817 | 2,879 | 2,206 | 2,037 | 2,490 | 2,424 | 2,650 |
| Washington | 3,502 | 2,580 | 2,796 | 2,653 | 3,384 | 3,394 | 2,419 | 2,600 | 2,314 | 3,307 |
| West Virginia | 562 | 603 | 942 | 545 | 382 | 556 | 382 | 680 | 352 | 263 |
| Wisconsin | 1,935 | 1,683 | 1,755 | 1,569 | 1,974 | 1,520 | 1,005 | 1,206 | 947 | 1,454 |
| Wyoming | 242 | 425 | 304 | 359 | 676 | 206 | 227 | 224 | 322 | 658 |

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 6.4b
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ² | <i>Percent of clients under age 18</i> | | | | | <i>Percent of clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i> | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
| Total | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 90.6 | 84.9 | 83.3 | 84.5 | 83.7 |
| Alabama | 5.1 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 10.3 | 73.1 | 83.6 | 70.8 | 79.8 | 45.4 |
| Alaska | 7.6 | 10.5 | 13.9 | 10.9 | 11.6 | 94.8 | 90.1 | 83.1 | 80.7 | 95.8 |
| Arizona | 6.3 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 92.2 | 82.9 | 91.0 | 86.0 | 65.7 |
| Arkansas | 5.8 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 87.6 | 78.3 | 83.1 | 68.2 | 64.9 |
| California | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 96.3 | 92.7 | 90.7 | 91.5 | 91.5 |
| Colorado | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 97.1 | 90.9 | 91.1 | 86.5 | 92.5 |
| Connecticut | 4.2 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 81.9 | 73.7 | 63.8 | 85.3 | 75.8 |
| Delaware | 5.1 | 5.4 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 95.7 | 97.7 | 67.1 | 93.7 | 95.0 |
| District of Columbia | 3.3 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 98.5 | 96.2 | 97.6 | 91.5 | 99.5 |
| Fed. of Micronesia | 7.3 | 13.4 | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- |
| Florida | 8.4 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 90.8 | 90.7 | 84.9 | 87.0 | 86.2 |
| Georgia | 5.2 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 51.3 | 77.4 | 89.5 | 81.2 | 85.9 |
| Guam | 11.9 | 11.9 | 7.3 | 27.8 | 14.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 21.3 | 13.4 | 24.5 | 23.4 | 22.8 | 97.9 | 89.2 | 96.8 | 99.8 | 98.4 |
| Idaho | 25.3 | 13.0 | 10.6 | 14.5 | 10.3 | 98.3 | 95.4 | 92.7 | 98.4 | 87.1 |
| Illinois | 8.8 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 12.1 | 10.1 | 91.9 | 92.6 | 89.3 | 96.9 | 91.6 |
| Indiana | 9.2 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 91.2 | 76.5 | 57.2 | 71.8 | 59.6 |
| Iowa | 13.9 | 14.1 | 11.1 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 93.1 | 89.0 | 85.7 | 88.9 | 87.0 |
| Kansas | 11.3 | 13.4 | 12.0 | 13.7 | 14.2 | 82.7 | 76.7 | 76.1 | 76.5 | 77.0 |
| Kentucky | 5.9 | 5.1 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 81.2 | 72.9 | 70.1 | 59.0 | 59.6 |
| Louisiana | 5.8 | 6.1 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 88.2 | 92.7 | 86.1 | 81.3 | 93.5 |
| Maine | 12.4 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 15.6 | 11.2 | 79.3 | 74.3 | 63.5 | 39.3 | 74.7 |
| Maryland | 7.9 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 95.4 | 90.9 | 82.3 | 91.4 | 95.9 |
| Massachusetts | 4.1 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 73.6 | 58.9 | 56.2 | 66.7 | 67.6 |
| Michigan | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 76.2 | 54.5 | 57.3 | 63.8 | 59.5 |
| Minnesota | 9.5 | 9.4 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 95.7 | 93.8 | 67.6 | 89.0 | 90.0 |
| Mississippi | 5.0 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 84.3 | 38.6 | 43.2 | 38.2 | 50.0 |
| Missouri | 7.0 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 93.1 | 91.8 | 90.5 | 92.1 | 81.4 |
| Montana | 19.4 | 13.5 | 12.2 | 11.5 | 10.2 | 94.9 | 93.1 | 99.4 | 78.8 | 97.1 |
| Nebraska | 15.9 | 14.8 | 12.1 | 14.0 | 13.4 | 91.8 | 79.0 | 87.5 | 93.4 | 83.2 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction²</i> | <i>Percent of clients under age 18</i> | | | | | <i>Percent of clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i> | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> | <i>2002</i> | <i>2003</i> | <i>2004</i> | <i>2005</i> | <i>2006</i> |
| Nevada | 5.3 | 8.2 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 81.7 | 92.7 | 93.0 | 82.1 | 94.9 |
| New Hampshire | 5.9 | 16.2 | 16.9 | 13.3 | 12.3 | 87.0 | 38.1 | 57.4 | 39.1 | 39.8 |
| New Jersey | 8.9 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 62.9 | 84.5 | 81.0 | 86.8 | 86.7 |
| New Mexico | 8.2 | 11.4 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 11.7 | 89.4 | 90.4 | 73.1 | 76.9 | 78.6 |
| New York | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 94.5 | 87.4 | 86.2 | 89.7 | 91.7 |
| North Carolina | 8.9 | 10.2 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 88.1 | 81.8 | 87.2 | 75.6 | 73.4 |
| North Dakota | 14.3 | 18.4 | 10.6 | 14.7 | 11.7 | 88.5 | 95.3 | 80.2 | 75.9 | 82.6 |
| Ohio | 11.1 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 96.3 | 89.9 | 90.6 | 90.1 | 88.5 |
| Oklahoma | 12.1 | 11.6 | 9.6 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 79.2 | 78.6 | 73.6 |
| Oregon | 10.1 | 9.6 | 12.6 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 90.3 | 95.2 | 96.5 | 95.4 | 90.3 |
| Palau | 1.4 | -- | -- | 17.6 | 5.4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 9.1 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 95.7 | 84.2 | 78.9 | 82.2 | 73.8 |
| Puerto Rico | 11.7 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 10.5 | 98.1 | 92.3 | 92.7 | 81.8 | 74.6 |
| Rhode Island | 4.3 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 89.0 | 81.0 | 84.5 | 91.2 | 82.5 |
| South Carolina | 10.4 | 10.6 | 14.4 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 97.7 | 97.9 | 94.8 | 91.5 | 79.3 |
| South Dakota | 19.2 | 20.3 | 20.0 | 17.7 | 15.0 | 95.0 | 84.8 | 92.7 | 82.3 | 93.7 |
| Tennessee | 9.2 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 92.8 | 71.7 | 55.0 | 79.4 | 80.1 |
| Texas | 7.7 | 11.9 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 96.2 | 91.0 | 79.8 | 91.2 | 86.6 |
| Utah | 17.9 | 18.6 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 95.1 | 72.6 | 91.9 | 85.2 | 92.8 |
| Vermont | 19.2 | 21.4 | 20.5 | 17.3 | 14.7 | 92.3 | 85.0 | 93.8 | 95.9 | 97.3 |
| Virgin Islands | 9.0 | 13.4 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 2.9 | 7.1 | -- | 55.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 9.8 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 13.3 | 12.6 | 95.3 | 89.7 | 94.5 | 86.0 | 92.0 |
| Washington | 9.4 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 96.9 | 93.8 | 93.0 | 87.2 | 97.7 |
| West Virginia | 11.3 | 12.5 | 13.3 | 7.0 | 4.4 | 98.9 | 63.3 | 72.2 | 64.6 | 68.8 |
| Wisconsin | 9.4 | 9.3 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 11.1 | 78.6 | 59.7 | 68.7 | 60.4 | 73.7 |
| Wyoming | 12.0 | 11.9 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 20.8 | 85.1 | 53.4 | 73.7 | 89.7 | 97.3 |

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 6.5a
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | | <i>Number of facilities</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----|-----|
| | | <i>Facility operation</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Total</i> | <i>Private non-profit</i> | <i>Private for-profit</i> | <i>Local, county, or community govt.</i> | <i>State govt.</i> | <i>Total Federal govt.</i> | <i>Federal govt.</i> | | | |
| <i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i> | <i>Dept. of Defense</i> | | | | | | | <i>Indian Health Service</i> | <i>Other</i> | | |
| Total | 13,771 | 8,111 | 3,807 | 896 | 441 | 331 | 186 | 101 | 42 | 2 | 185 |
| Alabama | 138 | 66 | 43 | 18 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 3 | -- | -- | -- |
| Alaska | 70 | 39 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | -- | 10 |
| Arizona | 212 | 120 | 62 | 1 | -- | 9 | 3 | 1 | 5 | -- | 20 |
| Arkansas | 50 | 38 | 6 | -- | 4 | 2 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| California | 1,820 | 1,189 | 406 | 179 | 6 | 26 | 10 | 9 | 7 | -- | 14 |
| Colorado | 443 | 165 | 245 | 14 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Connecticut | 209 | 179 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 1 | -- | -- | 1 |
| Delaware | 43 | 29 | 11 | -- | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- |
| District of Columbia | 46 | 28 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | -- | -- | -- |
| Florida | 668 | 380 | 244 | 23 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 3 | -- | 1 | -- |
| Georgia | 277 | 84 | 76 | 30 | 78 | 9 | 3 | 6 | -- | -- | -- |
| Guam | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Hawaii | 105 | 94 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 4 | -- | -- | -- |
| Idaho | 57 | 21 | 28 | 2 | -- | 2 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | 4 |
| Illinois | 588 | 338 | 221 | 17 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 2 | -- | -- | -- |
| Indiana | 338 | 227 | 94 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 3 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Iowa | 125 | 108 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | -- | 1 | -- | -- |
| Kansas | 236 | 116 | 85 | 27 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Kentucky | 312 | 185 | 118 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- |
| Louisiana | 145 | 53 | 38 | 10 | 37 | 5 | 3 | 2 | -- | -- | 2 |
| Maine | 191 | 90 | 90 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | -- | -- | 5 |
| Maryland | 371 | 155 | 147 | 21 | 40 | 8 | 2 | 5 | -- | 1 | -- |
| Massachusetts | 312 | 250 | 49 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 1 | -- | -- | -- |
| Michigan | 539 | 293 | 183 | 43 | 3 | 5 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | 12 |
| Minnesota | 263 | 140 | 98 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 2 | -- | 1 | -- | 8 |
| Mississippi | 112 | 58 | 11 | 25 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 2 | -- | -- | -- |
| Missouri | 257 | 196 | 48 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 2 | -- | -- | -- |
| Montana | 55 | 31 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 4 | -- | 4 |
| Nebraska | 107 | 68 | 20 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 2 | -- | 4 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5a (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Number of facilities</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----|---------------------|
| | <i>Facility operation</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Private non-profit</i> | <i>Private for-profit</i> | <i>Local, county, or community govt.</i> | <i>State govt.</i> | <i>Total Federal govt.</i> | <i>Federal govt.</i> | | | | <i>Tribal govt.</i> |
| <i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i> | | | | | | | <i>Dept. of Defense</i> | <i>Indian Health Service</i> | <i>Other</i> | | |
| Nevada | 79 | 44 | 22 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | -- | -- | 5 |
| New Hampshire | 57 | 43 | 10 | 1 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1 |
| New Jersey | 351 | 206 | 121 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | -- | -- | -- |
| New Mexico | 120 | 73 | 18 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 2 | -- | 8 | -- | 11 |
| New York | 1,030 | 736 | 143 | 90 | 44 | 12 | 11 | 1 | -- | -- | 5 |
| North Carolina | 362 | 147 | 147 | 51 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 1 | -- | 1 |
| North Dakota | 65 | 22 | 25 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | 3 |
| Ohio | 424 | 349 | 34 | 17 | 7 | 17 | 16 | 1 | -- | -- | -- |
| Oklahoma | 176 | 109 | 29 | 3 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 4 | -- | 15 |
| Oregon | 224 | 124 | 55 | 35 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | 9 |
| Palau | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Pennsylvania | 447 | 317 | 114 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 7 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Puerto Rico | 166 | 123 | 21 | -- | 21 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Rhode Island | 57 | 43 | 12 | -- | -- | 2 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- |
| South Carolina | 104 | 27 | 30 | 29 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 4 | -- | -- | -- |
| South Dakota | 59 | 34 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | -- | 6 |
| Tennessee | 195 | 147 | 35 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 3 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Texas | 523 | 251 | 224 | 15 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 10 | -- | -- | 1 |
| Utah | 133 | 57 | 51 | 19 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 |
| Vermont | 40 | 34 | 4 | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | 1 | -- | -- | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Virginia | 196 | 55 | 43 | 70 | 18 | 10 | 4 | 6 | -- | -- | -- |
| Washington | 439 | 203 | 162 | 23 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 5 | -- | -- | 29 |
| West Virginia | 83 | 59 | 18 | -- | 2 | 4 | 4 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Wisconsin | 290 | 134 | 102 | 36 | 2 | 3 | 2 | -- | 1 | -- | 13 |
| Wyoming | 57 | 33 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | 1 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.5b
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| | Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Private non-profit | Private for-profit | Local, county, or community govt. | State govt. | Total Federal govt. | Federal govt. | | | | Tribal govt. |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | | | | | | | Dept. of Defense | Indian Health Service | Other | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 58.9 | 27.6 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | * | 1.3 |
| Alabama | 100.0 | 47.8 | 31.2 | 13.0 | 2.2 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 2.2 | -- | -- | -- |
| Alaska | 100.0 | 55.7 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 1.4 | 11.4 | 1.4 | 4.3 | 5.7 | -- | 14.3 |
| Arizona | 100.0 | 56.6 | 29.2 | 0.5 | -- | 4.2 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 2.4 | -- | 9.4 |
| Arkansas | 100.0 | 76.0 | 12.0 | -- | 8.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| California | 100.0 | 65.3 | 22.3 | 9.8 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | -- | 0.8 |
| Colorado | 100.0 | 37.2 | 55.3 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -- | -- |
| Connecticut | 100.0 | 85.6 | 5.7 | 1.0 | 5.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.5 | -- | -- | 0.5 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 67.4 | 25.6 | -- | 2.3 | 4.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | -- | -- | -- |
| District of Columbia | 100.0 | 60.9 | 23.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 2.2 | -- | -- | -- |
| Florida | 100.0 | 56.9 | 36.5 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.4 | -- | 0.1 | -- |
| Georgia | 100.0 | 30.3 | 27.4 | 10.8 | 28.2 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 2.2 | -- | -- | -- |
| Guam | 100.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Hawaii | 100.0 | 89.5 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 3.8 | -- | -- | -- |
| Idaho | 100.0 | 36.8 | 49.1 | 3.5 | -- | 3.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | -- | -- | 7.0 |
| Illinois | 100.0 | 57.5 | 37.6 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | -- | -- | -- |
| Indiana | 100.0 | 67.2 | 27.8 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Iowa | 100.0 | 86.4 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.6 | -- | 0.8 | -- | -- |
| Kansas | 100.0 | 49.2 | 36.0 | 11.4 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | -- | -- |
| Kentucky | 100.0 | 59.3 | 37.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -- | -- | -- |
| Louisiana | 100.0 | 36.6 | 26.2 | 6.9 | 25.5 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 1.4 | -- | -- | 1.4 |
| Maine | 100.0 | 47.1 | 47.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.5 | -- | -- | 2.6 |
| Maryland | 100.0 | 41.8 | 39.6 | 5.7 | 10.8 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 | -- | 0.3 | -- |
| Massachusetts | 100.0 | 80.1 | 15.7 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.3 | -- | -- | -- |
| Michigan | 100.0 | 54.4 | 34.0 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | -- | -- | -- | 2.2 |
| Minnesota | 100.0 | 53.2 | 37.3 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 | -- | 0.4 | -- | 3.0 |
| Mississippi | 100.0 | 51.8 | 9.8 | 22.3 | 12.5 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | -- | -- | -- |
| Missouri | 100.0 | 76.3 | 18.7 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 0.8 | -- | -- | -- |
| Montana | 100.0 | 56.4 | 9.1 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 20.0 | 10.9 | 1.8 | 7.3 | -- | 7.3 |
| Nebraska | 100.0 | 63.6 | 18.7 | 6.5 | 1.9 | 5.6 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 1.9 | -- | 3.7 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5b (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|----|--------------|
| | Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Private non-profit | Private for-profit | Local, county, or community govt. | State govt. | Total Federal govt. | Federal govt. | | | | Tribal govt. |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | | | | | | | Dept. of Defense | Indian Health Service | Other | | |
| Nevada | 100.0 | 55.7 | 27.8 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | -- | -- | 6.3 |
| New Hampshire | 100.0 | 75.4 | 17.5 | 1.8 | 3.5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1.8 |
| New Jersey | 100.0 | 58.7 | 34.5 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | -- | -- | -- |
| New Mexico | 100.0 | 60.8 | 15.0 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 8.3 | 1.7 | -- | 6.7 | -- | 9.2 |
| New York | 100.0 | 71.5 | 13.9 | 8.7 | 4.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | -- | -- | 0.5 |
| North Carolina | 100.0 | 40.6 | 40.6 | 14.1 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.3 | -- | 0.3 |
| North Dakota | 100.0 | 33.8 | 38.5 | 1.5 | 18.5 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | -- | -- | 4.6 |
| Ohio | 100.0 | 82.3 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 0.2 | -- | -- | -- |
| Oklahoma | 100.0 | 61.9 | 16.5 | 1.7 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | -- | 8.5 |
| Oregon | 100.0 | 55.4 | 24.6 | 15.6 | -- | 0.4 | 0.4 | -- | -- | -- | 4.0 |
| Palau | 100.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Pennsylvania | 100.0 | 70.9 | 25.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Puerto Rico | 100.0 | 74.1 | 12.7 | -- | 12.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Rhode Island | 100.0 | 75.4 | 21.1 | -- | -- | 3.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | -- | -- | -- |
| South Carolina | 100.0 | 26.0 | 28.8 | 27.9 | 11.5 | 5.8 | 1.9 | 3.8 | -- | -- | -- |
| South Dakota | 100.0 | 57.6 | 16.9 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 8.5 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | -- | 10.2 |
| Tennessee | 100.0 | 75.4 | 17.9 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Texas | 100.0 | 48.0 | 42.8 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | -- | -- | 0.2 |
| Utah | 100.0 | 42.9 | 38.3 | 14.3 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -- | 0.8 |
| Vermont | 100.0 | 85.0 | 10.0 | -- | -- | 5.0 | 5.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Virgin Islands | 100.0 | 33.3 | -- | -- | 66.7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Virginia | 100.0 | 28.1 | 21.9 | 35.7 | 9.2 | 5.1 | 2.0 | 3.1 | -- | -- | -- |
| Washington | 100.0 | 46.2 | 36.9 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | -- | -- | 6.6 |
| West Virginia | 100.0 | 71.1 | 21.7 | -- | 2.4 | 4.8 | 4.8 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Wisconsin | 100.0 | 46.2 | 35.2 | 12.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | -- | 0.3 | -- | 4.5 |
| Wyoming | 100.0 | 57.9 | 19.3 | 10.5 | 1.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | -- | -- | -- | 1.8 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than .05 percent

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.6
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of facilities | | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Total | Primary focus of facility | | | | | Total | Primary focus of facility | | | | | | |
| | | Substance abuse treatment services | Mental health services | Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | General health care | Other/unknown | | Substance abuse treatment services | Mental health services | Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | General health care | Other/unknown | | |
| Total | 13,771 | 8,577 | 1,050 | 3,715 | 223 | 206 | 100.0 | 62.3 | 7.6 | 27.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 | | |
| Alabama | 138 | 105 | 9 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 100.0 | 76.1 | 6.5 | 14.5 | 2.2 | 0.7 | | |
| Alaska | 70 | 43 | 1 | 25 | 1 | -- | 100.0 | 61.4 | 1.4 | 35.7 | 1.4 | -- | | |
| Arizona | 212 | 96 | 14 | 93 | 5 | 4 | 100.0 | 45.3 | 6.6 | 43.9 | 2.4 | 1.9 | | |
| Arkansas | 50 | 29 | 16 | 4 | 1 | -- | 100.0 | 58.0 | 32.0 | 8.0 | 2.0 | -- | | |
| California | 1,820 | 1,308 | 61 | 388 | 25 | 38 | 100.0 | 71.9 | 3.4 | 21.3 | 1.4 | 2.1 | | |
| Colorado | 443 | 253 | 29 | 139 | 4 | 18 | 100.0 | 57.1 | 6.5 | 31.4 | 0.9 | 4.1 | | |
| Connecticut | 209 | 132 | 14 | 59 | 3 | 1 | 100.0 | 63.2 | 6.7 | 28.2 | 1.4 | 0.5 | | |
| Delaware | 43 | 27 | 2 | 13 | 1 | -- | 100.0 | 62.8 | 4.7 | 30.2 | 2.3 | -- | | |
| District of Columbia | 46 | 26 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 100.0 | 56.5 | 6.5 | 30.4 | 4.3 | 2.2 | | |
| Florida | 668 | 395 | 56 | 202 | 8 | 7 | 100.0 | 59.1 | 8.4 | 30.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | | |
| Georgia | 277 | 147 | 20 | 104 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 53.1 | 7.2 | 37.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | | |
| Guam | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | | |
| Hawaii | 105 | 90 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 85.7 | 1.0 | 11.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | |
| Idaho | 57 | 37 | 2 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 64.9 | 3.5 | 28.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | | |
| Illinois | 588 | 366 | 30 | 171 | 15 | 6 | 100.0 | 62.2 | 5.1 | 29.1 | 2.6 | 1.0 | | |
| Indiana | 338 | 127 | 58 | 141 | 5 | 7 | 100.0 | 37.6 | 17.2 | 41.7 | 1.5 | 2.1 | | |
| Iowa | 125 | 100 | 3 | 21 | 1 | -- | 100.0 | 80.0 | 2.4 | 16.8 | 0.8 | -- | | |
| Kansas | 236 | 141 | 48 | 37 | 1 | 9 | 100.0 | 59.7 | 20.3 | 15.7 | 0.4 | 3.8 | | |
| Kentucky | 312 | 125 | 33 | 150 | 1 | 3 | 100.0 | 40.1 | 10.6 | 48.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 | | |
| Louisiana | 145 | 108 | 8 | 25 | 1 | 3 | 100.0 | 74.5 | 5.5 | 17.2 | 0.7 | 2.1 | | |
| Maine | 191 | 83 | 18 | 84 | 4 | 2 | 100.0 | 43.5 | 9.4 | 44.0 | 2.1 | 1.0 | | |
| Maryland | 371 | 281 | 11 | 69 | 7 | 3 | 100.0 | 75.7 | 3.0 | 18.6 | 1.9 | 0.8 | | |
| Massachusetts | 312 | 171 | 45 | 84 | 8 | 4 | 100.0 | 54.8 | 14.4 | 26.9 | 2.6 | 1.3 | | |
| Michigan | 539 | 226 | 79 | 215 | 10 | 9 | 100.0 | 41.9 | 14.7 | 39.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | | |
| Minnesota | 263 | 211 | 6 | 39 | 4 | 3 | 100.0 | 80.2 | 2.3 | 14.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | | |
| Mississippi | 112 | 45 | 34 | 33 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 40.2 | 30.4 | 29.5 | -- | -- | | |
| Missouri | 257 | 156 | 30 | 61 | 4 | 6 | 100.0 | 60.7 | 11.7 | 23.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | | |
| Montana | 55 | 33 | 2 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 100.0 | 60.0 | 3.6 | 20.0 | 14.5 | 1.8 | | |
| Nebraska | 107 | 46 | 5 | 50 | 5 | 1 | 100.0 | 43.0 | 4.7 | 46.7 | 4.7 | 0.9 | | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6 (cont.)
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of facilities | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|
| | Primary focus of facility | | | | | | Primary focus of facility | | | | | |
| | Total | Substance abuse treatment services | Mental health services | Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | General health care | Other/unknown | Total | Substance abuse treatment services | Mental health services | Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | General health care | Other/unknown |
| Nevada | 79 | 54 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 68.4 | 7.6 | 16.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| New Hampshire | 57 | 31 | 19 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 54.4 | 33.3 | 8.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| New Jersey | 351 | 196 | 34 | 114 | 4 | 3 | 100.0 | 55.8 | 9.7 | 32.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| New Mexico | 120 | 45 | 5 | 65 | 5 | -- | 100.0 | 37.5 | 4.2 | 54.2 | 4.2 | -- |
| New York | 1,030 | 900 | 20 | 86 | 14 | 10 | 100.0 | 87.4 | 1.9 | 8.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| North Carolina | 362 | 206 | 35 | 111 | 5 | 5 | 100.0 | 56.9 | 9.7 | 30.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| North Dakota | 65 | 36 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 55.4 | 3.1 | 38.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Ohio | 424 | 223 | 43 | 137 | 13 | 8 | 100.0 | 52.6 | 10.1 | 32.3 | 3.1 | 1.9 |
| Oklahoma | 176 | 101 | 21 | 49 | 2 | 3 | 100.0 | 57.4 | 11.9 | 27.8 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Oregon | 224 | 145 | 12 | 63 | 1 | 3 | 100.0 | 64.7 | 5.4 | 28.1 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| Palau | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- |
| Pennsylvania | 447 | 323 | 17 | 101 | 1 | 5 | 100.0 | 72.3 | 3.8 | 22.6 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Puerto Rico | 166 | 136 | 5 | 24 | -- | 1 | 100.0 | 81.9 | 3.0 | 14.5 | -- | 0.6 |
| Rhode Island | 57 | 36 | 5 | 16 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 63.2 | 8.8 | 28.1 | -- | -- |
| South Carolina | 104 | 88 | 2 | 14 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 84.6 | 1.9 | 13.5 | -- | -- |
| South Dakota | 59 | 37 | 3 | 18 | 1 | -- | 100.0 | 62.7 | 5.1 | 30.5 | 1.7 | -- |
| Tennessee | 195 | 91 | 64 | 34 | 5 | 1 | 100.0 | 46.7 | 32.8 | 17.4 | 2.6 | 0.5 |
| Texas | 523 | 388 | 36 | 82 | 9 | 8 | 100.0 | 74.2 | 6.9 | 15.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Utah | 133 | 56 | 10 | 62 | 3 | 2 | 100.0 | 42.1 | 7.5 | 46.6 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| Vermont | 40 | 20 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 2.5 | 40.0 | 2.5 | 5.0 |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | 2 | -- | 1 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 66.7 | -- | 33.3 | -- | -- |
| Virginia | 196 | 68 | 21 | 101 | 4 | 2 | 100.0 | 34.7 | 10.7 | 51.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| Washington | 439 | 331 | 9 | 87 | 5 | 7 | 100.0 | 75.4 | 2.1 | 19.8 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| West Virginia | 83 | 30 | 9 | 42 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 36.1 | 10.8 | 50.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Wisconsin | 290 | 109 | 30 | 136 | 11 | 4 | 100.0 | 37.6 | 10.3 | 46.9 | 3.8 | 1.4 |
| Wyoming | 57 | 18 | 3 | 31 | 1 | 4 | 100.0 | 31.6 | 5.3 | 54.4 | 1.8 | 7.0 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.7a
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----|--|
| | Type of care offered ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Outpatient | | | | | | | Non-hospital residential | | | | Hospital inpatient | | |
| | | Any out-patient | Day treatment or partial hospitalization | | | Methadone maintenance | Any residen-tial | Short-term | Long-term | Detox | Any hospital inpatient | Treat-ment | Detox | | |
| | Regular | Intensive | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 13,771 | 11,152 | 10,177 | 6,199 | 2,071 | 1,664 | 1,396 | 3,834 | 1,720 | 3,214 | 991 | 925 | 620 | 817 | |
| Alabama | 138 | 114 | 72 | 81 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 38 | 19 | 24 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 10 | |
| Alaska | 70 | 57 | 55 | 42 | 12 | 18 | 5 | 26 | 8 | 25 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 4 | |
| Arizona | 212 | 169 | 155 | 111 | 20 | 39 | 32 | 53 | 29 | 43 | 10 | 23 | 15 | 23 | |
| Arkansas | 50 | 43 | 40 | 25 | 20 | 2 | 3 | 20 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 8 | |
| California | 1,820 | 1,285 | 1,145 | 718 | 343 | 271 | 167 | 749 | 320 | 701 | 191 | 57 | 41 | 49 | |
| Colorado | 443 | 417 | 405 | 191 | 34 | 25 | 10 | 68 | 32 | 55 | 19 | 15 | 10 | 13 | |
| Connecticut | 209 | 152 | 128 | 79 | 39 | 32 | 38 | 66 | 21 | 51 | 10 | 17 | 13 | 17 | |
| Delaware | 43 | 34 | 32 | 18 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| District of Columbia | 46 | 37 | 34 | 23 | 11 | 13 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 14 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Florida | 668 | 537 | 481 | 238 | 127 | 72 | 53 | 228 | 100 | 192 | 55 | 40 | 27 | 34 | |
| Georgia | 277 | 222 | 182 | 117 | 81 | 50 | 41 | 76 | 24 | 57 | 22 | 28 | 21 | 28 | |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | -- | 1 | -- | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Hawaii | 105 | 97 | 95 | 46 | 15 | 12 | 4 | 17 | 7 | 17 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Idaho | 57 | 50 | 50 | 41 | 4 | 4 | -- | 13 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | |
| Illinois | 588 | 526 | 503 | 334 | 79 | 57 | 64 | 107 | 52 | 86 | 27 | 41 | 24 | 38 | |
| Indiana | 338 | 313 | 293 | 200 | 72 | 52 | 25 | 48 | 31 | 41 | 13 | 34 | 25 | 30 | |
| Iowa | 125 | 113 | 109 | 85 | 22 | 14 | 5 | 28 | 15 | 24 | 7 | 15 | 6 | 15 | |
| Kansas | 236 | 226 | 223 | 107 | 18 | 23 | 9 | 37 | 30 | 31 | 14 | 6 | 2 | 6 | |
| Kentucky | 312 | 270 | 256 | 91 | 24 | 19 | 14 | 53 | 25 | 40 | 17 | 19 | 13 | 18 | |
| Louisiana | 145 | 104 | 87 | 68 | 28 | 21 | 11 | 47 | 20 | 34 | 17 | 19 | 11 | 18 | |
| Maine | 191 | 169 | 168 | 38 | 13 | 22 | 17 | 27 | 10 | 23 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 7 | |
| Maryland | 371 | 313 | 287 | 142 | 22 | 68 | 69 | 82 | 35 | 66 | 24 | 8 | 3 | 8 | |
| Massachusetts | 312 | 207 | 190 | 62 | 49 | 54 | 56 | 127 | 34 | 103 | 20 | 37 | 30 | 35 | |
| Michigan | 539 | 502 | 481 | 228 | 44 | 58 | 44 | 87 | 64 | 70 | 31 | 18 | 14 | 16 | |
| Minnesota | 263 | 204 | 158 | 162 | 69 | 13 | 11 | 112 | 59 | 90 | 27 | 11 | 7 | 7 | |
| Mississippi | 112 | 82 | 73 | 29 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 39 | 16 | 34 | 16 | 20 | 12 | 19 | |
| Missouri | 257 | 240 | 227 | 142 | 81 | 27 | 12 | 67 | 53 | 36 | 37 | 16 | 9 | 11 | |
| Montana | 55 | 52 | 52 | 30 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | |
| Nebraska | 107 | 84 | 81 | 40 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 40 | 16 | 28 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 3 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7a (cont.)
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Number of facilities</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|----------------|------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | <i>Type of care offered</i> ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Outpatient</i> | | | | | | <i>Non-hospital residential</i> | | | | <i>Hospital inpatient</i> | | |
| | | <i>Any out-patient</i> | <i>Regular</i> | <i>Intensive</i> | <i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i> | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Methadone maintenance</i> | <i>Any residential</i> | <i>Short-term</i> | <i>Long-term</i> | <i>Detox</i> | <i>Any hospital inpatient</i> | <i>Treatment</i> | <i>Detox</i> |
| Nevada | 79 | 72 | 67 | 34 | 8 | 17 | 10 | 15 | 11 | 14 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 7 |
| New Hampshire | 57 | 42 | 40 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 17 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| New Jersey | 351 | 302 | 273 | 172 | 58 | 55 | 45 | 67 | 25 | 61 | 12 | 19 | 14 | 16 |
| New Mexico | 120 | 103 | 94 | 58 | 15 | 26 | 12 | 31 | 16 | 25 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 7 |
| New York | 1,030 | 707 | 623 | 376 | 136 | 95 | 209 | 286 | 61 | 239 | 45 | 107 | 74 | 75 |
| North Carolina | 362 | 300 | 274 | 155 | 45 | 53 | 36 | 80 | 33 | 58 | 21 | 23 | 19 | 20 |
| North Dakota | 65 | 60 | 56 | 35 | 27 | 10 | 4 | 23 | 18 | 19 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 7 |
| Ohio | 424 | 363 | 335 | 239 | 45 | 28 | 27 | 115 | 50 | 100 | 15 | 28 | 13 | 25 |
| Oklahoma | 176 | 152 | 144 | 74 | 15 | 11 | 8 | 47 | 20 | 38 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 11 |
| Oregon | 224 | 200 | 193 | 147 | 19 | 24 | 16 | 50 | 27 | 43 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Palau | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Pennsylvania | 447 | 345 | 329 | 215 | 87 | 26 | 52 | 132 | 65 | 106 | 38 | 27 | 18 | 23 |
| Puerto Rico | 166 | 48 | 34 | 17 | 18 | 23 | 12 | 133 | 14 | 131 | 34 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Rhode Island | 57 | 49 | 45 | 19 | 9 | 11 | 16 | 16 | 6 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| South Carolina | 104 | 92 | 80 | 67 | 16 | 20 | 16 | 23 | 8 | 16 | 8 | 17 | 13 | 16 |
| South Dakota | 59 | 48 | 45 | 39 | 11 | 2 | -- | 24 | 17 | 20 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Tennessee | 195 | 171 | 136 | 87 | 38 | 17 | 9 | 54 | 33 | 41 | 27 | 18 | 16 | 17 |
| Texas | 523 | 431 | 355 | 289 | 84 | 71 | 74 | 162 | 110 | 143 | 35 | 50 | 37 | 47 |
| Utah | 133 | 108 | 98 | 73 | 26 | 15 | 11 | 45 | 18 | 41 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 7 |
| Vermont | 40 | 35 | 32 | 17 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- |
| Virginia | 196 | 167 | 153 | 79 | 28 | 32 | 21 | 42 | 30 | 28 | 15 | 20 | 11 | 20 |
| Washington | 439 | 394 | 383 | 343 | 33 | 45 | 21 | 60 | 30 | 42 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 13 |
| West Virginia | 83 | 60 | 55 | 31 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 25 | 9 | 18 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 8 |
| Wisconsin | 290 | 235 | 223 | 104 | 41 | 32 | 28 | 67 | 39 | 55 | 12 | 39 | 17 | 35 |
| Wyoming | 57 | 44 | 43 | 28 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 16 | 5 | 14 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 5 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.7b
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | No. of facilities | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------|------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|------|
| | | Type of care offered ² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Outpatient | | | | | | Non-hospital residential | | | | Hospital inpatient | | |
| | | Any out-patient | Day treatment or partial hospitalization | | | Methadone maintenance | Any residen-tial | Short-term | Long-term | Detox | Any hospital inpatient | Treat-ment | Detox | |
| Total | 13,771 | 81.0 | 73.9 | 45.0 | 15.0 | 12.1 | 10.1 | 27.8 | 12.5 | 23.3 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 5.9 |
| Alabama | 138 | 82.6 | 52.2 | 58.7 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 15.2 | 27.5 | 13.8 | 17.4 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 7.2 |
| Alaska | 70 | 81.4 | 78.6 | 60.0 | 17.1 | 25.7 | 7.1 | 37.1 | 11.4 | 35.7 | 12.9 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 5.7 |
| Arizona | 212 | 79.7 | 73.1 | 52.4 | 9.4 | 18.4 | 15.1 | 25.0 | 13.7 | 20.3 | 4.7 | 10.8 | 7.1 | 10.8 |
| Arkansas | 50 | 86.0 | 80.0 | 50.0 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 40.0 | 30.0 | 32.0 | 24.0 | 18.0 | 8.0 | 16.0 |
| California | 1,820 | 70.6 | 62.9 | 39.5 | 18.8 | 14.9 | 9.2 | 41.2 | 17.6 | 38.5 | 10.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| Colorado | 443 | 94.1 | 91.4 | 43.1 | 7.7 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 15.3 | 7.2 | 12.4 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 2.9 |
| Connecticut | 209 | 72.7 | 61.2 | 37.8 | 18.7 | 15.3 | 18.2 | 31.6 | 10.0 | 24.4 | 4.8 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 8.1 |
| Delaware | 43 | 79.1 | 74.4 | 41.9 | 20.9 | 14.0 | 9.3 | 27.9 | 4.7 | 23.3 | 9.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| District of Columbia | 46 | 80.4 | 73.9 | 50.0 | 23.9 | 28.3 | 19.6 | 34.8 | 19.6 | 30.4 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| Florida | 668 | 80.4 | 72.0 | 35.6 | 19.0 | 10.8 | 7.9 | 34.1 | 15.0 | 28.7 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 5.1 |
| Georgia | 277 | 80.1 | 65.7 | 42.2 | 29.2 | 18.1 | 14.8 | 27.4 | 8.7 | 20.6 | 7.9 | 10.1 | 7.6 | 10.1 |
| Guam | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Hawaii | 105 | 92.4 | 90.5 | 43.8 | 14.3 | 11.4 | 3.8 | 16.2 | 6.7 | 16.2 | 5.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Idaho | 57 | 87.7 | 87.7 | 71.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | -- | 22.8 | 14.0 | 19.3 | 7.0 | 10.5 | 7.0 | 10.5 |
| Illinois | 588 | 89.5 | 85.5 | 56.8 | 13.4 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 18.2 | 8.8 | 14.6 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 4.1 | 6.5 |
| Indiana | 338 | 92.6 | 86.7 | 59.2 | 21.3 | 15.4 | 7.4 | 14.2 | 9.2 | 12.1 | 3.8 | 10.1 | 7.4 | 8.9 |
| Iowa | 125 | 90.4 | 87.2 | 68.0 | 17.6 | 11.2 | 4.0 | 22.4 | 12.0 | 19.2 | 5.6 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 12.0 |
| Kansas | 236 | 95.8 | 94.5 | 45.3 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 3.8 | 15.7 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 2.5 |
| Kentucky | 312 | 86.5 | 82.1 | 29.2 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 17.0 | 8.0 | 12.8 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 5.8 |
| Louisiana | 145 | 71.7 | 60.0 | 46.9 | 19.3 | 14.5 | 7.6 | 32.4 | 13.8 | 23.4 | 11.7 | 13.1 | 7.6 | 12.4 |
| Maine | 191 | 88.5 | 88.0 | 19.9 | 6.8 | 11.5 | 8.9 | 14.1 | 5.2 | 12.0 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 3.7 |
| Maryland | 371 | 84.4 | 77.4 | 38.3 | 5.9 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 22.1 | 9.4 | 17.8 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 2.2 |
| Massachusetts | 312 | 66.3 | 60.9 | 19.9 | 15.7 | 17.3 | 17.9 | 40.7 | 10.9 | 33.0 | 6.4 | 11.9 | 9.6 | 11.2 |
| Michigan | 539 | 93.1 | 89.2 | 42.3 | 8.2 | 10.8 | 8.2 | 16.1 | 11.9 | 13.0 | 5.8 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| Minnesota | 263 | 77.6 | 60.1 | 61.6 | 26.2 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 42.6 | 22.4 | 34.2 | 10.3 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Mississippi | 112 | 73.2 | 65.2 | 25.9 | 17.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 34.8 | 14.3 | 30.4 | 14.3 | 17.9 | 10.7 | 17.0 |
| Missouri | 257 | 93.4 | 88.3 | 55.3 | 31.5 | 10.5 | 4.7 | 26.1 | 20.6 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 6.2 | 3.5 | 4.3 |
| Montana | 55 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 54.5 | 10.9 | 18.2 | 7.3 | 14.5 | 9.1 | 12.7 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| Nebraska | 107 | 78.5 | 75.7 | 37.4 | 13.1 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 37.4 | 15.0 | 26.2 | 9.3 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 2.8 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7b (cont.)
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | No. of facilities | Percent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|--|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|------------|-------|
| | | Type of care offered ² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Outpatient | | | | | | Non-hospital residential | | | | Hospital inpatient | | |
| | | Any out-patient | Regular | Intensive | Day treatment or partial hospitalization | Detox | Methadone maintenance | Any residen-tial | Short-term | Long-term | Detox | Any hospital inpatient | Treat-ment | Detox |
| Nevada | 79 | 91.1 | 84.8 | 43.0 | 10.1 | 21.5 | 12.7 | 19.0 | 13.9 | 17.7 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 5.1 | 8.9 |
| New Hampshire | 57 | 73.7 | 70.2 | 15.8 | 1.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 29.8 | 17.5 | 19.3 | 12.3 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 3.5 |
| New Jersey | 351 | 86.0 | 77.8 | 49.0 | 16.5 | 15.7 | 12.8 | 19.1 | 7.1 | 17.4 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 4.6 |
| New Mexico | 120 | 85.8 | 78.3 | 48.3 | 12.5 | 21.7 | 10.0 | 25.8 | 13.3 | 20.8 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 5.8 |
| New York | 1,030 | 68.6 | 60.5 | 36.5 | 13.2 | 9.2 | 20.3 | 27.8 | 5.9 | 23.2 | 4.4 | 10.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| North Carolina | 362 | 82.9 | 75.7 | 42.8 | 12.4 | 14.6 | 9.9 | 22.1 | 9.1 | 16.0 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 5.5 |
| North Dakota | 65 | 92.3 | 86.2 | 53.8 | 41.5 | 15.4 | 6.2 | 35.4 | 27.7 | 29.2 | 21.5 | 12.3 | 6.2 | 10.8 |
| Ohio | 424 | 85.6 | 79.0 | 56.4 | 10.6 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 27.1 | 11.8 | 23.6 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 5.9 |
| Oklahoma | 176 | 86.4 | 81.8 | 42.0 | 8.5 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 26.7 | 11.4 | 21.6 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 6.3 |
| Oregon | 224 | 89.3 | 86.2 | 65.6 | 8.5 | 10.7 | 7.1 | 22.3 | 12.1 | 19.2 | 7.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Palau | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 447 | 77.2 | 73.6 | 48.1 | 19.5 | 5.8 | 11.6 | 29.5 | 14.5 | 23.7 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 5.1 |
| Puerto Rico | 166 | 28.9 | 20.5 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 13.9 | 7.2 | 80.1 | 8.4 | 78.9 | 20.5 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Rhode Island | 57 | 86.0 | 78.9 | 33.3 | 15.8 | 19.3 | 28.1 | 28.1 | 10.5 | 26.3 | 1.8 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| South Carolina | 104 | 88.5 | 76.9 | 64.4 | 15.4 | 19.2 | 15.4 | 22.1 | 7.7 | 15.4 | 7.7 | 16.3 | 12.5 | 15.4 |
| South Dakota | 59 | 81.4 | 76.3 | 66.1 | 18.6 | 3.4 | -- | 40.7 | 28.8 | 33.9 | 6.8 | 10.2 | 3.4 | 6.8 |
| Tennessee | 195 | 87.7 | 69.7 | 44.6 | 19.5 | 8.7 | 4.6 | 27.7 | 16.9 | 21.0 | 13.8 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 8.7 |
| Texas | 523 | 82.4 | 67.9 | 55.3 | 16.1 | 13.6 | 14.1 | 31.0 | 21.0 | 27.3 | 6.7 | 9.6 | 7.1 | 9.0 |
| Utah | 133 | 81.2 | 73.7 | 54.9 | 19.5 | 11.3 | 8.3 | 33.8 | 13.5 | 30.8 | 9.8 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 5.3 |
| Vermont | 40 | 87.5 | 80.0 | 42.5 | 10.0 | 17.5 | 27.5 | 25.0 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 10.0 |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | -- | -- | -- |
| Virginia | 196 | 85.2 | 78.1 | 40.3 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 10.7 | 21.4 | 15.3 | 14.3 | 7.7 | 10.2 | 5.6 | 10.2 |
| Washington | 439 | 89.7 | 87.2 | 78.1 | 7.5 | 10.3 | 4.8 | 13.7 | 6.8 | 9.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| West Virginia | 83 | 72.3 | 66.3 | 37.3 | 7.2 | 24.1 | 18.1 | 30.1 | 10.8 | 21.7 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 4.8 | 9.6 |
| Wisconsin | 290 | 81.0 | 76.9 | 35.9 | 14.1 | 11.0 | 9.7 | 23.1 | 13.4 | 19.0 | 4.1 | 13.4 | 5.9 | 12.1 |
| Wyoming | 57 | 77.2 | 75.4 | 49.1 | 12.3 | 14.0 | 1.8 | 28.1 | 8.8 | 24.6 | 10.5 | 12.3 | 10.5 | 8.8 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.8
Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Number of facilities</i> ² | | | <i>Percent</i> ² | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| | <i>Total</i> ³ | <i>Substance abuse problem</i> | | | <i>Substance abuse problem</i> | | |
| | | <i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i> | <i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i> | <i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i> | <i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i> | <i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i> | <i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i> |
| Total | 12,439 | 11,700 | 10,246 | 10,062 | 94.1 | 82.4 | 80.9 |
| Alabama | 123 | 107 | 109 | 97 | 87.0 | 88.6 | 78.9 |
| Alaska | 66 | 63 | 40 | 55 | 95.5 | 60.6 | 83.3 |
| Arizona | 182 | 165 | 149 | 144 | 90.7 | 81.9 | 79.1 |
| Arkansas | 49 | 45 | 43 | 40 | 91.8 | 87.8 | 81.6 |
| California | 1,663 | 1,556 | 1,311 | 1,170 | 93.6 | 78.8 | 70.4 |
| Colorado | 397 | 381 | 309 | 367 | 96.0 | 77.8 | 92.4 |
| Connecticut | 194 | 179 | 171 | 160 | 92.3 | 88.1 | 82.5 |
| Delaware | 37 | 36 | 30 | 28 | 97.3 | 81.1 | 75.7 |
| District of Columbia | 41 | 40 | 35 | 26 | 97.6 | 85.4 | 63.4 |
| Florida | 600 | 568 | 478 | 484 | 94.7 | 79.7 | 80.7 |
| Georgia | 256 | 234 | 222 | 196 | 91.4 | 86.7 | 76.6 |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 102 | 98 | 72 | 63 | 96.1 | 70.6 | 61.8 |
| Idaho | 55 | 54 | 41 | 45 | 98.2 | 74.5 | 81.8 |
| Illinois | 538 | 513 | 455 | 470 | 95.4 | 84.6 | 87.4 |
| Indiana | 267 | 253 | 216 | 230 | 94.8 | 80.9 | 86.1 |
| Iowa | 93 | 91 | 84 | 86 | 97.8 | 90.3 | 92.5 |
| Kansas | 207 | 200 | 156 | 177 | 96.6 | 75.4 | 85.5 |
| Kentucky | 268 | 262 | 224 | 228 | 97.8 | 83.6 | 85.1 |
| Louisiana | 136 | 126 | 118 | 111 | 92.6 | 86.8 | 81.6 |
| Maine | 150 | 136 | 109 | 131 | 90.7 | 72.7 | 87.3 |
| Maryland | 342 | 320 | 287 | 257 | 93.6 | 83.9 | 75.1 |
| Massachusetts | 285 | 278 | 227 | 227 | 97.5 | 79.6 | 79.6 |
| Michigan | 482 | 444 | 408 | 417 | 92.1 | 84.6 | 86.5 |
| Minnesota | 245 | 233 | 180 | 196 | 95.1 | 73.5 | 80.0 |
| Mississippi | 98 | 93 | 86 | 91 | 94.9 | 87.8 | 92.9 |
| Missouri | 206 | 197 | 181 | 180 | 95.6 | 87.9 | 87.4 |
| Montana | 45 | 38 | 39 | 43 | 84.4 | 86.7 | 95.6 |
| Nebraska | 105 | 104 | 80 | 89 | 99.0 | 76.2 | 84.8 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.8 (cont.)
Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Number of facilities</i> ² | | | <i>Percent</i> ² | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| | <i>Total</i> ³ | <i>Substance abuse problem</i> | | <i>Substance abuse problem</i> | | | |
| | | <i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i> | <i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i> | <i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i> | <i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i> | <i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i> | <i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i> |
| Nevada | 68 | 66 | 59 | 58 | 97.1 | 86.8 | 85.3 |
| New Hampshire | 50 | 47 | 43 | 42 | 94.0 | 86.0 | 84.0 |
| New Jersey | 330 | 309 | 254 | 267 | 93.6 | 77.0 | 80.9 |
| New Mexico | 113 | 109 | 94 | 98 | 96.5 | 83.2 | 86.7 |
| New York | 965 | 903 | 848 | 745 | 93.6 | 87.9 | 77.2 |
| North Carolina | 329 | 312 | 275 | 276 | 94.8 | 83.6 | 83.9 |
| North Dakota | 59 | 56 | 37 | 50 | 94.9 | 62.7 | 84.7 |
| Ohio | 390 | 387 | 343 | 342 | 99.2 | 87.9 | 87.7 |
| Oklahoma | 161 | 152 | 136 | 140 | 94.4 | 84.5 | 87.0 |
| Oregon | 208 | 206 | 177 | 173 | 99.0 | 85.1 | 83.2 |
| Palau | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 416 | 376 | 352 | 330 | 90.4 | 84.6 | 79.3 |
| Puerto Rico | 162 | 145 | 155 | 139 | 89.5 | 95.7 | 85.8 |
| Rhode Island | 54 | 51 | 41 | 40 | 94.4 | 75.9 | 74.1 |
| South Carolina | 92 | 81 | 81 | 77 | 88.0 | 88.0 | 83.7 |
| South Dakota | 54 | 53 | 38 | 48 | 98.1 | 70.4 | 88.9 |
| Tennessee | 180 | 166 | 152 | 152 | 92.2 | 84.4 | 84.4 |
| Texas | 463 | 408 | 364 | 323 | 88.1 | 78.6 | 69.8 |
| Utah | 123 | 114 | 113 | 99 | 92.7 | 91.9 | 80.5 |
| Vermont | 36 | 36 | 33 | 29 | 100.0 | 91.7 | 80.6 |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 100.0 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 161 | 154 | 146 | 137 | 95.7 | 90.7 | 85.1 |
| Washington | 404 | 388 | 333 | 352 | 96.0 | 82.4 | 87.1 |
| West Virginia | 70 | 65 | 59 | 51 | 92.9 | 84.3 | 72.9 |
| Wisconsin | 261 | 245 | 205 | 231 | 93.9 | 78.5 | 88.5 |
| Wyoming | 53 | 52 | 44 | 50 | 98.1 | 83.0 | 94.3 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one client substance abuse problem.

³ Of 13,771 facilities, 1,054 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,717 facilities, 278 (2%) did not respond to this question.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.9
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Median number of clients

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Median number of clients per facility ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------|-----------|--|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| | All facilities ² | Type of care offered | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Outpatient | | | | | | | Non-hospital residential | | | | Hospital inpatient | | |
| | | Total out-patient | Regular | Intensive | Day treatment or partial hospitalization | Detox | Methadone maintenance | Total residen-tial | Short-term | Long-term | Detox | Total hospital inpatient | Treat-ment | Detox | |
| Total | 40 | 47 | 27 | 12 | 5 | -- | 140 | 19 | 8 | 16 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 4 | |
| Alabama | 49 | 60 | 5 | 34 | 18 | 1 | 230 | 22 | 22 | 20 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| Alaska | 27 | 31 | 20 | 6 | 2 | -- | 2 | 10 | 3 | 10 | -- | 1 | 3 | 1 | |
| Arizona | 51 | 77 | 38 | 15 | 2 | -- | 171 | 19 | 7 | 16 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 3 | |
| Arkansas | 38 | 26 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 34 | 161 | 25 | 15 | 18 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 2 | |
| California | 38 | 50 | 21 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 139 | 15 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 12 | 12 | 6 | |
| Colorado | 44 | 42 | 40 | 3 | -- | -- | 220 | 15 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 2 | |
| Connecticut | 47 | 65 | 36 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 221 | 18 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 5 | 8 | |
| Delaware | 33 | 75 | 30 | 8 | 8 | -- | 350 | 15 | 26 | 15 | 9 | 22 | 11 | 11 | |
| District of Columbia | 45 | 46 | 10 | 15 | 7 | -- | 185 | 44 | 13 | 30 | 8 | 6 | -- | 5 | |
| Florida | 38 | 40 | 30 | 8 | 8 | -- | 139 | 21 | 8 | 20 | 7 | 14 | 15 | 6 | |
| Georgia | 35 | 40 | 16 | 8 | 15 | 1 | 92 | 16 | 7 | 16 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 4 | |
| Guam | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | -- | ‡ | -- | ‡ | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 20 | 18 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 2 | 158 | 17 | -- | 17 | 3 | 44 | 42 | 2 | |
| Idaho | 55 | 60 | 33 | 15 | 1 | 3 | ‡ | 9 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 2 | |
| Illinois | 38 | 40 | 25 | 10 | 2 | -- | 123 | 23 | 15 | 19 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 3 | |
| Indiana | 41 | 42 | 25 | 16 | -- | 1 | 58 | 12 | -- | 11 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | |
| Iowa | 33 | 33 | 26 | 8 | 6 | -- | 1 | 17 | 9 | 13 | -- | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Kansas | 27 | 24 | 20 | 5 | -- | -- | 6 | 22 | 10 | 13 | 3 | 2 | -- | 2 | |
| Kentucky | 40 | 45 | 40 | 12 | 3 | -- | 124 | 21 | 12 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 4 | |
| Louisiana | 35 | 40 | 25 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 195 | 22 | 19 | 16 | 1 | 12 | 9 | 5 | |
| Maine | 16 | 18 | 15 | 6 | 5 | -- | 8 | 11 | 8 | 10 | -- | 7 | 3 | 5 | |
| Maryland | 52 | 61 | 36 | 12 | 6 | -- | 116 | 18 | 21 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | |
| Massachusetts | 38 | 88 | 35 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 139 | 22 | 15 | 20 | 21 | 17 | 10 | 9 | |
| Michigan | 45 | 44 | 30 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 146 | 28 | 9 | 21 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 3 | |
| Minnesota | 24 | 20 | 8 | 12 | 2 | -- | 101 | 19 | 9 | 16 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 2 | |
| Mississippi | 30 | 22 | 11 | 10 | -- | -- | 78 | 22 | 7 | 21 | -- | 14 | 9 | 7 | |
| Missouri | 46 | 45 | 29 | 20 | 3 | -- | 191 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 12 | 2 | |
| Montana | 35 | 27 | 26 | 9 | 2 | -- | 4 | 18 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 9 | 17 | -- | |
| Nebraska | 23 | 25 | 20 | 12 | 3 | -- | 124 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 3 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.9 (cont.)
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Median number of clients

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Median number of clients per facility ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------|-----------|--|-------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| | All facilities ² | Type of care offered | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Outpatient | | | | | | | Total residential | Non-hospital residential | | | Hospital inpatient | | |
| | | Total outpatient | Regular | Intensive | Day treatment or partial hospitalization | Detox | Methadone maintenance | Short-term | | Long-term | Detox | Total hospital inpatient | Treatment | Detox | |
| Nevada | 54 | 40 | 25 | 10 | 4 | -- | 155 | 36 | 8 | 18 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| New Hampshire | 36 | 55 | 37 | 9 | -- | 20 | 89 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | |
| New Jersey | 42 | 42 | 20 | 20 | 11 | 4 | 203 | 30 | 10 | 24 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 5 | |
| New Mexico | 58 | 73 | 50 | 10 | 1 | -- | 114 | 12 | 7 | 14 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 4 | |
| New York | 76 | 109 | 60 | 20 | 22 | -- | 147 | 24 | 19 | 22 | 4 | 17 | 17 | 6 | |
| North Carolina | 30 | 32 | 25 | 7 | 1 | -- | 179 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 4 | |
| North Dakota | 16 | 14 | 8 | 5 | 8 | -- | 5 | 11 | 7 | 6 | -- | 5 | 19 | 3 | |
| Ohio | 42 | 45 | 32 | 13 | 6 | 3 | 20 | 16 | 3 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 4 | |
| Oklahoma | 40 | 38 | 31 | 5 | 5 | -- | 113 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 3 | |
| Oregon | 55 | 61 | 37 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 157 | 19 | 3 | 16 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 6 | |
| Palau | 37 | 36 | 36 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 1 | -- | |
| Pennsylvania | 58 | 71 | 35 | 16 | 7 | -- | 250 | 25 | 18 | 20 | 7 | 14 | 15 | 3 | |
| Puerto Rico | 22 | 25 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 229 | 20 | 3 | 19 | 6 | 19 | 8 | 13 | |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 85 | 40 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 137 | 18 | 1 | 17 | 28 | 17 | 15 | 2 | |
| South Carolina | 60 | 67 | 46 | 12 | 2 | -- | 210 | 15 | 8 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 9 | |
| South Dakota | 32 | 36 | 23 | 10 | -- | -- | ‡ | 15 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 2 | 22 | 1 | |
| Tennessee | 25 | 21 | 16 | 10 | -- | -- | 492 | 19 | 15 | 12 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 6 | |
| Texas | 38 | 37 | 16 | 10 | 2 | -- | 100 | 25 | 10 | 15 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 3 | |
| Utah | 48 | 38 | 22 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 198 | 29 | 7 | 21 | -- | 5 | 4 | 4 | |
| Vermont | 63 | 69 | 50 | 13 | 10 | -- | 51 | 18 | 14 | 12 | 3 | 27 | 37 | 5 | |
| Virgin Islands | 48 | 48 | 22 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 17 | -- | 17 | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Virginia | 44 | 67 | 40 | 12 | 4 | -- | 144 | 18 | 9 | 18 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 4 | |
| Washington | 62 | 70 | 45 | 17 | 2 | -- | 180 | 24 | 26 | 19 | 6 | 14 | 9 | 4 | |
| West Virginia | 22 | 36 | 24 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 260 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 4 | |
| Wisconsin | 32 | 46 | 35 | 11 | 10 | -- | 26 | 12 | 3 | 10 | -- | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| Wyoming | 30 | 40 | 30 | 13 | 1 | -- | -- | 12 | 4 | 16 | 1 | 5 | 5 | -- | |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of 13,771 facilities, 1,054 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,717 facilities, 661 facilities (5%) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,056 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.10
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Clients per facility | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Total | Number of facilities ² | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
| | | Fewer than 15 clients | 15-29 clients | 30-59 clients | 60-119 clients | 120 clients or more | Total | Fewer than 15 clients | 15-29 clients | 30-59 clients | 60-119 clients | 120 clients or more |
| Total | 12,056 | 2,448 | 2,356 | 2,581 | 2,240 | 2,431 | 100.0 | 20.3 | 19.5 | 21.4 | 18.6 | 20.2 |
| Alabama | 110 | 13 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 32 | 100.0 | 11.8 | 22.7 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 29.1 |
| Alaska | 68 | 20 | 16 | 18 | 10 | 4 | 100.0 | 29.4 | 23.5 | 26.5 | 14.7 | 5.9 |
| Arizona | 175 | 28 | 26 | 40 | 30 | 51 | 100.0 | 16.0 | 14.9 | 22.9 | 17.1 | 29.1 |
| Arkansas | 48 | 7 | 13 | 13 | 6 | 9 | 100.0 | 14.6 | 27.1 | 27.1 | 12.5 | 18.8 |
| California | 1,636 | 403 | 312 | 329 | 276 | 316 | 100.0 | 24.6 | 19.1 | 20.1 | 16.9 | 19.3 |
| Colorado | 380 | 65 | 72 | 89 | 75 | 79 | 100.0 | 17.1 | 18.9 | 23.4 | 19.7 | 20.8 |
| Connecticut | 193 | 44 | 34 | 32 | 32 | 51 | 100.0 | 22.8 | 17.6 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 26.4 |
| Delaware | 38 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 100.0 | 23.7 | 21.1 | 13.2 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| District of Columbia | 38 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 100.0 | 10.5 | 18.4 | 26.3 | 21.1 | 23.7 |
| Florida | 575 | 102 | 119 | 147 | 116 | 91 | 100.0 | 17.7 | 20.7 | 25.6 | 20.2 | 15.8 |
| Georgia | 255 | 50 | 63 | 48 | 47 | 47 | 100.0 | 19.6 | 24.7 | 18.8 | 18.4 | 18.4 |
| Guam | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Hawaii | 101 | 34 | 40 | 14 | 6 | 7 | 100.0 | 33.7 | 39.6 | 13.9 | 5.9 | 6.9 |
| Idaho | 53 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 17 | 9 | 100.0 | 13.2 | 17.0 | 20.8 | 32.1 | 17.0 |
| Illinois | 516 | 90 | 114 | 133 | 95 | 84 | 100.0 | 17.4 | 22.1 | 25.8 | 18.4 | 16.3 |
| Indiana | 259 | 52 | 46 | 64 | 56 | 41 | 100.0 | 20.1 | 17.8 | 24.7 | 21.6 | 15.8 |
| Iowa | 81 | 16 | 21 | 25 | 10 | 9 | 100.0 | 19.8 | 25.9 | 30.9 | 12.3 | 11.1 |
| Kansas | 199 | 52 | 54 | 42 | 33 | 18 | 100.0 | 26.1 | 27.1 | 21.1 | 16.6 | 9.0 |
| Kentucky | 262 | 54 | 43 | 68 | 54 | 43 | 100.0 | 20.6 | 16.4 | 26.0 | 20.6 | 16.4 |
| Louisiana | 137 | 28 | 30 | 36 | 26 | 17 | 100.0 | 20.4 | 21.9 | 26.3 | 19.0 | 12.4 |
| Maine | 149 | 67 | 30 | 29 | 15 | 8 | 100.0 | 45.0 | 20.1 | 19.5 | 10.1 | 5.4 |
| Maryland | 336 | 61 | 50 | 68 | 68 | 89 | 100.0 | 18.2 | 14.9 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 26.5 |
| Massachusetts | 280 | 36 | 81 | 44 | 36 | 83 | 100.0 | 12.9 | 28.9 | 15.7 | 12.9 | 29.6 |
| Michigan | 470 | 110 | 75 | 82 | 90 | 113 | 100.0 | 23.4 | 16.0 | 17.4 | 19.1 | 24.0 |
| Minnesota | 245 | 82 | 66 | 62 | 21 | 14 | 100.0 | 33.5 | 26.9 | 25.3 | 8.6 | 5.7 |
| Mississippi | 96 | 29 | 19 | 26 | 11 | 11 | 100.0 | 30.2 | 19.8 | 27.1 | 11.5 | 11.5 |
| Missouri | 200 | 35 | 29 | 54 | 45 | 37 | 100.0 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 27.0 | 22.5 | 18.5 |
| Montana | 39 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 100.0 | 25.6 | 23.1 | 25.6 | 12.8 | 12.8 |
| Nebraska | 102 | 26 | 30 | 25 | 11 | 10 | 100.0 | 25.5 | 29.4 | 24.5 | 10.8 | 9.8 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.10 (cont.)
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Clients per facility | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Number of facilities ² | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
| | Total | Fewer than 15 clients | 15-29 clients | 30-59 clients | 60-119 clients | 120 clients or more | Total | Fewer than 15 clients | 15-29 clients | 30-59 clients | 60-119 clients | 120 clients or more |
| Nevada | 62 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 100.0 | 14.5 | 24.2 | 16.1 | 19.4 | 25.8 |
| New Hampshire | 46 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 100.0 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 21.7 | 26.1 | 13.0 |
| New Jersey | 319 | 67 | 55 | 76 | 60 | 61 | 100.0 | 21.0 | 17.2 | 23.8 | 18.8 | 19.1 |
| New Mexico | 103 | 16 | 14 | 22 | 20 | 31 | 100.0 | 15.5 | 13.6 | 21.4 | 19.4 | 30.1 |
| New York | 939 | 91 | 131 | 171 | 223 | 323 | 100.0 | 9.7 | 14.0 | 18.2 | 23.7 | 34.4 |
| North Carolina | 322 | 88 | 61 | 76 | 48 | 49 | 100.0 | 27.3 | 18.9 | 23.6 | 14.9 | 15.2 |
| North Dakota | 59 | 29 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 100.0 | 49.2 | 16.9 | 15.3 | 13.6 | 5.1 |
| Ohio | 367 | 60 | 79 | 91 | 71 | 66 | 100.0 | 16.3 | 21.5 | 24.8 | 19.3 | 18.0 |
| Oklahoma | 155 | 26 | 35 | 45 | 24 | 25 | 100.0 | 16.8 | 22.6 | 29.0 | 15.5 | 16.1 |
| Oregon | 198 | 25 | 37 | 43 | 38 | 55 | 100.0 | 12.6 | 18.7 | 21.7 | 19.2 | 27.8 |
| Palau | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- |
| Pennsylvania | 409 | 63 | 74 | 68 | 96 | 108 | 100.0 | 15.4 | 18.1 | 16.6 | 23.5 | 26.4 |
| Puerto Rico | 160 | 44 | 56 | 27 | 14 | 19 | 100.0 | 27.5 | 35.0 | 16.9 | 8.8 | 11.9 |
| Rhode Island | 53 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 16 | 100.0 | 17.0 | 18.9 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 30.2 |
| South Carolina | 80 | 13 | 10 | 16 | 14 | 27 | 100.0 | 16.3 | 12.5 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 33.8 |
| South Dakota | 50 | 17 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 100.0 | 34.0 | 14.0 | 26.0 | 20.0 | 6.0 |
| Tennessee | 181 | 54 | 46 | 23 | 29 | 29 | 100.0 | 29.8 | 25.4 | 12.7 | 16.0 | 16.0 |
| Texas | 449 | 101 | 74 | 115 | 91 | 68 | 100.0 | 22.5 | 16.5 | 25.6 | 20.3 | 15.1 |
| Utah | 114 | 16 | 24 | 25 | 18 | 31 | 100.0 | 14.0 | 21.1 | 21.9 | 15.8 | 27.2 |
| Vermont | 34 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 100.0 | 14.7 | 8.8 | 20.6 | 35.3 | 20.6 |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | -- | -- | 2 | 1 | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | 66.7 | 33.3 | -- |
| Virginia | 149 | 24 | 29 | 29 | 23 | 44 | 100.0 | 16.1 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 15.4 | 29.5 |
| Washington | 392 | 40 | 59 | 92 | 106 | 95 | 100.0 | 10.2 | 15.1 | 23.5 | 27.0 | 24.2 |
| West Virginia | 66 | 27 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 100.0 | 40.9 | 16.7 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 21.2 |
| Wisconsin | 254 | 67 | 55 | 42 | 56 | 34 | 100.0 | 26.4 | 21.7 | 16.5 | 22.0 | 13.4 |
| Wyoming | 50 | 14 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 6 | 100.0 | 28.0 | 22.0 | 16.0 | 22.0 | 12.0 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of 13,771 facilities, 1,054 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,717 facilities, 661 facilities (5%) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,056 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.11
Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and utilization rate

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Residential and hospital inpatient ^{2,3} | | | Residential ² | | | | | Hospital inpatient ³ | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | No. of clients | No. of designated beds | Utilization rate (%) ^{2,3,4} | No. of facilities | No. of clients | No. of designated beds | Utilization rate (%) ^{2,4} | Designated beds per facility ² | No. of facilities | No. of clients | No. of designated beds | Utilization rate (%) ^{3,4} | Designated beds per facility ³ |
| Total | 106,909 | 117,736 | 90.8 | 3,213 | 96,478 | 106,158 | 90.9 | 33 | 507 | 10,431 | 11,578 | 90.1 | 23 |
| Alabama | 908 | 936 | 97.0 | 28 | 817 | 804 | 101.6 | 29 | 4 | 91 | 132 | 68.9 | 33 |
| Alaska | 291 | 390 | 74.6 | 22 | 281 | 373 | 75.3 | 17 | 2 | 10 | 17 | 58.8 | 9 |
| Arizona | 1,385 | 1,564 | 88.6 | 42 | 1,141 | 1,363 | 83.7 | 32 | 12 | 244 | 201 | 121.4 | 17 |
| Arkansas | 487 | 536 | 90.9 | 17 | 454 | 489 | 92.8 | 29 | 3 | 33 | 47 | 70.2 | 16 |
| California | 16,830 | 18,535 | 90.8 | 599 | 16,111 | 17,767 | 90.7 | 30 | 33 | 719 | 768 | 93.6 | 23 |
| Colorado | 1,156 | 1,552 | 74.5 | 44 | 1,084 | 1,381 | 78.5 | 31 | 8 | 72 | 171 | 42.1 | 21 |
| Connecticut | 1,804 | 1,928 | 93.6 | 62 | 1,569 | 1,682 | 93.3 | 27 | 8 | 235 | 246 | 95.5 | 31 |
| Delaware | 288 | 362 | 79.6 | 11 | 245 | 249 | 98.4 | 23 | 2 | 43 | 113 | 38.1 | 57 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 480 | 533 | 90.1 | 10 | 444 | 471 | 94.3 | 47 | 2 | 36 | 62 | 58.1 | 31 |
| Florida | 7,018 | 7,254 | 96.7 | 187 | 6,391 | 6,655 | 96.0 | 36 | 23 | 627 | 599 | 104.7 | 26 |
| Georgia | 2,669 | 2,773 | 96.2 | 67 | 2,147 | 2,302 | 93.3 | 34 | 15 | 522 | 471 | 110.8 | 31 |
| Guam | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 431 | 507 | 85.0 | 16 | 431 | 507 | 85.0 | 32 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Idaho | 240 | 222 | 108.1 | 11 | 148 | 171 | 86.5 | 16 | 2 | 92 | 51 | 180.4 | 26 |
| Illinois | 3,546 | 3,696 | 95.9 | 97 | 3,233 | 3,397 | 95.2 | 35 | 21 | 313 | 299 | 104.7 | 14 |
| Indiana | 1,094 | 1,213 | 90.2 | 34 | 781 | 931 | 83.9 | 27 | 11 | 313 | 282 | 111.0 | 26 |
| Iowa | 452 | 462 | 97.8 | 21 | 441 | 445 | 99.1 | 21 | 2 | 11 | 17 | 64.7 | 9 |
| Kansas | 878 | 1,068 | 82.2 | 37 | 872 | 1,058 | 82.4 | 29 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 60.0 | 10 |
| Kentucky | 1,359 | 1,527 | 89.0 | 42 | 1,167 | 1,248 | 93.5 | 30 | 12 | 192 | 279 | 68.8 | 23 |
| Louisiana | 1,454 | 1,686 | 86.2 | 42 | 1,302 | 1,540 | 84.5 | 37 | 10 | 152 | 146 | 104.1 | 15 |
| Maine | 268 | 326 | 82.2 | 19 | 227 | 254 | 89.4 | 13 | 5 | 41 | 72 | 56.9 | 14 |
| Maryland | 2,446 | 2,687 | 91.0 | 72 | 2,423 | 2,650 | 91.4 | 37 | 4 | 23 | 37 | 62.2 | 9 |
| Massachusetts | 3,506 | 3,680 | 95.3 | 118 | 2,983 | 3,165 | 94.2 | 27 | 17 | 523 | 515 | 101.6 | 30 |
| Michigan | 2,839 | 3,236 | 87.7 | 68 | 2,708 | 3,030 | 89.4 | 45 | 8 | 131 | 206 | 63.6 | 26 |
| Minnesota | 2,692 | 3,026 | 89.0 | 100 | 2,598 | 2,918 | 89.0 | 29 | 6 | 94 | 108 | 87.0 | 18 |
| Mississippi | 1,723 | 1,605 | 107.4 | 36 | 1,413 | 1,216 | 116.2 | 34 | 15 | 310 | 389 | 79.7 | 26 |
| Missouri | 1,495 | 1,519 | 98.4 | 54 | 1,481 | 1,496 | 99.0 | 28 | 2 | 14 | 23 | 60.9 | 12 |
| Montana | 209 | 242 | 86.4 | 7 | 192 | 225 | 85.3 | 32 | 1 | 17 | 17 | 100.0 | 17 |
| Nebraska | 767 | 934 | 82.1 | 37 | 761 | 928 | 82.0 | 25 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 100.0 | 3 |
| Nevada | 413 | 385 | 107.3 | 10 | 390 | 361 | 108.0 | 36 | 2 | 23 | 24 | 95.8 | 12 |
| New Hampshire | 307 | 300 | 102.3 | 14 | 304 | 292 | 104.1 | 21 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 37.5 | 8 |
| New Jersey | 2,535 | 2,810 | 90.2 | 55 | 2,304 | 2,572 | 89.6 | 47 | 10 | 231 | 238 | 97.1 | 24 |
| New Mexico | 553 | 576 | 96.0 | 22 | 474 | 493 | 96.1 | 22 | 5 | 79 | 83 | 95.2 | 17 |
| New York | 13,314 | 14,399 | 92.5 | 246 | 11,197 | 12,053 | 92.9 | 49 | 85 | 2,117 | 2,346 | 90.2 | 28 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.11 (cont.)
Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and utilization rate

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Residential and hospital inpatient ^{2,3} | | | Residential ² | | | | | Hospital inpatient ³ | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | No. of clients | No. of designated beds | Utilization rate (%) ^{2,3,4} | No. of facilities | No. of clients | No. of designated beds | Utilization rate (%) ^{2,4} | Designated beds per facility ² | No. of facilities | No. of clients | No. of designated beds | Utilization rate (%) ^{3,4} | Designated beds per facility ³ |
| North Carolina | 2,280 | 2,655 | 85.9 | 66 | 1,989 | 2,240 | 88.8 | 34 | 13 | 291 | 415 | 70.1 | 32 |
| North Dakota | 383 | 314 | 122.0 | 15 | 326 | 230 | 141.7 | 15 | 5 | 57 | 84 | 67.9 | 17 |
| Ohio | 2,446 | 2,744 | 89.1 | 95 | 2,212 | 2,445 | 90.5 | 26 | 18 | 234 | 299 | 78.3 | 17 |
| Oklahoma | 1,461 | 1,624 | 90.0 | 43 | 1,371 | 1,553 | 88.3 | 36 | 5 | 90 | 71 | 126.8 | 14 |
| Oregon | 1,150 | 1,325 | 86.8 | 47 | 1,129 | 1,270 | 88.9 | 27 | 2 | 21 | 55 | 38.2 | 28 |
| Palau | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Pennsylvania | 4,911 | 5,407 | 90.8 | 124 | 4,466 | 4,922 | 90.7 | 40 | 20 | 445 | 485 | 91.8 | 24 |
| Puerto Rico | 4,113 | 5,045 | 81.5 | 131 | 3,856 | 4,813 | 80.1 | 37 | 7 | 257 | 232 | 110.8 | 33 |
| Rhode Island | 365 | 367 | 99.5 | 15 | 302 | 317 | 95.3 | 21 | 3 | 63 | 50 | 126.0 | 17 |
| South Carolina | 579 | 679 | 85.3 | 17 | 348 | 405 | 85.9 | 24 | 12 | 231 | 274 | 84.3 | 23 |
| South Dakota | 495 | 469 | 105.5 | 18 | 452 | 417 | 108.4 | 23 | 2 | 43 | 52 | 82.7 | 26 |
| Tennessee | 1,594 | 1,886 | 84.5 | 48 | 1,304 | 1,613 | 80.8 | 34 | 12 | 290 | 273 | 106.2 | 23 |
| Texas | 5,030 | 5,860 | 85.8 | 129 | 4,622 | 5,327 | 86.8 | 41 | 24 | 408 | 533 | 76.5 | 22 |
| Utah | 1,098 | 1,127 | 97.4 | 31 | 1,019 | 1,049 | 97.1 | 34 | 6 | 79 | 78 | 101.3 | 13 |
| Vermont | 166 | 272 | 61.0 | 7 | 121 | 192 | 63.0 | 27 | 1 | 45 | 80 | 56.3 | 80 |
| Virgin Islands | 17 | 25 | 68.0 | 1 | 17 | 25 | 68.0 | 25 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 906 | 1,110 | 81.6 | 31 | 796 | 982 | 81.1 | 32 | 11 | 110 | 128 | 85.9 | 12 |
| Washington | 2,153 | 2,357 | 91.3 | 55 | 1,980 | 2,143 | 92.4 | 39 | 11 | 173 | 214 | 80.8 | 19 |
| West Virginia | 549 | 399 | 137.6 | 23 | 435 | 367 | 118.5 | 16 | 4 | 114 | 32 | 356.3 | 8 |
| Wisconsin | 1,031 | 1,254 | 82.2 | 54 | 903 | 1,044 | 86.5 | 19 | 13 | 128 | 210 | 61.0 | 16 |
| Wyoming | 345 | 348 | 99.1 | 16 | 316 | 318 | 99.4 | 20 | 4 | 29 | 30 | 96.7 | 8 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of the 3,834 facilities reporting that non-hospital residential services were offered, 208 facilities (5%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 190 facilities (5%) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 3,436 facilities reporting 113,851 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,213 facilities (106,158 designated beds and 96,478 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,436 facilities that reported designated beds, 41 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 182 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Of the 925 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 26 facilities (3%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 32 facilities (3%) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 867 facilities reporting 12,834 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 507 facilities (11,578 designated beds and 10,431 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 867 facilities that reported designated beds, 71 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 289 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

⁴ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.12a
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of facilities ² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------|
| | Total | Any program or group | Client type | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Clients with co-occurring disorders | Adult women | Adolescents | DUI/DWI offenders | Criminal justice clients | Adult men | Pregnant or postpartum women | Persons with HIV or AIDS | Seniors or older adults | Gays or lesbians | Other |
| Total | 13,771 | 11,408 | 5,131 | 4,437 | 4,353 | 4,299 | 3,821 | 3,443 | 1,951 | 1,399 | 995 | 791 | 1,620 |
| Alabama | 138 | 96 | 37 | 31 | 39 | 18 | 29 | 23 | 21 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 5 |
| Alaska | 70 | 59 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 28 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 11 |
| Arizona | 212 | 174 | 81 | 63 | 73 | 72 | 64 | 44 | 38 | 18 | 21 | 14 | 29 |
| Arkansas | 50 | 33 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 16 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| California | 1,820 | 1,530 | 693 | 644 | 483 | 173 | 585 | 532 | 383 | 252 | 164 | 165 | 234 |
| Colorado | 443 | 412 | 122 | 130 | 181 | 309 | 215 | 94 | 51 | 24 | 26 | 51 | 61 |
| Connecticut | 209 | 174 | 93 | 87 | 34 | 24 | 49 | 69 | 38 | 40 | 24 | 9 | 25 |
| Delaware | 43 | 35 | 23 | 18 | 9 | 8 | 13 | 14 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| District of Columbia | 46 | 38 | 19 | 18 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 20 | 2 | 17 | 6 | 8 | 9 |
| Florida | 668 | 525 | 266 | 170 | 189 | 214 | 194 | 138 | 87 | 77 | 58 | 51 | 80 |
| Georgia | 277 | 226 | 124 | 89 | 80 | 61 | 54 | 44 | 49 | 30 | 19 | 15 | 22 |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Hawaii | 105 | 95 | 21 | 18 | 64 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Idaho | 57 | 55 | 29 | 35 | 35 | 20 | 25 | 19 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Illinois | 588 | 513 | 182 | 161 | 203 | 307 | 133 | 125 | 51 | 58 | 35 | 26 | 75 |
| Indiana | 338 | 250 | 105 | 88 | 113 | 114 | 91 | 62 | 28 | 15 | 26 | 17 | 33 |
| Iowa | 125 | 99 | 60 | 38 | 68 | 58 | 33 | 27 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 9 |
| Kansas | 236 | 206 | 74 | 50 | 98 | 121 | 107 | 46 | 20 | 14 | 10 | 13 | 22 |
| Kentucky | 312 | 276 | 73 | 65 | 81 | 174 | 73 | 44 | 42 | 6 | 12 | 11 | 30 |
| Louisiana | 145 | 112 | 54 | 49 | 51 | 43 | 32 | 43 | 19 | 11 | 8 | 5 | 11 |
| Maine | 191 | 147 | 53 | 39 | 53 | 93 | 43 | 36 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 21 |
| Maryland | 371 | 329 | 132 | 137 | 91 | 158 | 101 | 106 | 44 | 40 | 19 | 13 | 50 |
| Massachusetts | 312 | 245 | 129 | 114 | 67 | 59 | 58 | 99 | 48 | 52 | 32 | 25 | 41 |
| Michigan | 539 | 403 | 183 | 155 | 135 | 172 | 150 | 115 | 67 | 35 | 46 | 23 | 60 |
| Minnesota | 263 | 214 | 81 | 76 | 72 | 68 | 37 | 67 | 32 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 23 |
| Mississippi | 112 | 92 | 57 | 25 | 19 | 51 | 18 | 23 | 7 | 8 | 10 | -- | 6 |
| Missouri | 257 | 214 | 98 | 46 | 69 | 77 | 101 | 31 | 22 | 22 | 7 | 6 | 19 |
| Montana | 55 | 47 | 22 | 10 | 28 | 34 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| Nebraska | 107 | 82 | 44 | 29 | 36 | 24 | 9 | 21 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 10 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12a (cont.)
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of facilities ² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------|
| | Total | Any program or group | Client type | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Clients with co-occurring disorders | Adult women | Adolescents | DUI/DWI offenders | Criminal justice clients | Adult men | Pregnant or postpartum women | Persons with HIV or AIDS | Seniors or older adults | Gays or lesbians | Other |
| Nevada | 79 | 73 | 41 | 35 | 38 | 27 | 32 | 27 | 19 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 18 |
| New Hampshire | 57 | 33 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 6 | -- | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| New Jersey | 351 | 318 | 137 | 117 | 118 | 185 | 98 | 82 | 58 | 53 | 28 | 20 | 47 |
| New Mexico | 120 | 98 | 59 | 41 | 47 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 7 | 23 |
| New York | 1,030 | 859 | 458 | 531 | 319 | 220 | 281 | 461 | 113 | 193 | 92 | 72 | 147 |
| North Carolina | 362 | 309 | 131 | 94 | 108 | 176 | 87 | 66 | 44 | 33 | 18 | 12 | 35 |
| North Dakota | 65 | 52 | 23 | 17 | 27 | 27 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 8 |
| Ohio | 424 | 358 | 181 | 138 | 174 | 61 | 95 | 83 | 55 | 17 | 15 | 7 | 53 |
| Oklahoma | 176 | 154 | 80 | 75 | 55 | 70 | 63 | 57 | 26 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 30 |
| Oregon | 224 | 216 | 120 | 112 | 91 | 139 | 86 | 79 | 50 | 18 | 11 | 11 | 41 |
| Palau | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Pennsylvania | 447 | 369 | 197 | 181 | 141 | 112 | 145 | 128 | 72 | 75 | 30 | 25 | 52 |
| Puerto Rico | 166 | 147 | 35 | 26 | 26 | 13 | 42 | 79 | 11 | 39 | 15 | 12 | 18 |
| Rhode Island | 57 | 49 | 29 | 28 | 17 | 15 | 10 | 20 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 4 |
| South Carolina | 104 | 86 | 27 | 43 | 54 | 50 | 47 | 20 | 17 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 10 |
| South Dakota | 59 | 50 | 17 | 10 | 27 | 29 | 18 | 8 | 4 | 2 | -- | -- | 9 |
| Tennessee | 195 | 122 | 47 | 36 | 42 | 33 | 36 | 27 | 19 | 13 | 12 | 8 | 10 |
| Texas | 523 | 404 | 159 | 128 | 159 | 61 | 138 | 99 | 86 | 42 | 39 | 21 | 44 |
| Utah | 133 | 111 | 58 | 35 | 49 | 52 | 53 | 23 | 23 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 19 |
| Vermont | 40 | 33 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 9 | -- | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | -- |
| Virginia | 196 | 161 | 86 | 70 | 73 | 45 | 47 | 50 | 39 | 19 | 13 | 4 | 31 |
| Washington | 439 | 388 | 154 | 148 | 186 | 223 | 107 | 110 | 66 | 14 | 43 | 22 | 62 |
| West Virginia | 83 | 61 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 14 | 12 | 16 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Wisconsin | 290 | 217 | 101 | 78 | 86 | 118 | 48 | 52 | 20 | 12 | 14 | 11 | 25 |
| Wyoming | 57 | 54 | 31 | 13 | 28 | 28 | 21 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer a special program or group for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.12b
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Percent ² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------|
| | Number of facilities | Any program or group | Client type | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Clients with co-occurring disorders | Adult women | Adolescents | DUI/DWI offenders | Criminal justice clients | Adult men | Pregnant or postpartum women | Persons with HIV or AIDS | Seniors or older adults | Gays or lesbians | Other |
| Total | 13,771 | 82.8 | 37.3 | 32.2 | 31.6 | 31.2 | 27.7 | 25.0 | 14.2 | 10.2 | 7.2 | 5.7 | 11.8 |
| Alabama | 138 | 69.6 | 26.8 | 22.5 | 28.3 | 13.0 | 21.0 | 16.7 | 15.2 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 3.6 |
| Alaska | 70 | 84.3 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 42.9 | 40.0 | 20.0 | 27.1 | 20.0 | 11.4 | 7.1 | 4.3 | 15.7 |
| Arizona | 212 | 82.1 | 38.2 | 29.7 | 34.4 | 34.0 | 30.2 | 20.8 | 17.9 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 6.6 | 13.7 |
| Arkansas | 50 | 66.0 | 26.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 32.0 | 30.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 8.0 |
| California | 1,820 | 84.1 | 38.1 | 35.4 | 26.5 | 9.5 | 32.1 | 29.2 | 21.0 | 13.8 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 12.9 |
| Colorado | 443 | 93.0 | 27.5 | 29.3 | 40.9 | 69.8 | 48.5 | 21.2 | 11.5 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 11.5 | 13.8 |
| Connecticut | 209 | 83.3 | 44.5 | 41.6 | 16.3 | 11.5 | 23.4 | 33.0 | 18.2 | 19.1 | 11.5 | 4.3 | 12.0 |
| Delaware | 43 | 81.4 | 53.5 | 41.9 | 20.9 | 18.6 | 30.2 | 32.6 | 4.7 | 20.9 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 16.3 |
| District of Columbia | 46 | 82.6 | 41.3 | 39.1 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 32.6 | 43.5 | 4.3 | 37.0 | 13.0 | 17.4 | 19.6 |
| Florida | 668 | 78.6 | 39.8 | 25.4 | 28.3 | 32.0 | 29.0 | 20.7 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 12.0 |
| Georgia | 277 | 81.6 | 44.8 | 32.1 | 28.9 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 15.9 | 17.7 | 10.8 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 7.9 |
| Guam | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Hawaii | 105 | 90.5 | 20.0 | 17.1 | 61.0 | 18.1 | 19.0 | 16.2 | 12.4 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 5.7 |
| Idaho | 57 | 96.5 | 50.9 | 61.4 | 61.4 | 35.1 | 43.9 | 33.3 | 31.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 10.5 |
| Illinois | 588 | 87.2 | 31.0 | 27.4 | 34.5 | 52.2 | 22.6 | 21.3 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 12.8 |
| Indiana | 338 | 74.0 | 31.1 | 26.0 | 33.4 | 33.7 | 26.9 | 18.3 | 8.3 | 4.4 | 7.7 | 5.0 | 9.8 |
| Iowa | 125 | 79.2 | 48.0 | 30.4 | 54.4 | 46.4 | 26.4 | 21.6 | 16.8 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 7.2 |
| Kansas | 236 | 87.3 | 31.4 | 21.2 | 41.5 | 51.3 | 45.3 | 19.5 | 8.5 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 9.3 |
| Kentucky | 312 | 88.5 | 23.4 | 20.8 | 26.0 | 55.8 | 23.4 | 14.1 | 13.5 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 9.6 |
| Louisiana | 145 | 77.2 | 37.2 | 33.8 | 35.2 | 29.7 | 22.1 | 29.7 | 13.1 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 7.6 |
| Maine | 191 | 77.0 | 27.7 | 20.4 | 27.7 | 48.7 | 22.5 | 18.8 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 11.0 |
| Maryland | 371 | 88.7 | 35.6 | 36.9 | 24.5 | 42.6 | 27.2 | 28.6 | 11.9 | 10.8 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 13.5 |
| Massachusetts | 312 | 78.5 | 41.3 | 36.5 | 21.5 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 31.7 | 15.4 | 16.7 | 10.3 | 8.0 | 13.1 |
| Michigan | 539 | 74.8 | 34.0 | 28.8 | 25.0 | 31.9 | 27.8 | 21.3 | 12.4 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 4.3 | 11.1 |
| Minnesota | 263 | 81.4 | 30.8 | 28.9 | 27.4 | 25.9 | 14.1 | 25.5 | 12.2 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 8.7 |
| Mississippi | 112 | 82.1 | 50.9 | 22.3 | 17.0 | 45.5 | 16.1 | 20.5 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 8.9 | -- | 5.4 |
| Missouri | 257 | 83.3 | 38.1 | 17.9 | 26.8 | 30.0 | 39.3 | 12.1 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 7.4 |
| Montana | 55 | 85.5 | 40.0 | 18.2 | 50.9 | 61.8 | 21.8 | 10.9 | 9.1 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 9.1 |
| Nebraska | 107 | 76.6 | 41.1 | 27.1 | 33.6 | 22.4 | 8.4 | 19.6 | 12.1 | 0.9 | 4.7 | 0.9 | 9.3 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12b (cont.)
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of facilities | Percent ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------|
| | | Any program or group | Client type | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Clients with co-occurring disorders | Adult women | Adolescents | DUI/DWI offenders | Criminal justice clients | Adult men | Pregnant or postpartum women | Persons with HIV or AIDS | Seniors or older adults | Gays or lesbians | Other |
| Nevada | 79 | 92.4 | 51.9 | 44.3 | 48.1 | 34.2 | 40.5 | 34.2 | 24.1 | 13.9 | 8.9 | 12.7 | 22.8 |
| New Hampshire | 57 | 57.9 | 19.3 | 17.5 | 26.3 | 10.5 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 10.5 | -- | 1.8 | 1.8 | 12.3 |
| New Jersey | 351 | 90.6 | 39.0 | 33.3 | 33.6 | 52.7 | 27.9 | 23.4 | 16.5 | 15.1 | 8.0 | 5.7 | 13.4 |
| New Mexico | 120 | 81.7 | 49.2 | 34.2 | 39.2 | 32.5 | 30.0 | 27.5 | 10.8 | 8.3 | 10.8 | 5.8 | 19.2 |
| New York | 1,030 | 83.4 | 44.5 | 51.6 | 31.0 | 21.4 | 27.3 | 44.8 | 11.0 | 18.7 | 8.9 | 7.0 | 14.3 |
| North Carolina | 362 | 85.4 | 36.2 | 26.0 | 29.8 | 48.6 | 24.0 | 18.2 | 12.2 | 9.1 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 9.7 |
| North Dakota | 65 | 80.0 | 35.4 | 26.2 | 41.5 | 41.5 | 18.5 | 13.8 | 15.4 | 6.2 | 9.2 | 4.6 | 12.3 |
| Ohio | 424 | 84.4 | 42.7 | 32.5 | 41.0 | 14.4 | 22.4 | 19.6 | 13.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 12.5 |
| Oklahoma | 176 | 87.5 | 45.5 | 42.6 | 31.3 | 39.8 | 35.8 | 32.4 | 14.8 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 17.0 |
| Oregon | 224 | 96.4 | 53.6 | 50.0 | 40.6 | 62.1 | 38.4 | 35.3 | 22.3 | 8.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 18.3 |
| Palau | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Pennsylvania | 447 | 82.6 | 44.1 | 40.5 | 31.5 | 25.1 | 32.4 | 28.6 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 11.6 |
| Puerto Rico | 166 | 88.6 | 21.1 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 7.8 | 25.3 | 47.6 | 6.6 | 23.5 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 10.8 |
| Rhode Island | 57 | 86.0 | 50.9 | 49.1 | 29.8 | 26.3 | 17.5 | 35.1 | 21.1 | 14.0 | 12.3 | 8.8 | 7.0 |
| South Carolina | 104 | 82.7 | 26.0 | 41.3 | 51.9 | 48.1 | 45.2 | 19.2 | 16.3 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 1.9 | 9.6 |
| South Dakota | 59 | 84.7 | 28.8 | 16.9 | 45.8 | 49.2 | 30.5 | 13.6 | 6.8 | 3.4 | -- | -- | 15.3 |
| Tennessee | 195 | 62.6 | 24.1 | 18.5 | 21.5 | 16.9 | 18.5 | 13.8 | 9.7 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 5.1 |
| Texas | 523 | 77.2 | 30.4 | 24.5 | 30.4 | 11.7 | 26.4 | 18.9 | 16.4 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 8.4 |
| Utah | 133 | 83.5 | 43.6 | 26.3 | 36.8 | 39.1 | 39.8 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 14.3 |
| Vermont | 40 | 82.5 | 50.0 | 42.5 | 50.0 | 37.5 | 27.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 | -- | 2.5 | 2.5 | 7.5 |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | 100.0 | 66.7 | 66.7 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 33.3 | -- |
| Virginia | 196 | 82.1 | 43.9 | 35.7 | 37.2 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 25.5 | 19.9 | 9.7 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 15.8 |
| Washington | 439 | 88.4 | 35.1 | 33.7 | 42.4 | 50.8 | 24.4 | 25.1 | 15.0 | 3.2 | 9.8 | 5.0 | 14.1 |
| West Virginia | 83 | 73.5 | 33.7 | 33.7 | 33.7 | 32.5 | 16.9 | 14.5 | 19.3 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Wisconsin | 290 | 74.8 | 34.8 | 26.9 | 29.7 | 40.7 | 16.6 | 17.9 | 6.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 8.6 |
| Wyoming | 57 | 94.7 | 54.4 | 22.8 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 36.8 | 17.5 | 8.8 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 14.0 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.13a
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Total | Number of facilities ² | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------|
| | | Sign language | Any language other than English | Language services provided by | | | Languages provided by staff counselor | | |
| | | | | Staff counselor | On-call interpreter | Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter | Spanish | American Indian/Alaska Native language | Other |
| Total | 13,771 | 3,942 | 6,221 | 2,785 | 2,270 | 1,166 | 3,665 | 117 | 828 |
| Alabama | 138 | 55 | 45 | 1 | 38 | 6 | 7 | -- | 1 |
| Alaska | 70 | 14 | 20 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 5 |
| Arizona | 212 | 75 | 120 | 44 | 23 | 53 | 76 | 26 | 10 |
| Arkansas | 50 | 30 | 30 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 5 | -- | 1 |
| California | 1,820 | 367 | 944 | 649 | 76 | 219 | 839 | 8 | 169 |
| Colorado | 443 | 64 | 160 | 108 | 28 | 24 | 126 | 2 | 14 |
| Connecticut | 209 | 37 | 99 | 75 | 4 | 20 | 93 | -- | 25 |
| Delaware | 43 | 17 | 19 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 11 | -- | 4 |
| District of Columbia | 46 | 13 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 12 | -- | 4 |
| Florida | 668 | 159 | 329 | 198 | 69 | 62 | 254 | -- | 62 |
| Georgia | 277 | 77 | 95 | 14 | 63 | 18 | 30 | -- | 6 |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1 |
| Hawaii | 105 | 9 | 13 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 3 | -- | 5 |
| Idaho | 57 | 12 | 16 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 13 | -- | 2 |
| Illinois | 588 | 131 | 257 | 140 | 77 | 40 | 171 | -- | 61 |
| Indiana | 338 | 113 | 138 | 49 | 71 | 18 | 64 | -- | 12 |
| Iowa | 125 | 56 | 68 | 15 | 40 | 13 | 27 | -- | 1 |
| Kansas | 236 | 51 | 78 | 22 | 36 | 20 | 40 | 1 | 7 |
| Kentucky | 312 | 168 | 167 | 6 | 145 | 16 | 21 | -- | 1 |
| Louisiana | 145 | 44 | 37 | 8 | 24 | 5 | 10 | -- | 5 |
| Maine | 191 | 97 | 76 | 9 | 65 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 8 |
| Maryland | 371 | 68 | 95 | 32 | 44 | 19 | 47 | -- | 12 |
| Massachusetts | 312 | 99 | 181 | 92 | 36 | 53 | 135 | -- | 61 |
| Michigan | 539 | 207 | 241 | 52 | 150 | 39 | 61 | 2 | 42 |
| Minnesota | 263 | 54 | 62 | 15 | 43 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 5 |
| Mississippi | 112 | 39 | 21 | -- | 20 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Missouri | 257 | 148 | 141 | 4 | 131 | 6 | 8 | -- | -- |
| Montana | 55 | 20 | 14 | 4 | 9 | 1 | -- | 5 | -- |
| Nebraska | 107 | 21 | 30 | 5 | 17 | 8 | 12 | 1 | 2 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13a (cont.)
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Number of facilities</i> ² | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|--------------|
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Sign language</i> | <i>Any language other than English</i> | <i>Language services provided by</i> | | | <i>Languages provided by staff counselor</i> | | |
| | | | | <i>Staff counselor</i> | <i>On-call interpreter</i> | <i>Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>American Indian/Alaska Native language</i> | <i>Other</i> |
| Nevada | 79 | 19 | 42 | 26 | 10 | 6 | 31 | 1 | 3 |
| New Hampshire | 57 | 5 | 12 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 3 | -- | 3 |
| New Jersey | 351 | 53 | 141 | 90 | 23 | 28 | 109 | -- | 30 |
| New Mexico | 120 | 24 | 92 | 62 | 8 | 22 | 65 | 32 | 8 |
| New York | 1,030 | 166 | 532 | 355 | 46 | 131 | 456 | 2 | 137 |
| North Carolina | 362 | 76 | 136 | 56 | 64 | 16 | 70 | 1 | 8 |
| North Dakota | 65 | 9 | 6 | -- | 6 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Ohio | 424 | 239 | 250 | 31 | 185 | 34 | 61 | -- | 10 |
| Oklahoma | 176 | 64 | 60 | 14 | 37 | 9 | 20 | 1 | 9 |
| Oregon | 224 | 102 | 133 | 41 | 58 | 34 | 71 | 2 | 8 |
| Palau | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1 |
| Pennsylvania | 447 | 125 | 169 | 74 | 74 | 21 | 91 | -- | 14 |
| Puerto Rico | 166 | 20 | 155 | 140 | 1 | 14 | 153 | -- | 7 |
| Rhode Island | 57 | 13 | 32 | 16 | 7 | 9 | 23 | -- | 5 |
| South Carolina | 104 | 47 | 58 | 4 | 38 | 16 | 20 | -- | 1 |
| South Dakota | 59 | 25 | 23 | 3 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 4 | -- |
| Tennessee | 195 | 100 | 91 | 7 | 76 | 8 | 15 | -- | 1 |
| Texas | 523 | 158 | 277 | 170 | 57 | 50 | 216 | -- | 12 |
| Utah | 133 | 33 | 58 | 30 | 16 | 12 | 40 | 3 | 4 |
| Vermont | 40 | 25 | 20 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 3 | -- | 2 |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | 1 | 3 | -- | 1 | 2 | 2 | -- | -- |
| Virginia | 196 | 60 | 65 | 12 | 38 | 15 | 25 | -- | 3 |
| Washington | 439 | 161 | 180 | 43 | 107 | 30 | 59 | 1 | 18 |
| West Virginia | 83 | 36 | 20 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 7 | -- | 2 |
| Wisconsin | 290 | 115 | 131 | 15 | 92 | 24 | 29 | 8 | 14 |
| Wyoming | 57 | 20 | 21 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 2 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.13b
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of facilities | Percent | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|--|-------|
| | | Sign language | Any language other than English | Language services provided by | | | | Languages provided by staff counselor ² | | |
| | | | | Total | Staff counselor | On-call interpreter | Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter | Spanish | American Indian/Alaska Native language | Other |
| Total | 13,771 | 28.6 | 45.2 | 100.0 | 44.8 | 36.5 | 18.7 | 92.8 | 3.0 | 21.0 |
| Alabama | 138 | 39.9 | 32.6 | 100.0 | 2.2 | 84.4 | 13.3 | 100.0 | -- | 14.3 |
| Alaska | 70 | 20.0 | 28.6 | 100.0 | 35.0 | 30.0 | 35.0 | 28.6 | 71.4 | 35.7 |
| Arizona | 212 | 35.4 | 56.6 | 100.0 | 36.7 | 19.2 | 44.2 | 78.4 | 26.8 | 10.3 |
| Arkansas | 50 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 83.3 | 10.0 | 100.0 | -- | 20.0 |
| California | 1,820 | 20.2 | 51.9 | 100.0 | 68.8 | 8.1 | 23.2 | 96.7 | 0.9 | 19.5 |
| Colorado | 443 | 14.4 | 36.1 | 100.0 | 67.5 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 95.5 | 1.5 | 10.6 |
| Connecticut | 209 | 17.7 | 47.4 | 100.0 | 75.8 | 4.0 | 20.2 | 97.9 | -- | 26.3 |
| Delaware | 43 | 39.5 | 44.2 | 100.0 | 47.4 | 31.6 | 21.1 | 84.6 | -- | 30.8 |
| District of Columbia | 46 | 28.3 | 34.8 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 100.0 | -- | 33.3 |
| Florida | 668 | 23.8 | 49.3 | 100.0 | 60.2 | 21.0 | 18.8 | 97.7 | -- | 23.8 |
| Georgia | 277 | 27.8 | 34.3 | 100.0 | 14.7 | 66.3 | 18.9 | 93.8 | -- | 18.8 |
| Guam | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 105 | 8.6 | 12.4 | 100.0 | 23.1 | 53.8 | 23.1 | 50.0 | -- | 83.3 |
| Idaho | 57 | 21.1 | 28.1 | 100.0 | 56.3 | 18.8 | 25.0 | 100.0 | -- | 15.4 |
| Illinois | 588 | 22.3 | 43.7 | 100.0 | 54.5 | 30.0 | 15.6 | 95.0 | -- | 33.9 |
| Indiana | 338 | 33.4 | 40.8 | 100.0 | 35.5 | 51.4 | 13.0 | 95.5 | -- | 17.9 |
| Iowa | 125 | 44.8 | 54.4 | 100.0 | 22.1 | 58.8 | 19.1 | 96.4 | -- | 3.6 |
| Kansas | 236 | 21.6 | 33.1 | 100.0 | 28.2 | 46.2 | 25.6 | 95.2 | 2.4 | 16.7 |
| Kentucky | 312 | 53.8 | 53.5 | 100.0 | 3.6 | 86.8 | 9.6 | 95.5 | -- | 4.5 |
| Louisiana | 145 | 30.3 | 25.5 | 100.0 | 21.6 | 64.9 | 13.5 | 76.9 | -- | 38.5 |
| Maine | 191 | 50.8 | 39.8 | 100.0 | 11.8 | 85.5 | 2.6 | 36.4 | 27.3 | 72.7 |
| Maryland | 371 | 18.3 | 25.6 | 100.0 | 33.7 | 46.3 | 20.0 | 92.2 | -- | 23.5 |
| Massachusetts | 312 | 31.7 | 58.0 | 100.0 | 50.8 | 19.9 | 29.3 | 93.1 | -- | 42.1 |
| Michigan | 539 | 38.4 | 44.7 | 100.0 | 21.6 | 62.2 | 16.2 | 67.0 | 2.2 | 46.2 |
| Minnesota | 263 | 20.5 | 23.6 | 100.0 | 24.2 | 69.4 | 6.5 | 63.2 | 15.8 | 26.3 |
| Mississippi | 112 | 34.8 | 18.8 | 100.0 | -- | 95.2 | 4.8 | 100.0 | -- | -- |
| Missouri | 257 | 57.6 | 54.9 | 100.0 | 2.8 | 92.9 | 4.3 | 80.0 | -- | -- |
| Montana | 55 | 36.4 | 25.5 | 100.0 | 28.6 | 64.3 | 7.1 | -- | 100.0 | -- |
| Nebraska | 107 | 19.6 | 28.0 | 100.0 | 16.7 | 56.7 | 26.7 | 92.3 | 7.7 | 15.4 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13b (cont.)
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Percent | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|--|-------|
| | Number of facilities | Sign language | Any language other than English | Language services provided by | | | | Languages provided by staff counselor ² | | |
| | | | | Total | Staff counselor | On-call interpreter | Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter | Spanish | American Indian/Alaska Native language | Other |
| Nevada | 79 | 24.1 | 53.2 | 100.0 | 61.9 | 23.8 | 14.3 | 96.9 | 3.1 | 9.4 |
| New Hampshire | 57 | 8.8 | 21.1 | 100.0 | 25.0 | 66.7 | 8.3 | 75.0 | -- | 75.0 |
| New Jersey | 351 | 15.1 | 40.2 | 100.0 | 63.8 | 16.3 | 19.9 | 92.4 | -- | 25.4 |
| New Mexico | 120 | 20.0 | 76.7 | 100.0 | 67.4 | 8.7 | 23.9 | 77.4 | 38.1 | 9.5 |
| New York | 1,030 | 16.1 | 51.7 | 100.0 | 66.7 | 8.6 | 24.6 | 93.8 | 0.4 | 28.2 |
| North Carolina | 362 | 21.0 | 37.6 | 100.0 | 41.2 | 47.1 | 11.8 | 97.2 | 1.4 | 11.1 |
| North Dakota | 65 | 13.8 | 9.2 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Ohio | 424 | 56.4 | 59.0 | 100.0 | 12.4 | 74.0 | 13.6 | 93.8 | -- | 15.4 |
| Oklahoma | 176 | 36.4 | 34.1 | 100.0 | 23.3 | 61.7 | 15.0 | 87.0 | 4.3 | 39.1 |
| Oregon | 224 | 45.5 | 59.4 | 100.0 | 30.8 | 43.6 | 25.6 | 94.7 | 2.7 | 10.7 |
| Palau | 1 | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 447 | 28.0 | 37.8 | 100.0 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 12.4 | 95.8 | -- | 14.7 |
| Puerto Rico | 166 | 12.0 | 93.4 | 100.0 | 90.3 | 0.6 | 9.0 | 99.4 | -- | 4.5 |
| Rhode Island | 57 | 22.8 | 56.1 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 21.9 | 28.1 | 92.0 | -- | 20.0 |
| South Carolina | 104 | 45.2 | 55.8 | 100.0 | 6.9 | 65.5 | 27.6 | 100.0 | -- | 5.0 |
| South Dakota | 59 | 42.4 | 39.0 | 100.0 | 13.0 | 78.3 | 8.7 | 20.0 | 80.0 | -- |
| Tennessee | 195 | 51.3 | 46.7 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 83.5 | 8.8 | 100.0 | -- | 6.7 |
| Texas | 523 | 30.2 | 53.0 | 100.0 | 61.4 | 20.6 | 18.1 | 98.2 | -- | 5.5 |
| Utah | 133 | 24.8 | 43.6 | 100.0 | 51.7 | 27.6 | 20.7 | 95.2 | 7.1 | 9.5 |
| Vermont | 40 | 62.5 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 15.0 | 75.0 | 10.0 | 60.0 | -- | 40.0 |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | 33.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 | -- | -- |
| Virginia | 196 | 30.6 | 33.2 | 100.0 | 18.5 | 58.5 | 23.1 | 92.6 | -- | 11.1 |
| Washington | 439 | 36.7 | 41.0 | 100.0 | 23.9 | 59.4 | 16.7 | 80.8 | 1.4 | 24.7 |
| West Virginia | 83 | 43.4 | 24.1 | 100.0 | 25.0 | 65.0 | 10.0 | 100.0 | -- | 28.6 |
| Wisconsin | 290 | 39.7 | 45.2 | 100.0 | 11.5 | 70.2 | 18.3 | 74.4 | 20.5 | 35.9 |
| Wyoming | 57 | 35.1 | 36.8 | 100.0 | 14.3 | 57.1 | 28.6 | 100.0 | 11.1 | 22.2 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.14a
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of facilities ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|-------------------|---|
| | Total | Type of payment accepted | | | | | | | | | Sliding fee scale | Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay |
| | | Cash or self-payment | Private health insurance | Medicare | Medicaid | State-financed health insurance | Federal military insurance | Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ³ | No payment accepted | Other | | |
| Total | 13,771 | 12,423 | 8,826 | 4,590 | 7,201 | 4,409 | 4,374 | 1,399 | 561 | 296 | 8,700 | 7,367 |
| Alabama | 138 | 129 | 79 | 34 | 67 | 57 | 58 | -- | 3 | 2 | 70 | 70 |
| Alaska | 70 | 56 | 57 | 27 | 50 | 29 | 39 | -- | 4 | 2 | 43 | 48 |
| Arizona | 212 | 178 | 105 | 74 | 92 | 72 | 49 | -- | 15 | 5 | 91 | 101 |
| Arkansas | 50 | 49 | 33 | 19 | 16 | 14 | 26 | -- | 1 | -- | 41 | 39 |
| California | 1,820 | 1,592 | 690 | 317 | 452 | 226 | 207 | 208 | 93 | 42 | 1,206 | 1,054 |
| Colorado | 443 | 425 | 219 | 56 | 114 | 59 | 82 | -- | 6 | 20 | 296 | 106 |
| Connecticut | 209 | 191 | 137 | 94 | 152 | 123 | 60 | 104 | 4 | 3 | 160 | 121 |
| Delaware | 43 | 39 | 22 | 16 | 32 | 13 | 8 | -- | 2 | 2 | 27 | 24 |
| District of Columbia | 46 | 26 | 23 | 11 | 17 | 12 | 10 | -- | 9 | -- | 19 | 34 |
| Florida | 668 | 623 | 359 | 147 | 233 | 107 | 173 | 130 | 24 | 10 | 443 | 351 |
| Georgia | 277 | 246 | 165 | 131 | 156 | 97 | 118 | -- | 18 | 2 | 173 | 135 |
| Guam | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1 | -- | -- | 1 |
| Hawaii | 105 | 49 | 43 | 14 | 18 | 31 | 27 | -- | 34 | 4 | 12 | 67 |
| Idaho | 57 | 51 | 36 | 11 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 46 | -- | -- | 31 | 18 |
| Illinois | 588 | 560 | 402 | 152 | 274 | 117 | 135 | 178 | 6 | 11 | 399 | 288 |
| Indiana | 338 | 334 | 247 | 188 | 194 | 157 | 151 | -- | 3 | 17 | 259 | 136 |
| Iowa | 125 | 122 | 115 | 42 | 116 | 50 | 46 | -- | -- | 2 | 93 | 45 |
| Kansas | 236 | 229 | 196 | 74 | 150 | 90 | 99 | -- | 1 | 2 | 159 | 112 |
| Kentucky | 312 | 297 | 207 | 113 | 129 | 80 | 135 | -- | 8 | 8 | 224 | 189 |
| Louisiana | 145 | 123 | 92 | 46 | 40 | 24 | 57 | 63 | 5 | 4 | 77 | 107 |
| Maine | 191 | 179 | 155 | 104 | 160 | 94 | 106 | -- | 3 | 3 | 143 | 105 |
| Maryland | 371 | 336 | 215 | 92 | 184 | 95 | 89 | -- | 18 | 5 | 243 | 182 |
| Massachusetts | 312 | 267 | 196 | 179 | 208 | 126 | 116 | -- | 20 | 3 | 185 | 216 |
| Michigan | 539 | 512 | 424 | 285 | 349 | 186 | 230 | -- | 11 | 17 | 343 | 256 |
| Minnesota | 263 | 249 | 225 | 61 | 91 | 148 | 88 | -- | 3 | 4 | 75 | 77 |
| Mississippi | 112 | 106 | 82 | 49 | 76 | 56 | 56 | -- | 2 | 1 | 75 | 60 |
| Missouri | 257 | 244 | 205 | 96 | 151 | 99 | 136 | 129 | 3 | 2 | 184 | 130 |
| Montana | 55 | 43 | 48 | 22 | 41 | 38 | 31 | -- | 4 | 2 | 36 | 41 |
| Nebraska | 107 | 92 | 79 | 46 | 83 | 42 | 57 | -- | 6 | 2 | 71 | 55 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14a (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Number of facilities</i> ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| | <i>Type of payment accepted</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Sliding fee scale</i> | <i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i> |
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Cash or self-payment</i> | <i>Private health insurance</i> | <i>Medicare</i> | <i>Medicaid</i> | <i>State-financed health insurance</i> | <i>Federal military insurance</i> | <i>Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers</i> ³ | <i>No payment accepted</i> | <i>Other</i> | | |
| Nevada | 79 | 71 | 59 | 20 | 32 | 19 | 26 | -- | 3 | -- | 52 | 51 |
| New Hampshire | 57 | 53 | 37 | 24 | 35 | 20 | 19 | -- | 3 | 3 | 37 | 39 |
| New Jersey | 351 | 313 | 202 | 105 | 165 | 75 | 83 | 70 | 17 | 5 | 255 | 225 |
| New Mexico | 120 | 85 | 74 | 47 | 72 | 48 | 46 | 40 | 18 | 3 | 66 | 88 |
| New York | 1,030 | 934 | 738 | 461 | 887 | 411 | 316 | -- | 18 | 10 | 794 | 565 |
| North Carolina | 362 | 331 | 222 | 117 | 223 | 130 | 137 | -- | 7 | 3 | 195 | 156 |
| North Dakota | 65 | 60 | 50 | 23 | 26 | 26 | 28 | -- | 1 | 4 | 26 | 27 |
| Ohio | 424 | 400 | 337 | 187 | 351 | 149 | 182 | -- | 6 | 11 | 339 | 308 |
| Oklahoma | 176 | 144 | 80 | 42 | 84 | 53 | 58 | -- | 14 | 5 | 96 | 125 |
| Oregon | 224 | 213 | 189 | 58 | 138 | 120 | 85 | -- | 3 | 4 | 170 | 133 |
| Palau | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 1 |
| Pennsylvania | 447 | 409 | 312 | 150 | 354 | 171 | 98 | -- | 11 | 6 | 234 | 220 |
| Puerto Rico | 166 | 64 | 24 | 15 | 8 | 17 | 13 | -- | 93 | 9 | 24 | 145 |
| Rhode Island | 57 | 54 | 47 | 22 | 45 | 29 | 28 | -- | 1 | 1 | 31 | 33 |
| South Carolina | 104 | 93 | 70 | 24 | 66 | 25 | 39 | -- | 7 | 6 | 41 | 63 |
| South Dakota | 59 | 52 | 50 | 15 | 34 | 23 | 33 | -- | 4 | -- | 39 | 36 |
| Tennessee | 195 | 180 | 147 | 98 | 110 | 102 | 104 | 81 | 5 | 4 | 111 | 119 |
| Texas | 523 | 472 | 308 | 122 | 187 | 163 | 130 | 177 | 19 | 10 | 290 | 293 |
| Utah | 133 | 131 | 109 | 66 | 67 | 52 | 61 | -- | 1 | 6 | 70 | 40 |
| Vermont | 40 | 37 | 37 | 21 | 36 | 26 | 20 | -- | 1 | 1 | 32 | 24 |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 3 | 3 |
| Virginia | 196 | 181 | 139 | 92 | 85 | 64 | 96 | -- | 1 | 11 | 119 | 86 |
| Washington | 439 | 401 | 363 | 130 | 228 | 181 | 104 | 117 | 6 | 12 | 261 | 205 |
| West Virginia | 83 | 78 | 70 | 58 | 65 | 54 | 53 | -- | 2 | 1 | 44 | 58 |
| Wisconsin | 290 | 265 | 246 | 164 | 193 | 144 | 159 | 42 | 12 | 5 | 150 | 119 |
| Wyoming | 57 | 51 | 56 | 28 | 44 | 42 | 46 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 42 | 37 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

³ Available only in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.14b
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | No. of facilities | Percent ² | | | | | | | | | | Sliding fee scale | Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|------|-------------------|---|
| | | Type of payment accepted | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Cash or self-payment | Private health insurance | Medicare | Medicaid | State-financed health insurance | Federal military insurance | Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ³ | No payment accepted | Other | | | |
| Total | 13,771 | 90.2 | 64.1 | 33.3 | 52.3 | 32.0 | 31.8 | 10.2 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 63.2 | 53.5 | |
| Alabama | 138 | 93.5 | 57.2 | 24.6 | 48.6 | 41.3 | 42.0 | -- | 2.2 | 1.4 | 50.7 | 50.7 | |
| Alaska | 70 | 80.0 | 81.4 | 38.6 | 71.4 | 41.4 | 55.7 | -- | 5.7 | 2.9 | 61.4 | 68.6 | |
| Arizona | 212 | 84.0 | 49.5 | 34.9 | 43.4 | 34.0 | 23.1 | -- | 7.1 | 2.4 | 42.9 | 47.6 | |
| Arkansas | 50 | 98.0 | 66.0 | 38.0 | 32.0 | 28.0 | 52.0 | -- | 2.0 | -- | 82.0 | 78.0 | |
| California | 1,820 | 87.5 | 37.9 | 17.4 | 24.8 | 12.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 5.1 | 2.3 | 66.3 | 57.9 | |
| Colorado | 443 | 95.9 | 49.4 | 12.6 | 25.7 | 13.3 | 18.5 | -- | 1.4 | 4.5 | 66.8 | 23.9 | |
| Connecticut | 209 | 91.4 | 65.6 | 45.0 | 72.7 | 58.9 | 28.7 | 49.8 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 76.6 | 57.9 | |
| Delaware | 43 | 90.7 | 51.2 | 37.2 | 74.4 | 30.2 | 18.6 | -- | 4.7 | 4.7 | 62.8 | 55.8 | |
| District of Columbia | 46 | 56.5 | 50.0 | 23.9 | 37.0 | 26.1 | 21.7 | -- | 19.6 | -- | 41.3 | 73.9 | |
| Florida | 668 | 93.3 | 53.7 | 22.0 | 34.9 | 16.0 | 25.9 | 19.5 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 66.3 | 52.5 | |
| Georgia | 277 | 88.8 | 59.6 | 47.3 | 56.3 | 35.0 | 42.6 | -- | 6.5 | 0.7 | 62.5 | 48.7 | |
| Guam | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | |
| Hawaii | 105 | 46.7 | 41.0 | 13.3 | 17.1 | 29.5 | 25.7 | -- | 32.4 | 3.8 | 11.4 | 63.8 | |
| Idaho | 57 | 89.5 | 63.2 | 19.3 | 35.1 | 36.8 | 36.8 | 80.7 | -- | -- | 54.4 | 31.6 | |
| Illinois | 588 | 95.2 | 68.4 | 25.9 | 46.6 | 19.9 | 23.0 | 30.3 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 67.9 | 49.0 | |
| Indiana | 338 | 98.8 | 73.1 | 55.6 | 57.4 | 46.4 | 44.7 | -- | 0.9 | 5.0 | 76.6 | 40.2 | |
| Iowa | 125 | 97.6 | 92.0 | 33.6 | 92.8 | 40.0 | 36.8 | -- | -- | 1.6 | 74.4 | 36.0 | |
| Kansas | 236 | 97.0 | 83.1 | 31.4 | 63.6 | 38.1 | 41.9 | -- | 0.4 | 0.8 | 67.4 | 47.5 | |
| Kentucky | 312 | 95.2 | 66.3 | 36.2 | 41.3 | 25.6 | 43.3 | -- | 2.6 | 2.6 | 71.8 | 60.6 | |
| Louisiana | 145 | 84.8 | 63.4 | 31.7 | 27.6 | 16.6 | 39.3 | 43.4 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 53.1 | 73.8 | |
| Maine | 191 | 93.7 | 81.2 | 54.5 | 83.8 | 49.2 | 55.5 | -- | 1.6 | 1.6 | 74.9 | 55.0 | |
| Maryland | 371 | 90.6 | 58.0 | 24.8 | 49.6 | 25.6 | 24.0 | -- | 4.9 | 1.3 | 65.5 | 49.1 | |
| Massachusetts | 312 | 85.6 | 62.8 | 57.4 | 66.7 | 40.4 | 37.2 | -- | 6.4 | 1.0 | 59.3 | 69.2 | |
| Michigan | 539 | 95.0 | 78.7 | 52.9 | 64.7 | 34.5 | 42.7 | -- | 2.0 | 3.2 | 63.6 | 47.5 | |
| Minnesota | 263 | 94.7 | 85.6 | 23.2 | 34.6 | 56.3 | 33.5 | -- | 1.1 | 1.5 | 28.5 | 29.3 | |
| Mississippi | 112 | 94.6 | 73.2 | 43.8 | 67.9 | 50.0 | 50.0 | -- | 1.8 | 0.9 | 67.0 | 53.6 | |
| Missouri | 257 | 94.9 | 79.8 | 37.4 | 58.8 | 38.5 | 52.9 | 50.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 71.6 | 50.6 | |
| Montana | 55 | 78.2 | 87.3 | 40.0 | 74.5 | 69.1 | 56.4 | -- | 7.3 | 3.6 | 65.5 | 74.5 | |
| Nebraska | 107 | 86.0 | 73.8 | 43.0 | 77.6 | 39.3 | 53.3 | -- | 5.6 | 1.9 | 66.4 | 51.4 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14b (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>No. of facilities</i> | <i>Percent</i> ² | | | | | | | | | | <i>Sliding fee scale</i> | <i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i> |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|--|
| | | <i>Type of payment accepted</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Cash or self-payment</i> | <i>Private health insurance</i> | <i>Medicare</i> | <i>Medicaid</i> | <i>State-financed health insurance</i> | <i>Federal military insurance</i> | <i>Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers</i> ³ | <i>No payment accepted</i> | <i>Other</i> | | | |
| Nevada | 79 | 89.9 | 74.7 | 25.3 | 40.5 | 24.1 | 32.9 | -- | 3.8 | -- | 65.8 | 64.6 | |
| New Hampshire | 57 | 93.0 | 64.9 | 42.1 | 61.4 | 35.1 | 33.3 | -- | 5.3 | 5.3 | 64.9 | 68.4 | |
| New Jersey | 351 | 89.2 | 57.5 | 29.9 | 47.0 | 21.4 | 23.6 | 19.9 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 72.6 | 64.1 | |
| New Mexico | 120 | 70.8 | 61.7 | 39.2 | 60.0 | 40.0 | 38.3 | 33.3 | 15.0 | 2.5 | 55.0 | 73.3 | |
| New York | 1,030 | 90.7 | 71.7 | 44.8 | 86.1 | 39.9 | 30.7 | -- | 1.7 | 1.0 | 77.1 | 54.9 | |
| North Carolina | 362 | 91.4 | 61.3 | 32.3 | 61.6 | 35.9 | 37.8 | -- | 1.9 | 0.8 | 53.9 | 43.1 | |
| North Dakota | 65 | 92.3 | 76.9 | 35.4 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 43.1 | -- | 1.5 | 6.2 | 40.0 | 41.5 | |
| Ohio | 424 | 94.3 | 79.5 | 44.1 | 82.8 | 35.1 | 42.9 | -- | 1.4 | 2.6 | 80.0 | 72.6 | |
| Oklahoma | 176 | 81.8 | 45.5 | 23.9 | 47.7 | 30.1 | 33.0 | -- | 8.0 | 2.8 | 54.5 | 71.0 | |
| Oregon | 224 | 95.1 | 84.4 | 25.9 | 61.6 | 53.6 | 37.9 | -- | 1.3 | 1.8 | 75.9 | 59.4 | |
| Palau | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | |
| Pennsylvania | 447 | 91.5 | 69.8 | 33.6 | 79.2 | 38.3 | 21.9 | -- | 2.5 | 1.3 | 52.3 | 49.2 | |
| Puerto Rico | 166 | 38.6 | 14.5 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 10.2 | 7.8 | -- | 56.0 | 5.4 | 14.5 | 87.3 | |
| Rhode Island | 57 | 94.7 | 82.5 | 38.6 | 78.9 | 50.9 | 49.1 | -- | 1.8 | 1.8 | 54.4 | 57.9 | |
| South Carolina | 104 | 89.4 | 67.3 | 23.1 | 63.5 | 24.0 | 37.5 | -- | 6.7 | 5.8 | 39.4 | 60.6 | |
| South Dakota | 59 | 88.1 | 84.7 | 25.4 | 57.6 | 39.0 | 55.9 | -- | 6.8 | -- | 66.1 | 61.0 | |
| Tennessee | 195 | 92.3 | 75.4 | 50.3 | 56.4 | 52.3 | 53.3 | 41.5 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 56.9 | 61.0 | |
| Texas | 523 | 90.2 | 58.9 | 23.3 | 35.8 | 31.2 | 24.9 | 33.8 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 55.4 | 56.0 | |
| Utah | 133 | 98.5 | 82.0 | 49.6 | 50.4 | 39.1 | 45.9 | -- | 0.8 | 4.5 | 52.6 | 30.1 | |
| Vermont | 40 | 92.5 | 92.5 | 52.5 | 90.0 | 65.0 | 50.0 | -- | 2.5 | 2.5 | 80.0 | 60.0 | |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 66.7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Virginia | 196 | 92.3 | 70.9 | 46.9 | 43.4 | 32.7 | 49.0 | -- | 0.5 | 5.6 | 60.7 | 43.9 | |
| Washington | 439 | 91.3 | 82.7 | 29.6 | 51.9 | 41.2 | 23.7 | 26.7 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 59.5 | 46.7 | |
| West Virginia | 83 | 94.0 | 84.3 | 69.9 | 78.3 | 65.1 | 63.9 | -- | 2.4 | 1.2 | 53.0 | 69.9 | |
| Wisconsin | 290 | 91.4 | 84.8 | 56.6 | 66.6 | 49.7 | 54.8 | 14.5 | 4.1 | 1.7 | 51.7 | 41.0 | |
| Wyoming | 57 | 89.5 | 98.2 | 49.1 | 77.2 | 73.7 | 80.7 | 24.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 73.7 | 64.9 | |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

³ Available only in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.15a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of facilities ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| | Total | Any listed agency/organization | Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization | | | | | | | | | Other state/local agency/organization |
| | | | State substance abuse agency | State mental health dept. | State public health dept./board of health | Hospital licensing authority | JCAHO ³ | CARF ³ | NCQA ³ | COA ³ | | |
| Total | 13,771 | 13,135 | 11,184 | 4,665 | 5,476 | 1,155 | 3,017 | 2,445 | 304 | 578 | 1,647 | |
| Alabama | 138 | 131 | 105 | 106 | 28 | 15 | 31 | 19 | 2 | -- | 15 | |
| Alaska | 70 | 65 | 59 | 28 | 21 | 7 | 13 | 25 | -- | -- | 9 | |
| Arizona | 212 | 189 | 92 | 106 | 143 | 14 | 54 | 49 | 3 | 10 | 25 | |
| Arkansas | 50 | 49 | 42 | 21 | 24 | 6 | 16 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 5 | |
| California | 1,820 | 1,696 | 1,526 | 278 | 372 | 76 | 164 | 257 | 69 | 45 | 325 | |
| Colorado | 443 | 432 | 415 | 121 | 125 | 12 | 36 | 18 | 5 | 7 | 74 | |
| Connecticut | 209 | 199 | 122 | 94 | 187 | 23 | 84 | 63 | 2 | 14 | 13 | |
| Delaware | 43 | 40 | 36 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 21 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 5 | |
| District of Columbia | 46 | 45 | 35 | 19 | 25 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 2 | |
| Florida | 668 | 637 | 553 | 177 | 230 | 35 | 162 | 208 | 20 | 54 | 112 | |
| Georgia | 277 | 259 | 185 | 103 | 74 | 33 | 109 | 116 | 9 | 7 | 74 | |
| Guam | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Hawaii | 105 | 87 | 63 | 9 | 36 | 3 | 7 | 64 | 2 | 1 | 8 | |
| Idaho | 57 | 56 | 50 | 16 | 22 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 7 | |
| Illinois | 588 | 583 | 537 | 133 | 130 | 47 | 177 | 114 | 7 | 52 | 60 | |
| Indiana | 338 | 330 | 258 | 274 | 102 | 63 | 160 | 85 | 4 | 10 | 30 | |
| Iowa | 125 | 124 | 113 | 22 | 79 | 19 | 23 | 19 | 2 | 3 | 5 | |
| Kansas | 236 | 234 | 224 | 70 | 45 | 15 | 24 | 7 | -- | 5 | 32 | |
| Kentucky | 312 | 295 | 260 | 201 | 82 | 26 | 93 | 16 | 1 | 7 | 38 | |
| Louisiana | 145 | 131 | 87 | 20 | 102 | 37 | 23 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 9 | |
| Maine | 191 | 184 | 176 | 98 | 27 | 16 | 18 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 13 | |
| Maryland | 371 | 357 | 310 | 112 | 207 | 17 | 97 | 46 | 7 | 3 | 28 | |
| Massachusetts | 312 | 297 | 240 | 97 | 244 | 41 | 94 | 55 | 12 | 12 | 17 | |
| Michigan | 539 | 530 | 490 | 130 | 195 | 31 | 122 | 231 | 11 | 83 | 53 | |
| Minnesota | 263 | 253 | 198 | 40 | 176 | 30 | 54 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 46 | |
| Mississippi | 112 | 108 | 51 | 93 | 34 | 19 | 34 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 8 | |
| Missouri | 257 | 249 | 212 | 196 | 66 | 42 | 47 | 14 | 2 | 7 | 13 | |
| Montana | 55 | 54 | 42 | 15 | 15 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 1 | -- | 5 | |
| Nebraska | 107 | 97 | 69 | 37 | 56 | 10 | 30 | 21 | 1 | 16 | 10 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15a (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of facilities ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----|---|
| | Total | Any listed agency/ organization | Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization | | | | | | | | | Other state/ local agency/ organization |
| | | | State substance abuse agency | State mental health dept. | State public health dept./ board of health | Hospital licensing authority | JCAHO ³ | CARF ³ | NCQA ³ | COA ³ | | |
| Nevada | 79 | 76 | 64 | 14 | 45 | 6 | 13 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 18 | |
| New Hampshire | 57 | 48 | 36 | 16 | 21 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 8 | |
| New Jersey | 351 | 295 | 235 | 108 | 153 | 37 | 96 | 48 | 7 | 20 | 39 | |
| New Mexico | 120 | 93 | 54 | 48 | 71 | 12 | 24 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 20 | |
| New York | 1,030 | 1,009 | 963 | 138 | 378 | 123 | 346 | 87 | 31 | 19 | 63 | |
| North Carolina | 362 | 341 | 261 | 202 | 109 | 25 | 48 | 57 | 7 | 46 | 58 | |
| North Dakota | 65 | 63 | 60 | 29 | 16 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 7 | |
| Ohio | 424 | 414 | 388 | 201 | 62 | 35 | 116 | 128 | 6 | 23 | 44 | |
| Oklahoma | 176 | 166 | 143 | 105 | 39 | 6 | 26 | 101 | 2 | 10 | 15 | |
| Oregon | 224 | 221 | 217 | 107 | 46 | 6 | 18 | 25 | 2 | 10 | 25 | |
| Palau | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1 | |
| Pennsylvania | 447 | 433 | 344 | 105 | 390 | 40 | 136 | 57 | 11 | 19 | 58 | |
| Puerto Rico | 166 | 163 | 157 | 137 | 145 | 13 | 11 | 12 | -- | 2 | 22 | |
| Rhode Island | 57 | 57 | 53 | 36 | 28 | 4 | 23 | 24 | 3 | 3 | 11 | |
| South Carolina | 104 | 97 | 59 | 7 | 84 | 6 | 15 | 63 | 1 | 1 | 14 | |
| South Dakota | 59 | 58 | 50 | 15 | 29 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 11 | |
| Tennessee | 195 | 186 | 98 | 107 | 153 | 17 | 62 | 42 | 3 | 6 | 6 | |
| Texas | 523 | 503 | 396 | 79 | 290 | 39 | 109 | 71 | 11 | 4 | 43 | |
| Utah | 133 | 125 | 102 | 68 | 47 | 10 | 22 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 45 | |
| Vermont | 40 | 39 | 36 | 16 | 18 | 3 | 10 | 20 | 1 | -- | 3 | |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | -- | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Virginia | 196 | 185 | 145 | 147 | 41 | 16 | 39 | 48 | 5 | 2 | 11 | |
| Washington | 439 | 435 | 425 | 105 | 263 | 22 | 61 | 41 | 3 | 11 | 42 | |
| West Virginia | 83 | 78 | 56 | 50 | 55 | 9 | 14 | 18 | 2 | -- | 2 | |
| Wisconsin | 290 | 282 | 241 | 167 | 97 | 44 | 74 | 14 | 11 | 20 | 32 | |
| Wyoming | 57 | 54 | 50 | 27 | 37 | 9 | 11 | 30 | -- | -- | 8 | |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.15b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of facilities | Percent ² | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Any listed agency/organization | Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization | | | | | | | | |
| | | | State substance abuse agency | State mental health dept. | State public health dept./ board of health | Hospital licensing authority | JCAHO ³ | CARF ³ | NCQA ³ | COA ³ | Other state/local agency/organization |
| Total | 13,771 | 95.4 | 81.2 | 33.9 | 39.8 | 8.4 | 21.9 | 17.8 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 12.0 |
| Alabama | 138 | 94.9 | 76.1 | 76.8 | 20.3 | 10.9 | 22.5 | 13.8 | 1.4 | -- | 10.9 |
| Alaska | 70 | 92.9 | 84.3 | 40.0 | 30.0 | 10.0 | 18.6 | 35.7 | -- | -- | 12.9 |
| Arizona | 212 | 89.2 | 43.4 | 50.0 | 67.5 | 6.6 | 25.5 | 23.1 | 1.4 | 4.7 | 11.8 |
| Arkansas | 50 | 98.0 | 84.0 | 42.0 | 48.0 | 12.0 | 32.0 | 30.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 10.0 |
| California | 1,820 | 93.2 | 83.8 | 15.3 | 20.4 | 4.2 | 9.0 | 14.1 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 17.9 |
| Colorado | 443 | 97.5 | 93.7 | 27.3 | 28.2 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 16.7 |
| Connecticut | 209 | 95.2 | 58.4 | 45.0 | 89.5 | 11.0 | 40.2 | 30.1 | 1.0 | 6.7 | 6.2 |
| Delaware | 43 | 93.0 | 83.7 | 32.6 | 23.3 | 11.6 | 48.8 | 18.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 11.6 |
| District of Columbia | 46 | 97.8 | 76.1 | 41.3 | 54.3 | 15.2 | 19.6 | 28.3 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 4.3 |
| Florida | 668 | 95.4 | 82.8 | 26.5 | 34.4 | 5.2 | 24.3 | 31.1 | 3.0 | 8.1 | 16.8 |
| Georgia | 277 | 93.5 | 66.8 | 37.2 | 26.7 | 11.9 | 39.4 | 41.9 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 26.7 |
| Guam | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Hawaii | 105 | 82.9 | 60.0 | 8.6 | 34.3 | 2.9 | 6.7 | 61.0 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 7.6 |
| Idaho | 57 | 98.2 | 87.7 | 28.1 | 38.6 | 7.0 | 10.5 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 7.0 | 12.3 |
| Illinois | 588 | 99.1 | 91.3 | 22.6 | 22.1 | 8.0 | 30.1 | 19.4 | 1.2 | 8.8 | 10.2 |
| Indiana | 338 | 97.6 | 76.3 | 81.1 | 30.2 | 18.6 | 47.3 | 25.1 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 8.9 |
| Iowa | 125 | 99.2 | 90.4 | 17.6 | 63.2 | 15.2 | 18.4 | 15.2 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 4.0 |
| Kansas | 236 | 99.2 | 94.9 | 29.7 | 19.1 | 6.4 | 10.2 | 3.0 | -- | 2.1 | 13.6 |
| Kentucky | 312 | 94.6 | 83.3 | 64.4 | 26.3 | 8.3 | 29.8 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 12.2 |
| Louisiana | 145 | 90.3 | 60.0 | 13.8 | 70.3 | 25.5 | 15.9 | 6.9 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 6.2 |
| Maine | 191 | 96.3 | 92.1 | 51.3 | 14.1 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 6.8 |
| Maryland | 371 | 96.2 | 83.6 | 30.2 | 55.8 | 4.6 | 26.1 | 12.4 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 7.5 |
| Massachusetts | 312 | 95.2 | 76.9 | 31.1 | 78.2 | 13.1 | 30.1 | 17.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 5.4 |
| Michigan | 539 | 98.3 | 90.9 | 24.1 | 36.2 | 5.8 | 22.6 | 42.9 | 2.0 | 15.4 | 9.8 |
| Minnesota | 263 | 96.2 | 75.3 | 15.2 | 66.9 | 11.4 | 20.5 | 7.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 17.5 |
| Mississippi | 112 | 96.4 | 45.5 | 83.0 | 30.4 | 17.0 | 30.4 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 7.1 |
| Missouri | 257 | 96.9 | 82.5 | 76.3 | 25.7 | 16.3 | 18.3 | 5.4 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 5.1 |
| Montana | 55 | 98.2 | 76.4 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 9.1 | 21.8 | 9.1 | 1.8 | -- | 9.1 |
| Nebraska | 107 | 90.7 | 64.5 | 34.6 | 52.3 | 9.3 | 28.0 | 19.6 | 0.9 | 15.0 | 9.3 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15b (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of facilities | Percent ² | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| | | Any listed agency/ organization | Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization | | | | | | | | Other state/ local agency/ organization |
| | | | State substance abuse agency | State mental health dept. | State public health dept./ board of health | Hospital licensing authority | JCAHO ³ | CARF ³ | NCQA ³ | COA ³ | |
| Nevada | 79 | 96.2 | 81.0 | 17.7 | 57.0 | 7.6 | 16.5 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 22.8 |
| New Hampshire | 57 | 84.2 | 63.2 | 28.1 | 36.8 | 12.3 | 10.5 | 14.0 | 1.8 | 7.0 | 14.0 |
| New Jersey | 351 | 84.0 | 67.0 | 30.8 | 43.6 | 10.5 | 27.4 | 13.7 | 2.0 | 5.7 | 11.1 |
| New Mexico | 120 | 77.5 | 45.0 | 40.0 | 59.2 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 11.7 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 16.7 |
| New York | 1,030 | 98.0 | 93.5 | 13.4 | 36.7 | 11.9 | 33.6 | 8.4 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 6.1 |
| North Carolina | 362 | 94.2 | 72.1 | 55.8 | 30.1 | 6.9 | 13.3 | 15.7 | 1.9 | 12.7 | 16.0 |
| North Dakota | 65 | 96.9 | 92.3 | 44.6 | 24.6 | 9.2 | 15.4 | 4.6 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 10.8 |
| Ohio | 424 | 97.6 | 91.5 | 47.4 | 14.6 | 8.3 | 27.4 | 30.2 | 1.4 | 5.4 | 10.4 |
| Oklahoma | 176 | 94.3 | 81.3 | 59.7 | 22.2 | 3.4 | 14.8 | 57.4 | 1.1 | 5.7 | 8.5 |
| Oregon | 224 | 98.7 | 96.9 | 47.8 | 20.5 | 2.7 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 0.9 | 4.5 | 11.2 |
| Palau | 1 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 447 | 96.9 | 77.0 | 23.5 | 87.2 | 8.9 | 30.4 | 12.8 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 13.0 |
| Puerto Rico | 166 | 98.2 | 94.6 | 82.5 | 87.3 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 7.2 | -- | 1.2 | 13.3 |
| Rhode Island | 57 | 100.0 | 93.0 | 63.2 | 49.1 | 7.0 | 40.4 | 42.1 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 19.3 |
| South Carolina | 104 | 93.3 | 56.7 | 6.7 | 80.8 | 5.8 | 14.4 | 60.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 13.5 |
| South Dakota | 59 | 98.3 | 84.7 | 25.4 | 49.2 | 3.4 | 10.2 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 18.6 |
| Tennessee | 195 | 95.4 | 50.3 | 54.9 | 78.5 | 8.7 | 31.8 | 21.5 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Texas | 523 | 96.2 | 75.7 | 15.1 | 55.4 | 7.5 | 20.8 | 13.6 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 8.2 |
| Utah | 133 | 94.0 | 76.7 | 51.1 | 35.3 | 7.5 | 16.5 | 7.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 33.8 |
| Vermont | 40 | 97.5 | 90.0 | 40.0 | 45.0 | 7.5 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 2.5 | -- | 7.5 |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 66.7 | -- | 33.3 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Virginia | 196 | 94.4 | 74.0 | 75.0 | 20.9 | 8.2 | 19.9 | 24.5 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 5.6 |
| Washington | 439 | 99.1 | 96.8 | 23.9 | 59.9 | 5.0 | 13.9 | 9.3 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 9.6 |
| West Virginia | 83 | 94.0 | 67.5 | 60.2 | 66.3 | 10.8 | 16.9 | 21.7 | 2.4 | -- | 2.4 |
| Wisconsin | 290 | 97.2 | 83.1 | 57.6 | 33.4 | 15.2 | 25.5 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 11.0 |
| Wyoming | 57 | 94.7 | 87.7 | 47.4 | 64.9 | 15.8 | 19.3 | 52.6 | -- | -- | 14.0 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.16
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Total</i> | <i>Number of facilities</i> ² | | <i>Percent</i> ² | |
|---|--------------|--|---|--|---|
| | | <i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i> | <i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i> | <i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i> | <i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i> |
| Total | 13,771 | 6,413 | 8,189 | 46.6 | 59.5 |
| Alabama | 138 | 39 | 77 | 28.3 | 55.8 |
| Alaska | 70 | 16 | 56 | 22.9 | 80.0 |
| Arizona | 212 | 84 | 100 | 39.6 | 47.2 |
| Arkansas | 50 | 22 | 38 | 44.0 | 76.0 |
| California | 1,820 | 476 | 1,140 | 26.2 | 62.6 |
| Colorado | 443 | 172 | 172 | 38.8 | 38.8 |
| Connecticut | 209 | 142 | 153 | 67.9 | 73.2 |
| Delaware | 43 | 23 | 27 | 53.5 | 62.8 |
| District of Columbia | 46 | 13 | 33 | 28.3 | 71.7 |
| Florida | 668 | 254 | 382 | 38.0 | 57.2 |
| Georgia | 277 | 118 | 149 | 42.6 | 53.8 |
| Guam | 1 | -- | 1 | -- | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 105 | 43 | 91 | 41.0 | 86.7 |
| Idaho | 57 | 29 | 40 | 50.9 | 70.2 |
| Illinois | 588 | 248 | 311 | 42.2 | 52.9 |
| Indiana | 338 | 203 | 217 | 60.1 | 64.2 |
| Iowa | 125 | 97 | 102 | 77.6 | 81.6 |
| Kansas | 236 | 97 | 118 | 41.1 | 50.0 |
| Kentucky | 312 | 129 | 149 | 41.3 | 47.8 |
| Louisiana | 145 | 37 | 91 | 25.5 | 62.8 |
| Maine | 191 | 106 | 71 | 55.5 | 37.2 |
| Maryland | 371 | 167 | 200 | 45.0 | 53.9 |
| Massachusetts | 312 | 179 | 209 | 57.4 | 67.0 |
| Michigan | 539 | 353 | 297 | 65.5 | 55.1 |
| Minnesota | 263 | 185 | 143 | 70.3 | 54.4 |
| Mississippi | 112 | 34 | 72 | 30.4 | 64.3 |
| Missouri | 257 | 126 | 188 | 49.0 | 73.2 |
| Montana | 55 | 23 | 46 | 41.8 | 83.6 |
| Nebraska | 107 | 58 | 73 | 54.2 | 68.2 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.16 (cont.)
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Total</i> | <i>Number of facilities</i> ² | | <i>Percent</i> ² | |
|---|--------------|--|---|--|---|
| | | <i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i> | <i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i> | <i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i> | <i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i> |
| Nevada | 79 | 35 | 51 | 44.3 | 64.6 |
| New Hampshire | 57 | 22 | 39 | 38.6 | 68.4 |
| New Jersey | 351 | 137 | 196 | 39.0 | 55.8 |
| New Mexico | 120 | 72 | 94 | 60.0 | 78.3 |
| New York | 1,030 | 585 | 611 | 56.8 | 59.3 |
| North Carolina | 362 | 143 | 153 | 39.5 | 42.3 |
| North Dakota | 65 | 27 | 23 | 41.5 | 35.4 |
| Ohio | 424 | 199 | 303 | 46.9 | 71.5 |
| Oklahoma | 176 | 36 | 115 | 20.5 | 65.3 |
| Oregon | 224 | 167 | 132 | 74.6 | 58.9 |
| Palau | 1 | -- | 1 | -- | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 447 | 367 | 290 | 82.1 | 64.9 |
| Puerto Rico | 166 | 25 | 136 | 15.1 | 81.9 |
| Rhode Island | 57 | 40 | 42 | 70.2 | 73.7 |
| South Carolina | 104 | 51 | 60 | 49.0 | 57.7 |
| South Dakota | 59 | 28 | 41 | 47.5 | 69.5 |
| Tennessee | 195 | 116 | 113 | 59.5 | 57.9 |
| Texas | 523 | 216 | 299 | 41.3 | 57.2 |
| Utah | 133 | 53 | 63 | 39.8 | 47.4 |
| Vermont | 40 | 30 | 35 | 75.0 | 87.5 |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | 2 | 3 | 66.7 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 196 | 97 | 123 | 49.5 | 62.8 |
| Washington | 439 | 234 | 241 | 53.3 | 54.9 |
| West Virginia | 83 | 39 | 61 | 47.0 | 73.5 |
| Wisconsin | 290 | 196 | 174 | 67.6 | 60.0 |
| Wyoming | 57 | 23 | 44 | 40.4 | 77.2 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.17
Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Number of facilities</i> ² | | <i>Percent</i> ² | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Operates hotline</i> | <i>Has web site</i> | <i>Operates hotline</i> | <i>Has web site</i> |
| Total | 13,771 | 2,930 | 8,774 | 21.3 | 63.7 |
| Alabama | 138 | 47 | 77 | 34.1 | 55.8 |
| Alaska | 70 | 11 | 42 | 15.7 | 60.0 |
| Arizona | 212 | 52 | 148 | 24.5 | 69.8 |
| Arkansas | 50 | 21 | 31 | 42.0 | 62.0 |
| California | 1,820 | 313 | 1,217 | 17.2 | 66.9 |
| Colorado | 443 | 74 | 203 | 16.7 | 45.8 |
| Connecticut | 209 | 36 | 159 | 17.2 | 76.1 |
| Delaware | 43 | 5 | 26 | 11.6 | 60.5 |
| District of Columbia | 46 | 6 | 34 | 13.0 | 73.9 |
| Florida | 668 | 125 | 457 | 18.7 | 68.4 |
| Georgia | 277 | 99 | 183 | 35.7 | 66.1 |
| Guam | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 105 | 4 | 65 | 3.8 | 61.9 |
| Idaho | 57 | 12 | 22 | 21.1 | 38.6 |
| Illinois | 588 | 146 | 400 | 24.8 | 68.0 |
| Indiana | 338 | 118 | 232 | 34.9 | 68.6 |
| Iowa | 125 | 46 | 96 | 36.8 | 76.8 |
| Kansas | 236 | 47 | 119 | 19.9 | 50.4 |
| Kentucky | 312 | 121 | 182 | 38.8 | 58.3 |
| Louisiana | 145 | 33 | 76 | 22.8 | 52.4 |
| Maine | 191 | 22 | 93 | 11.5 | 48.7 |
| Maryland | 371 | 47 | 208 | 12.7 | 56.1 |
| Massachusetts | 312 | 30 | 241 | 9.6 | 77.2 |
| Michigan | 539 | 74 | 338 | 13.7 | 62.7 |
| Minnesota | 263 | 37 | 159 | 14.1 | 60.5 |
| Mississippi | 112 | 50 | 67 | 44.6 | 59.8 |
| Missouri | 257 | 87 | 181 | 33.9 | 70.4 |
| Montana | 55 | 22 | 22 | 40.0 | 40.0 |
| Nebraska | 107 | 22 | 65 | 20.6 | 60.7 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.17 (cont.)
Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Total</i> | <i>Number of facilities</i> ² | | <i>Percent</i> ² | |
|---|--------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| | | <i>Operates hotline</i> | <i>Has web site</i> | <i>Operates hotline</i> | <i>Has web site</i> |
| Nevada | 79 | 18 | 50 | 22.8 | 63.3 |
| New Hampshire | 57 | 15 | 45 | 26.3 | 78.9 |
| New Jersey | 351 | 43 | 217 | 12.3 | 61.8 |
| New Mexico | 120 | 42 | 61 | 35.0 | 50.8 |
| New York | 1,030 | 157 | 722 | 15.2 | 70.1 |
| North Carolina | 362 | 82 | 205 | 22.7 | 56.6 |
| North Dakota | 65 | 14 | 23 | 21.5 | 35.4 |
| Ohio | 424 | 96 | 255 | 22.6 | 60.1 |
| Oklahoma | 176 | 40 | 81 | 22.7 | 46.0 |
| Oregon | 224 | 37 | 150 | 16.5 | 67.0 |
| Palau | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Pennsylvania | 447 | 97 | 319 | 21.7 | 71.4 |
| Puerto Rico | 166 | 15 | 26 | 9.0 | 15.7 |
| Rhode Island | 57 | 21 | 51 | 36.8 | 89.5 |
| South Carolina | 104 | 26 | 72 | 25.0 | 69.2 |
| South Dakota | 59 | 15 | 32 | 25.4 | 54.2 |
| Tennessee | 195 | 90 | 157 | 46.2 | 80.5 |
| Texas | 523 | 103 | 383 | 19.7 | 73.2 |
| Utah | 133 | 31 | 98 | 23.3 | 73.7 |
| Vermont | 40 | 20 | 28 | 50.0 | 70.0 |
| Virgin Islands | 3 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Virginia | 196 | 69 | 145 | 35.2 | 74.0 |
| Washington | 439 | 40 | 256 | 9.1 | 58.3 |
| West Virginia | 83 | 53 | 58 | 63.9 | 69.9 |
| Wisconsin | 290 | 72 | 168 | 24.8 | 57.9 |
| Wyoming | 57 | 26 | 28 | 45.6 | 49.1 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.18
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Facilities with OTPs ² | | | | | | | | | Clients in facilities with OTPs ² | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|--|------------|----------------|---|
| | Number of facilities | Percent distribution | Program type | | | | | | | Medication | | | Percent of all clients in OTP facilities receiving medication-assisted therapy ³ |
| | | | Number of facilities | | | Percent distribution | | | | Number of clients | | | |
| | | | Main-tenance only | Detox only | Both | Total | Main-tenance only | Detox only | Both | Total | Meth-adone | Bupre-norphine | |
| Total | 1,203 | 100.0 | 460 | 97 | 646 | 100.0 | 38.2 | 8.1 | 53.7 | 259,961 | 257,919 | 2,042 | 85.8 |
| Alabama | 19 | 1.6 | 8 | -- | 11 | 100.0 | 42.1 | -- | 57.9 | 5,859 | 5,851 | 8 | 92.6 |
| Alaska | 3 | 0.2 | -- | 1 | 2 | 100.0 | -- | 33.3 | 66.7 | 110 | 110 | -- | 47.6 |
| Arizona | 29 | 2.4 | 14 | 4 | 11 | 100.0 | 48.3 | 13.8 | 37.9 | 4,405 | 4,394 | 11 | 79.7 |
| Arkansas | 2 | 0.2 | 2 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | 348 | 345 | 3 | 100.0 |
| California | 132 | 11.0 | 14 | 2 | 116 | 100.0 | 10.6 | 1.5 | 87.9 | 28,261 | 28,184 | 77 | 89.5 |
| Colorado | 11 | 0.9 | 10 | -- | 1 | 100.0 | 90.9 | -- | 9.1 | 1,328 | 1,325 | 3 | 75.7 |
| Connecticut | 41 | 3.4 | 11 | 5 | 25 | 100.0 | 26.8 | 12.2 | 61.0 | 9,698 | 9,619 | 79 | 89.0 |
| Delaware | 4 | 0.3 | 2 | -- | 2 | 100.0 | 50.0 | -- | 50.0 | 1,568 | 1,538 | 30 | 87.2 |
| District of Columbia | 10 | 0.8 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 100.0 | 30.0 | 10.0 | 60.0 | 2,108 | 2,084 | 24 | 80.4 |
| Florida | 44 | 3.7 | 9 | 8 | 27 | 100.0 | 20.5 | 18.2 | 61.4 | 10,935 | 10,760 | 175 | 74.0 |
| Georgia | 32 | 2.7 | 10 | -- | 22 | 100.0 | 31.3 | -- | 68.8 | 4,745 | 4,732 | 13 | 89.9 |
| Guam | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 3 | 0.2 | -- | -- | 3 | 100.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 554 | 547 | 7 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Illinois | 63 | 5.2 | 27 | 9 | 27 | 100.0 | 42.9 | 14.3 | 42.9 | 11,839 | 11,723 | 116 | 80.8 |
| Indiana | 15 | 1.2 | 5 | -- | 10 | 100.0 | 33.3 | -- | 66.7 | 4,740 | 4,731 | 9 | 90.7 |
| Iowa | 4 | 0.3 | 2 | -- | 2 | 100.0 | 50.0 | -- | 50.0 | 291 | 291 | -- | 78.4 |
| Kansas | 5 | 0.4 | 2 | -- | 3 | 100.0 | 40.0 | -- | 60.0 | 685 | 679 | 6 | 97.6 |
| Kentucky | 12 | 1.0 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 8.3 | 41.7 | 1,720 | 1,666 | 54 | 93.5 |
| Louisiana | 10 | 0.8 | 2 | -- | 8 | 100.0 | 20.0 | -- | 80.0 | 2,365 | 2,364 | 1 | 96.5 |
| Maine | 7 | 0.6 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 100.0 | 28.6 | 14.3 | 57.1 | 1,706 | 1,693 | 13 | 94.1 |
| Maryland | 51 | 4.2 | 25 | -- | 26 | 100.0 | 49.0 | -- | 51.0 | 12,505 | 12,356 | 149 | 91.8 |
| Massachusetts | 58 | 4.8 | 16 | 12 | 30 | 100.0 | 27.6 | 20.7 | 51.7 | 11,675 | 11,610 | 65 | 80.8 |
| Michigan | 37 | 3.1 | 12 | 1 | 24 | 100.0 | 32.4 | 2.7 | 64.9 | 7,300 | 7,152 | 148 | 90.4 |
| Minnesota | 9 | 0.7 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 22.2 | 44.4 | 2,033 | 2,010 | 23 | 90.0 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | 156 | 156 | -- | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 10 | 0.8 | 4 | -- | 6 | 100.0 | 40.0 | -- | 60.0 | 2,169 | 2,137 | 32 | 97.8 |
| Montana | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Nebraska | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | 245 | 230 | 15 | 100.0 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18 (cont.)
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Facilities with OTPs ² | | | | | | | | | Clients in facilities with OTPs ² | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|------|----------------------|------------------|------------|-------|--|-----------|---------------|---|
| | Number of facilities | Percent distribution | Program type | | | | | | | Medication | | | Percent of all clients in OTP facilities receiving medication-assisted therapy ³ |
| | | | Number of facilities | | | Percent distribution | | | | Number of clients | | | |
| | | | Maintenance only | Detox only | Both | Total | Maintenance only | Detox only | Both | Total | Methadone | Buprenorphine | |
| Nevada | 9 | 0.7 | 5 | -- | 4 | 100.0 | 55.6 | -- | 44.4 | 1,228 | 1,218 | 10 | 90.6 |
| New Hampshire | 6 | 0.5 | 1 | -- | 5 | 100.0 | 16.7 | -- | 83.3 | 989 | 989 | -- | 99.7 |
| New Jersey | 37 | 3.1 | 7 | 1 | 29 | 100.0 | 18.9 | 2.7 | 78.4 | 12,884 | 12,797 | 87 | 89.1 |
| New Mexico | 10 | 0.8 | 2 | -- | 8 | 100.0 | 20.0 | -- | 80.0 | 2,291 | 2,226 | 65 | 74.1 |
| New York | 209 | 17.4 | 123 | 31 | 55 | 100.0 | 58.9 | 14.8 | 26.3 | 40,824 | 40,600 | 224 | 88.7 |
| North Carolina | 34 | 2.8 | 17 | 1 | 16 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 2.9 | 47.1 | 7,164 | 7,109 | 55 | 88.1 |
| North Dakota | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Ohio | 19 | 1.6 | 7 | 2 | 10 | 100.0 | 36.8 | 10.5 | 52.6 | 3,439 | 3,414 | 25 | 49.7 |
| Oklahoma | 8 | 0.7 | 7 | -- | 1 | 100.0 | 87.5 | -- | 12.5 | 1,401 | 1,363 | 38 | 69.0 |
| Oregon | 12 | 1.0 | 2 | -- | 10 | 100.0 | 16.7 | -- | 83.3 | 3,056 | 3,044 | 12 | 99.7 |
| Palau | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Pennsylvania | 52 | 4.3 | 34 | 7 | 11 | 100.0 | 65.4 | 13.5 | 21.2 | 13,621 | 13,502 | 119 | 86.7 |
| Puerto Rico | 7 | 0.6 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 100.0 | 57.1 | 14.3 | 28.6 | 6,605 | 6,605 | -- | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 19 | 1.6 | 7 | 1 | 11 | 100.0 | 36.8 | 5.3 | 57.9 | 2,904 | 2,904 | -- | 79.8 |
| South Carolina | 14 | 1.2 | 3 | -- | 11 | 100.0 | 21.4 | -- | 78.6 | 2,966 | 2,938 | 28 | 85.9 |
| South Dakota | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Tennessee | 7 | 0.6 | 1 | -- | 6 | 100.0 | 14.3 | -- | 85.7 | 3,819 | 3,799 | 20 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 70 | 5.8 | 33 | 1 | 36 | 100.0 | 47.1 | 1.4 | 51.4 | 10,012 | 9,960 | 52 | 82.1 |
| Utah | 10 | 0.8 | 2 | -- | 8 | 100.0 | 20.0 | -- | 80.0 | 2,274 | 2,212 | 62 | 97.4 |
| Vermont | 6 | 0.5 | 4 | 2 | -- | 100.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | -- | 429 | 377 | 52 | 76.9 |
| Virgin Islands | 1 | 0.1 | -- | -- | 1 | 100.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 42 | 21 | 21 | 87.5 |
| Virginia | 20 | 1.7 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 100.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 70.0 | 3,834 | 3,792 | 42 | 74.0 |
| Washington | 17 | 1.4 | 5 | -- | 12 | 100.0 | 29.4 | -- | 70.6 | 4,509 | 4,472 | 37 | 81.3 |
| West Virginia | 8 | 0.7 | -- | -- | 8 | 100.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 4,118 | 4,091 | 27 | 82.6 |
| Wisconsin | 15 | 1.2 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 86.7 | 2,204 | 2,199 | 5 | 74.3 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

³ Of 1,203 facilities certified as OTPs, 743 (62%) reported that all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, were receiving methadone or buprenorphine, 409 (34%) reported that some clients were receiving methadone or buprenorphine, and 51 (4%) reported that no clients were receiving methadone or buprenorphine.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.19a
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| State or jurisdiction ² | Number of facilities with OTPs ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------|-----------|--|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|------------|-------|
| | Type of care offered ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Outpatient | | | | | | Non-hospital residential | | | | Hospital inpatient | | |
| | | Any out-patient | Regular | Intensive | Day treatment or partial hospitalization | Detox | Methadone maintenance | Any residen-tial | Short-term | Long-term | Detox | Any hospital inpatient | Treat-ment | Detox |
| Total | 1,203 | 1,110 | 772 | 337 | 143 | 680 | 1,018 | 139 | 90 | 75 | 86 | 134 | 92 | 124 |
| Alabama | 19 | 19 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 19 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Alaska | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Arizona | 29 | 29 | 23 | 12 | 3 | 15 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 1 | -- | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Arkansas | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | -- | -- | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| California | 132 | 131 | 94 | 20 | 12 | 120 | 127 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Colorado | 11 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- |
| Connecticut | 41 | 34 | 22 | 13 | 9 | 25 | 27 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| Delaware | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | -- | 3 | 4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| District of Columbia | 10 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Florida | 44 | 41 | 17 | 12 | 12 | 25 | 31 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Georgia | 32 | 32 | 23 | 3 | 4 | 26 | 32 | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | -- | -- | -- |
| Guam | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | -- | 3 | 3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Idaho | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Illinois | 63 | 58 | 50 | 27 | 6 | 23 | 52 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 10 |
| Indiana | 15 | 15 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 14 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Iowa | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | -- | 3 | 4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Kansas | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Kentucky | 12 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Louisiana | 10 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Maine | 7 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Maryland | 51 | 51 | 31 | 15 | 4 | 30 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 |
| Massachusetts | 58 | 46 | 40 | 11 | 8 | 28 | 38 | 22 | 11 | 8 | 13 | 9 | 7 | 9 |
| Michigan | 37 | 37 | 30 | 8 | 3 | 26 | 36 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | -- | 1 |
| Minnesota | 9 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Missouri | 10 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 10 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Montana | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Nebraska | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19a (cont.)
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| State or jurisdiction ² | Number of facilities with OTPs ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------|-----------|--|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|------------|-------|
| | Type of care offered ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Outpatient | | | | | | Non-hospital residential | | | | Hospital inpatient | | |
| | | Any out-patient | Regular | Intensive | Day treatment or partial hospitalization | Detox | Methadone maintenance | Any residen-tial | Short-term | Long-term | Detox | Any hospital inpatient | Treat-ment | Detox |
| Nevada | 9 | 9 | 7 | 3 | -- | 4 | 9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| New Hampshire | 6 | 5 | 4 | -- | -- | 5 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | -- |
| New Jersey | 37 | 36 | 27 | 24 | 6 | 29 | 34 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| New Mexico | 10 | 10 | 4 | 2 | -- | 8 | 10 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| New York | 209 | 161 | 103 | 46 | 18 | 61 | 143 | 24 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 46 | 29 | 38 |
| North Carolina | 34 | 31 | 14 | 7 | 4 | 16 | 29 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| North Dakota | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Ohio | 19 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 4 | 13 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| Oklahoma | 8 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- |
| Oregon | 12 | 12 | 9 | 4 | -- | 11 | 12 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Palau | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Pennsylvania | 52 | 46 | 36 | 23 | 8 | 11 | 43 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 8 |
| Puerto Rico | 7 | 7 | 5 | -- | 1 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Rhode Island | 19 | 18 | 14 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 15 | 2 | -- | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| South Carolina | 14 | 14 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| South Dakota | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Tennessee | 7 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Texas | 70 | 69 | 45 | 12 | 3 | 39 | 68 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Utah | 10 | 10 | 7 | 1 | -- | 7 | 10 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Vermont | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Virgin Islands | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 20 | 20 | 15 | 7 | 6 | 14 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Washington | 17 | 17 | 8 | 6 | -- | 12 | 17 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| West Virginia | 8 | 8 | 5 | -- | -- | 8 | 8 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Wisconsin | 15 | 14 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 13 | 2 | 1 | -- | 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.19b
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ² | No. of facilities | Percent of facilities with OTPs ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | Type of care offered ³ | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|-----------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--|
| | | Outpatient | | | | | | | Non-hospital residential | | | | Hospital inpatient | | |
| | | Any out-patient | Day treatment or partial hospitalization | | | Detox | Methadone maintenance | Any residen-tial | Short-term | Long-term | Detox | Any hospital inpatient | Treat-ment | Detox | |
| | | | Regular | Intensive | hospitalization | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,203 | 92.3 | 64.2 | 28.0 | 11.9 | 56.5 | 84.6 | 11.6 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 11.1 | 7.6 | 10.3 | |
| Alabama | 19 | 100.0 | 47.4 | 15.8 | 5.3 | 57.9 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Alaska | 3 | 100.0 | 66.7 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 33.3 | -- | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | |
| Arizona | 29 | 100.0 | 79.3 | 41.4 | 10.3 | 51.7 | 86.2 | 6.9 | 3.4 | 3.4 | -- | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | |
| Arkansas | 2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 50.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| California | 132 | 99.2 | 71.2 | 15.2 | 9.1 | 90.9 | 96.2 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.3 | |
| Colorado | 11 | 100.0 | 81.8 | 45.5 | 18.2 | 27.3 | 81.8 | 18.2 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | -- | -- | -- | |
| Connecticut | 41 | 82.9 | 53.7 | 31.7 | 22.0 | 61.0 | 65.9 | 19.5 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 12.2 | 14.6 | 12.2 | 14.6 | |
| Delaware | 4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 25.0 | -- | 75.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| District of Columbia | 10 | 90.0 | 70.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | |
| Florida | 44 | 93.2 | 38.6 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 56.8 | 70.5 | 25.0 | 18.2 | 15.9 | 22.7 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | |
| Georgia | 32 | 100.0 | 71.9 | 9.4 | 12.5 | 81.3 | 100.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | -- | 3.1 | -- | -- | -- | |
| Guam | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 3 | 100.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Idaho | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Illinois | 63 | 92.1 | 79.4 | 42.9 | 9.5 | 36.5 | 82.5 | 12.7 | 9.5 | 6.3 | 11.1 | 17.5 | 9.5 | 15.9 | |
| Indiana | 15 | 100.0 | 80.0 | 33.3 | 13.3 | 73.3 | 93.3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Iowa | 4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 50.0 | -- | 75.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Kansas | 5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 40.0 | 20.0 | 60.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Kentucky | 12 | 91.7 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 8.3 | 50.0 | 83.3 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 8.3 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | |
| Louisiana | 10 | 100.0 | 80.0 | 40.0 | 20.0 | 70.0 | 90.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Maine | 7 | 100.0 | 85.7 | 28.6 | 28.6 | 42.9 | 85.7 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 | -- | 28.6 | 14.3 | 28.6 | |
| Maryland | 51 | 100.0 | 60.8 | 29.4 | 7.8 | 58.8 | 94.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | -- | 2.0 | |
| Massachusetts | 58 | 79.3 | 69.0 | 19.0 | 13.8 | 48.3 | 65.5 | 37.9 | 19.0 | 13.8 | 22.4 | 15.5 | 12.1 | 15.5 | |
| Michigan | 37 | 100.0 | 81.1 | 21.6 | 8.1 | 70.3 | 97.3 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 2.7 | -- | 2.7 | |
| Minnesota | 9 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 44.4 | 44.4 | 44.4 | 77.8 | 22.2 | 11.1 | 22.2 | 11.1 | 22.2 | 11.1 | 22.2 | |
| Mississippi | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Missouri | 10 | 100.0 | 80.0 | 40.0 | 10.0 | 80.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Montana | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Nebraska | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19b (cont.)
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ² | No. of facilities | Percent of facilities with OTPs ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | Type of care offered ³ | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----|
| | | Outpatient | | | | | | | Non-hospital residential | | | | Hospital inpatient | | |
| | | Any out-patient | Day treatment or partial hospitalization | | | Methadone maintenance | Any residen-tial | Short-term | Long-term | Detox | Any hospital inpatient | Treat-ment | Detox | | |
| | | | Regular | Intensive | hospitalization | | | | | | | | | Detox | |
| Nevada | 9 | 100.0 | 77.8 | 33.3 | -- | 44.4 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| New Hampshire | 6 | 83.3 | 66.7 | -- | -- | 83.3 | 83.3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 16.7 | 16.7 | -- | -- |
| New Jersey | 37 | 97.3 | 73.0 | 64.9 | 16.2 | 78.4 | 91.9 | 10.8 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | -- |
| New Mexico | 10 | 100.0 | 40.0 | 20.0 | -- | 80.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| New York | 209 | 77.0 | 49.3 | 22.0 | 8.6 | 29.2 | 68.4 | 11.5 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 22.0 | 13.9 | 18.2 | -- |
| North Carolina | 34 | 91.2 | 41.2 | 20.6 | 11.8 | 47.1 | 85.3 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 2.9 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | -- |
| North Dakota | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Ohio | 19 | 100.0 | 89.5 | 84.2 | 21.1 | 68.4 | 78.9 | 26.3 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 10.5 | 26.3 | 10.5 | 26.3 | -- |
| Oklahoma | 8 | 100.0 | 75.0 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 25.0 | 87.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Oregon | 12 | 100.0 | 75.0 | 33.3 | -- | 91.7 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Palau | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Pennsylvania | 52 | 88.5 | 69.2 | 44.2 | 15.4 | 21.2 | 82.7 | 26.9 | 23.1 | 15.4 | 21.2 | 15.4 | 7.7 | 15.4 | -- |
| Puerto Rico | 7 | 100.0 | 71.4 | -- | 14.3 | 57.1 | 85.7 | 14.3 | 14.3 | -- | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 | -- |
| Rhode Island | 19 | 94.7 | 73.7 | 36.8 | 15.8 | 57.9 | 78.9 | 10.5 | -- | 5.3 | 5.3 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | -- |
| South Carolina | 14 | 100.0 | 64.3 | 28.6 | 21.4 | 78.6 | 100.0 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 14.3 | -- |
| South Dakota | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Tennessee | 7 | 100.0 | 71.4 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 85.7 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Texas | 70 | 98.6 | 64.3 | 17.1 | 4.3 | 55.7 | 97.1 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | -- |
| Utah | 10 | 100.0 | 70.0 | 10.0 | -- | 70.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Vermont | 6 | 83.3 | 50.0 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 33.3 | 83.3 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | -- | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | -- |
| Virgin Islands | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | -- |
| Virginia | 20 | 100.0 | 75.0 | 35.0 | 30.0 | 70.0 | 85.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | -- |
| Washington | 17 | 100.0 | 47.1 | 35.3 | -- | 70.6 | 100.0 | 5.9 | 5.9 | -- | -- | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | -- |
| West Virginia | 8 | 100.0 | 62.5 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Wisconsin | 15 | 93.3 | 46.7 | 26.7 | 6.7 | 80.0 | 86.7 | 13.3 | 6.7 | -- | 6.7 | 33.3 | 13.3 | 33.3 | -- |
| Wyoming | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.20a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| State or jurisdiction ³ | Number of facilities with OTPs ^{1,2} | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Total | Any listed agency/organization | Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization | | | | | | | | |
| | | | State substance abuse agency | State mental health dept. | State public health dept./ board of health | Hospital licensing authority | JCAHO ⁴ | CARF ⁴ | NCQA ⁴ | COA ⁴ | Other state/local agency/organization |
| Total | 1,203 | 1,197 | 1,022 | 263 | 718 | 121 | 439 | 678 | 19 | 52 | 245 |
| Alabama | 19 | 19 | 18 | 12 | 7 | -- | 2 | 18 | -- | ‡ | 9 |
| Alaska | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 1 |
| Arizona | 29 | 29 | 18 | 20 | 27 | 3 | 7 | 23 | 1 | -- | 8 |
| Arkansas | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | -- | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- |
| California | 132 | 131 | 117 | 16 | 40 | 6 | 27 | 82 | 1 | 19 | 24 |
| Colorado | 11 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 9 | -- | -- | 4 |
| Connecticut | 41 | 41 | 26 | 18 | 37 | 2 | 18 | 24 | -- | -- | 4 |
| Delaware | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | -- | 1 | 2 | 2 | -- | -- | 1 |
| District of Columbia | 10 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1 | -- | 1 |
| Florida | 44 | 44 | 41 | 6 | 25 | 4 | 27 | 19 | 1 | 3 | 20 |
| Georgia | 32 | 32 | 25 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 25 | -- | -- | 10 |
| Guam | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 3 | 3 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 3 | -- | -- | 1 |
| Idaho | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Illinois | 63 | 61 | 51 | 7 | 18 | 8 | 29 | 25 | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| Indiana | 15 | 15 | 13 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Iowa | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 4 | -- | -- | 4 | -- | -- | 1 |
| Kansas | 5 | 5 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 3 | ‡ | 1 | -- |
| Kentucky | 12 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 8 | -- | -- | 3 |
| Louisiana | 10 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 8 | -- | -- | 2 |
| Maine | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | -- | -- | 2 |
| Maryland | 51 | 51 | 45 | 11 | 26 | 1 | 23 | 21 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Massachusetts | 58 | 58 | 51 | 12 | 52 | 10 | 18 | 35 | -- | 2 | 3 |
| Michigan | 37 | 37 | 35 | 6 | 18 | 1 | 14 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| Minnesota | 9 | 8 | 7 | -- | 4 | 1 | 3 | 5 | -- | -- | 5 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | -- | -- | -- | 1 | -- | -- | -- |
| Missouri | 10 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | -- | -- | 1 |
| Montana | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Nebraska | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20a (cont.)

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| State or jurisdiction ³ | Number of facilities with OTPs ^{1,2} | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| | Total | Any listed agency/organization | Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization | | | | | | | | | Other state/local agency/organization |
| | | | State substance abuse agency | State mental health dept. | State public health dept./board of health | Hospital licensing authority | JCAHO ⁴ | CARF ⁴ | NCQA ⁴ | COA ⁴ | | |
| Nevada | 9 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 9 | -- | -- | 9 | -- | -- | 4 | |
| New Hampshire | 6 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| New Jersey | 37 | 37 | 32 | 3 | 29 | 3 | 13 | 22 | -- | 1 | 4 | |
| New Mexico | 10 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 1 | -- | 3 | |
| New York | 209 | 209 | 206 | 25 | 156 | 38 | 150 | 52 | 6 | 3 | 20 | |
| North Carolina | 34 | 34 | 23 | 10 | 18 | 3 | 3 | 27 | -- | 3 | 14 | |
| North Dakota | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Ohio | 19 | 19 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 12 | -- | -- | 3 | |
| Oklahoma | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 5 | -- | 1 | 7 | -- | -- | 1 | |
| Oregon | 12 | 12 | 12 | 1 | 2 | -- | 1 | 10 | -- | -- | 2 | |
| Palau | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Pennsylvania | 52 | 51 | 39 | 11 | 48 | 7 | 26 | 23 | -- | 3 | 7 | |
| Puerto Rico | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 1 | -- | 7 | ‡ | -- | -- | |
| Rhode Island | 19 | 19 | 16 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 16 | 1 | -- | 8 | |
| South Carolina | 14 | 13 | 11 | 2 | 13 | -- | -- | 11 | -- | -- | 8 | |
| South Dakota | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Tennessee | 7 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 4 | -- | 2 | 5 | -- | -- | 3 | |
| Texas | 70 | 70 | 40 | 4 | 57 | 1 | 12 | 54 | 1 | 3 | 15 | |
| Utah | 10 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 4 | -- | -- | 8 | -- | -- | 7 | |
| Vermont | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | -- | ‡ | 2 | |
| Virgin Islands | 1 | 1 | 1 | -- | 1 | ‡ | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Virginia | 20 | 20 | 18 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 12 | -- | -- | 8 | |
| Washington | 17 | 17 | 17 | 3 | 6 | -- | 2 | 7 | -- | -- | 5 | |
| West Virginia | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | -- | -- | 8 | -- | -- | 1 | |
| Wisconsin | 15 | 15 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 6 | -- | 4 | 2 | |
| Wyoming | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

⁴ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.20b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ² | Number of facilities | Percent of facilities with OTPs ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Any listed agency/organization | Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization | | | | | | | | |
| | | | State substance abuse agency | State mental health dept. | State public health dept./ board of health | Hospital licensing authority | JCAHO ³ | CARF ³ | NCQA ³ | COA ³ | Other state/local agency/organization |
| Total | 1,203 | 99.5 | 85.0 | 21.9 | 59.7 | 10.1 | 36.5 | 56.4 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 20.4 |
| Alabama | 19 | 100.0 | 94.7 | 63.2 | 36.8 | -- | 10.5 | 94.7 | -- | ‡ | 47.4 |
| Alaska | 3 | 100.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 66.7 | ‡ | ‡ | 33.3 |
| Arizona | 29 | 100.0 | 62.1 | 69.0 | 93.1 | 10.3 | 24.1 | 79.3 | 3.4 | -- | 27.6 |
| Arkansas | 2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | -- | 50.0 | 50.0 | -- | -- | -- |
| California | 132 | 99.2 | 88.6 | 12.1 | 30.3 | 4.5 | 20.5 | 62.1 | 0.8 | 14.4 | 18.2 |
| Colorado | 11 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 45.5 | 54.5 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 81.8 | -- | -- | 36.4 |
| Connecticut | 41 | 100.0 | 63.4 | 43.9 | 90.2 | 4.9 | 43.9 | 58.5 | -- | -- | 9.8 |
| Delaware | 4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 50.0 | -- | 25.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | -- | -- | 25.0 |
| District of Columbia | 10 | 100.0 | 80.0 | 30.0 | 40.0 | 30.0 | 40.0 | 70.0 | 10.0 | -- | 10.0 |
| Florida | 44 | 100.0 | 93.2 | 13.6 | 56.8 | 9.1 | 61.4 | 43.2 | 2.3 | 6.8 | 45.5 |
| Georgia | 32 | 100.0 | 78.1 | 18.8 | 37.5 | 3.1 | 15.6 | 78.1 | -- | -- | 31.3 |
| Guam | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 3 | 100.0 | 33.3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | 33.3 |
| Idaho | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Illinois | 63 | 96.8 | 81.0 | 11.1 | 28.6 | 12.7 | 46.0 | 39.7 | 1.6 | 9.5 | 12.7 |
| Indiana | 15 | 100.0 | 86.7 | 53.3 | 46.7 | 6.7 | 13.3 | 86.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 33.3 |
| Iowa | 4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 25.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | 25.0 |
| Kansas | 5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | 20.0 | 60.0 | ‡ | 20.0 | -- |
| Kentucky | 12 | 100.0 | 83.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 16.7 | 25.0 | 66.7 | -- | -- | 25.0 |
| Louisiana | 10 | 100.0 | 40.0 | 20.0 | 70.0 | 40.0 | 20.0 | 80.0 | -- | -- | 20.0 |
| Maine | 7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 14.3 | 42.9 | 28.6 | 42.9 | 42.9 | -- | -- | 28.6 |
| Maryland | 51 | 100.0 | 88.2 | 21.6 | 51.0 | 2.0 | 45.1 | 41.2 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 11.8 |
| Massachusetts | 58 | 100.0 | 87.9 | 20.7 | 89.7 | 17.2 | 31.0 | 60.3 | -- | 3.4 | 5.2 |
| Michigan | 37 | 100.0 | 94.6 | 16.2 | 48.6 | 2.7 | 37.8 | 59.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 16.2 |
| Minnesota | 9 | 88.9 | 77.8 | -- | 44.4 | 11.1 | 33.3 | 55.6 | -- | -- | 55.6 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- |
| Missouri | 10 | 100.0 | 90.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 30.0 | -- | -- | 10.0 |
| Montana | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Nebraska | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20b (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ² | Number of facilities | Percent of facilities with OTPs ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Any listed agency/organization | Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization | | | | | | | | Other state/local agency/organization |
| | | | State substance abuse agency | State mental health dept. | State public health dept./board of health | Hospital licensing authority | JCAHO ³ | CARF ³ | NCQA ³ | COA ³ | |
| Nevada | 9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 100.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | 44.4 |
| New Hampshire | 6 | 100.0 | 83.3 | 16.7 | 66.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 83.3 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 50.0 |
| New Jersey | 37 | 100.0 | 86.5 | 8.1 | 78.4 | 8.1 | 35.1 | 59.5 | -- | 2.7 | 10.8 |
| New Mexico | 10 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 40.0 | 80.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 70.0 | 10.0 | -- | 30.0 |
| New York | 209 | 100.0 | 98.6 | 12.0 | 74.6 | 18.2 | 71.8 | 24.9 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 9.6 |
| North Carolina | 34 | 100.0 | 67.6 | 29.4 | 52.9 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 79.4 | -- | 8.8 | 41.2 |
| North Dakota | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Ohio | 19 | 100.0 | 78.9 | 21.1 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 42.1 | 63.2 | -- | -- | 15.8 |
| Oklahoma | 8 | 100.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 62.5 | -- | 12.5 | 87.5 | -- | -- | 12.5 |
| Oregon | 12 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 8.3 | 16.7 | -- | 8.3 | 83.3 | -- | -- | 16.7 |
| Palau | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Pennsylvania | 52 | 98.1 | 75.0 | 21.2 | 92.3 | 13.5 | 50.0 | 44.2 | -- | 5.8 | 13.5 |
| Puerto Rico | 7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 57.1 | 71.4 | 14.3 | -- | 100.0 | ‡ | -- | -- |
| Rhode Island | 19 | 100.0 | 84.2 | 52.6 | 73.7 | 10.5 | 21.1 | 84.2 | 5.3 | -- | 42.1 |
| South Carolina | 14 | 92.9 | 78.6 | 14.3 | 92.9 | -- | -- | 78.6 | -- | -- | 57.1 |
| South Dakota | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Tennessee | 7 | 100.0 | 85.7 | 28.6 | 57.1 | -- | 28.6 | 71.4 | -- | -- | 42.9 |
| Texas | 70 | 100.0 | 57.1 | 5.7 | 81.4 | 1.4 | 17.1 | 77.1 | 1.4 | 4.3 | 21.4 |
| Utah | 10 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 30.0 | 40.0 | -- | -- | 80.0 | -- | -- | 70.0 |
| Vermont | 6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 16.7 | 66.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 66.7 | -- | ‡ | 33.3 |
| Virgin Islands | 1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 20 | 100.0 | 90.0 | 50.0 | 30.0 | 10.0 | 40.0 | 60.0 | -- | -- | 40.0 |
| Washington | 17 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 17.6 | 35.3 | -- | 11.8 | 41.2 | -- | -- | 29.4 |
| West Virginia | 8 | 100.0 | 87.5 | 75.0 | 75.0 | -- | -- | 100.0 | -- | -- | 12.5 |
| Wisconsin | 15 | 100.0 | 73.3 | 20.0 | 46.7 | 20.0 | 33.3 | 40.0 | -- | 26.7 | 13.3 |
| Wyoming | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

⁴ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.21a
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of clients | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|----|--------|--------------|
| | Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | | Tribal govt. |
| | Total | Local, county, or community govt. | | State govt. | | Total Federal govt. | Federal govt. | | | | | |
| | Private non-profit | Private for-profit | | | | Dept. of Veterans Affairs | Dept. of Defense | Indian Health Service | Other | | | |
| Total | 1,130,876 | 623,604 | 328,763 | 89,690 | 41,298 | 36,655 | 29,243 | 5,452 | 1,910 | 50 | 10,866 | |
| Alabama | 14,953 | 4,883 | 7,060 | 2,021 | 105 | 884 | 817 | 67 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Alaska | 2,683 | 1,435 | 216 | 332 | 6 | 378 | 255 | 104 | 19 | ‡ | 316 | |
| Arizona | 26,913 | 16,150 | 7,360 | 115 | ‡ | 715 | 355 | 17 | 343 | ‡ | 2,573 | |
| Arkansas | 3,624 | 2,701 | 324 | ‡ | 292 | 307 | 307 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| California | 138,342 | 76,861 | 40,467 | 17,298 | 361 | 2,880 | 2,348 | 337 | 195 | ‡ | 475 | |
| Colorado | 33,264 | 11,422 | 18,207 | 1,239 | 1,479 | 917 | 690 | 182 | 45 | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Connecticut | 22,809 | 19,621 | 1,122 | 81 | 1,200 | 745 | 733 | 12 | ‡ | ‡ | 40 | |
| Delaware | 4,042 | 2,753 | 1,036 | ‡ | 11 | 242 | 192 | 50 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| District of Columbia | 4,310 | 2,477 | 670 | 261 | 201 | 701 | 623 | 78 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Florida | 52,729 | 28,381 | 18,923 | 2,356 | 358 | 2,711 | 2,608 | 103 | ‡ | 5 | ‡ | |
| Georgia | 17,848 | 4,603 | 8,002 | 1,080 | 3,127 | 1,036 | 604 | 432 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Guam | 54 | ‡ | ‡ | 54 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 3,787 | 2,850 | 380 | 50 | 6 | 501 | 65 | 436 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Idaho | 3,824 | 1,457 | 2,123 | 27 | ‡ | 128 | 110 | 18 | ‡ | ‡ | 89 | |
| Illinois | 43,724 | 28,164 | 12,521 | 1,842 | 145 | 1,052 | 963 | 89 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Indiana | 28,045 | 17,264 | 8,552 | 1,274 | 220 | 735 | 735 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Iowa | 7,229 | 6,244 | 232 | 195 | 74 | 484 | 455 | ‡ | 29 | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Kansas | 10,470 | 5,522 | 3,114 | 1,075 | 38 | 721 | 406 | 177 | 138 | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Kentucky | 19,510 | 11,092 | 7,732 | 332 | 174 | 180 | 100 | 80 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Louisiana | 9,280 | 1,960 | 3,064 | 661 | 3,360 | 225 | 138 | 87 | ‡ | ‡ | 10 | |
| Maine | 7,833 | 4,188 | 3,290 | 25 | 25 | 129 | 124 | 5 | ‡ | ‡ | 176 | |
| Maryland | 35,224 | 13,976 | 12,716 | 2,849 | 4,746 | 937 | 682 | 205 | ‡ | 50 | ‡ | |
| Massachusetts | 39,065 | 25,898 | 10,867 | 988 | 50 | 1,262 | 1,254 | 8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Michigan | 45,290 | 24,998 | 15,143 | 3,636 | 142 | 749 | 749 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 622 | |
| Minnesota | 10,078 | 4,786 | 4,385 | 105 | 339 | 245 | 237 | ‡ | 8 | ‡ | 218 | |
| Mississippi | 5,912 | 3,196 | 456 | 1,129 | 764 | 367 | 359 | 8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Missouri | 20,163 | 14,118 | 4,975 | - - | 603 | 467 | 427 | 40 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Montana | 3,047 | 1,988 | 167 | 191 | 55 | 335 | 154 | 25 | 156 | ‡ | 311 | |
| Nebraska | 4,893 | 3,234 | 451 | 552 | 285 | 308 | 222 | 50 | 36 | ‡ | 63 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Number of clients</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------|
| | <i>Facility operation</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Private non-profit</i> | <i>Private for-profit</i> | <i>Local, county, or community govt.</i> | <i>State govt.</i> | <i>Total Federal govt.</i> | <i>Federal govt.</i> | | | | <i>Tribal govt.</i> |
| <i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i> | | | | | | | <i>Dept. of Defense</i> | <i>Indian Health Service</i> | <i>Other</i> | | |
| Nevada | 7,248 | 4,020 | 2,495 | 10 | 89 | 307 | 244 | 63 | ‡ | ‡ | 327 |
| New Hampshire | 4,083 | 2,724 | 1,258 | 35 | 51 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 15 |
| New Jersey | 30,106 | 17,586 | 10,277 | 1,087 | 741 | 415 | 349 | 66 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| New Mexico | 12,634 | 5,931 | 3,292 | 106 | 1,246 | 1,036 | 277 | ‡ | 759 | ‡ | 1,023 |
| New York | 118,892 | 84,002 | 18,669 | 10,765 | 3,538 | 1,704 | 1,704 | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 214 |
| North Carolina | 25,855 | 11,068 | 8,155 | 5,195 | 568 | 783 | 424 | 350 | 9 | ‡ | 86 |
| North Dakota | 2,301 | 664 | 395 | 102 | 1,077 | 15 | 12 | 3 | ‡ | ‡ | 48 |
| Ohio | 34,988 | 29,230 | 1,351 | 2,136 | 507 | 1,764 | 1,709 | 55 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Oklahoma | 11,804 | 8,033 | 2,091 | 105 | 548 | 756 | 365 | 270 | 121 | ‡ | 271 |
| Oregon | 22,353 | 11,960 | 6,307 | 3,283 | ‡ | 22 | 22 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 781 |
| Palau | 37 | ‡ | ‡ | 37 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Pennsylvania | 44,349 | 27,881 | 14,482 | 258 | 427 | 1,301 | 1,301 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Puerto Rico | 13,724 | 3,735 | 686 | ‡ | 9,253 | 50 | 50 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 6,415 | 4,073 | 2,173 | ‡ | ‡ | 169 | 151 | 18 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Carolina | 13,469 | 2,832 | 3,293 | 4,915 | 2,276 | 153 | 51 | 102 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Dakota | 2,314 | 1,253 | 390 | 219 | 43 | 188 | 177 | 3 | 8 | ‡ | 221 |
| Tennessee | 15,053 | 9,202 | 4,972 | 607 | 12 | 260 | 260 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Texas | 34,099 | 12,246 | 17,283 | 1,217 | 560 | 2,776 | 2,213 | 563 | ‡ | ‡ | 17 |
| Utah | 12,977 | 5,817 | 3,919 | 2,840 | 208 | 193 | 161 | 20 | 12 | ‡ | -- |
| Vermont | 3,726 | 3,415 | 245 | ‡ | ‡ | 66 | 66 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virgin Islands | 173 | 32 | ‡ | ‡ | 141 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 22,847 | 3,827 | 5,054 | 11,747 | 1,237 | 982 | 577 | 405 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Washington | 42,701 | 19,658 | 15,617 | 2,033 | 537 | 2,454 | 1,530 | 924 | ‡ | ‡ | 2,402 |
| West Virginia | 8,691 | 2,656 | 5,565 | ‡ | 32 | 438 | 438 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 17,846 | 7,169 | 6,888 | 2,907 | 36 | 348 | 316 | ‡ | 32 | ‡ | 498 |
| Wyoming | 3,246 | 2,368 | 351 | 318 | 5 | 134 | 134 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 70 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.21b
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| | | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| | | Facility operation | | | | | | | | | |
| State or jurisdiction | Total | Local, county, or community govt. | | | | Federal govt. | | | | | Tribal govt. |
| | | Private non-profit | Private for-profit | State govt. | Total Federal govt. | Dept. of Veterans Affairs | Dept. of Defense | Indian Health Service | Other | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 55.1 | 29.1 | 7.9 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | * | 1.0 |
| Alabama | 100.0 | 32.7 | 47.2 | 13.5 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Alaska | 100.0 | 53.5 | 8.1 | 12.4 | 0.2 | 14.1 | 9.5 | 3.9 | 0.7 | ‡ | 11.8 |
| Arizona | 100.0 | 60.0 | 27.3 | 0.4 | ‡ | 2.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 1.3 | ‡ | 9.6 |
| Arkansas | 100.0 | 74.5 | 8.9 | ‡ | 8.1 | 8.5 | 8.5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| California | 100.0 | 55.6 | 29.3 | 12.5 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | ‡ | 0.3 |
| Colorado | 100.0 | 34.3 | 54.7 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Connecticut | 100.0 | 86.0 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 0.1 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.2 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 68.1 | 25.6 | ‡ | 0.3 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 1.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| District of Columbia | 100.0 | 57.5 | 15.5 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 16.3 | 14.5 | 1.8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 100.0 | 53.8 | 35.9 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 0.2 | ‡ | -- | ‡ |
| Georgia | 100.0 | 25.8 | 44.8 | 6.1 | 17.5 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 2.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Guam | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 100.0 | 75.3 | 10.0 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 13.2 | 1.7 | 11.5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Idaho | 100.0 | 38.1 | 55.5 | 0.7 | ‡ | 3.3 | 2.9 | 0.5 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.3 |
| Illinois | 100.0 | 64.4 | 28.6 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 0.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Indiana | 100.0 | 61.6 | 30.5 | 4.5 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Iowa | 100.0 | 86.4 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 6.7 | 6.3 | ‡ | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Kansas | 100.0 | 52.7 | 29.7 | 10.3 | 0.4 | 6.9 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Kentucky | 100.0 | 56.9 | 39.6 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Louisiana | 100.0 | 21.1 | 33.0 | 7.1 | 36.2 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 0.9 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.1 |
| Maine | 100.0 | 53.5 | 42.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.1 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.2 |
| Maryland | 100.0 | 39.7 | 36.1 | 8.1 | 13.5 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 0.6 | ‡ | 0.1 | ‡ |
| Massachusetts | 100.0 | 66.3 | 27.8 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | * | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Michigan | 100.0 | 55.2 | 33.4 | 8.0 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.4 |
| Minnesota | 100.0 | 47.5 | 43.5 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | ‡ | 0.1 | ‡ | 2.2 |
| Mississippi | 100.0 | 54.1 | 7.7 | 19.1 | 12.9 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 0.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Missouri | 100.0 | 70.0 | 24.7 | -- | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 0.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Montana | 100.0 | 65.2 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 1.8 | 11.0 | 5.1 | 0.8 | 5.1 | ‡ | 10.2 |
| Nebraska | 100.0 | 66.1 | 9.2 | 11.3 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 | ‡ | 1.3 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|---|--------------|
| | Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Private non-profit | Private for-profit | Local, county, or community govt. | State govt. | Total Federal govt. | Federal govt. | | | | Tribal govt. |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | | | | | | | Dept. of Defense | Indian Health Service | Other | | |
| Nevada | 100.0 | 55.5 | 34.4 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 0.9 | ‡ | ‡ | 4.5 |
| New Hampshire | 100.0 | 66.7 | 30.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.4 |
| New Jersey | 100.0 | 58.4 | 34.1 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| New Mexico | 100.0 | 46.9 | 26.1 | 0.8 | 9.9 | 8.2 | 2.2 | ‡ | 6.0 | ‡ | 8.1 |
| New York | 100.0 | 70.7 | 15.7 | 9.1 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 0.2 |
| North Carolina | 100.0 | 42.8 | 31.5 | 20.1 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | * | ‡ | 0.3 |
| North Dakota | 100.0 | 28.9 | 17.2 | 4.4 | 46.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.1 |
| Ohio | 100.0 | 83.5 | 3.9 | 6.1 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 0.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Oklahoma | 100.0 | 68.1 | 17.7 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 1.0 | ‡ | 2.3 |
| Oregon | 100.0 | 53.5 | 28.2 | 14.7 | ‡ | 0.1 | 0.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3.5 |
| Palau | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Pennsylvania | 100.0 | 62.9 | 32.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Puerto Rico | 100.0 | 27.2 | 5.0 | ‡ | 67.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 100.0 | 63.5 | 33.9 | ‡ | ‡ | 2.6 | 2.4 | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Carolina | 100.0 | 21.0 | 24.4 | 36.5 | 16.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Dakota | 100.0 | 54.1 | 16.9 | 9.5 | 1.9 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | ‡ | 9.6 |
| Tennessee | 100.0 | 61.1 | 33.0 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Texas | 100.0 | 35.9 | 50.7 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 8.1 | 6.5 | 1.7 | ‡ | ‡ | * |
| Utah | 100.0 | 44.8 | 30.2 | 21.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | ‡ | -- |
| Vermont | 100.0 | 91.7 | 6.6 | ‡ | ‡ | 1.8 | 1.8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virgin Islands | 100.0 | 18.5 | ‡ | ‡ | 81.5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 100.0 | 16.8 | 22.1 | 51.4 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 1.8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Washington | 100.0 | 46.0 | 36.6 | 4.8 | 1.3 | 5.7 | 3.6 | 2.2 | ‡ | ‡ | 5.6 |
| West Virginia | 100.0 | 30.6 | 64.0 | ‡ | 0.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 100.0 | 40.2 | 38.6 | 16.3 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | ‡ | 0.2 | ‡ | 2.8 |
| Wyoming | 100.0 | 73.0 | 10.8 | 9.8 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2.2 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.22
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of clients | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|
| | Total | Primary focus of facility | | | | | Total | Primary focus of facility | | | | |
| | | Substance abuse treatment services | Mental health services | Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | General health care | Other/unknown | | Substance abuse treatment services | Mental health services | Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | General health care | Other/unknown |
| Total | 1,130,881 | 771,962 | 52,586 | 279,757 | 16,256 | 10,320 | 100.0 | 68.3 | 4.7 | 24.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Alabama | 14,953 | 11,894 | 376 | 2,256 | 374 | 53 | 100.0 | 79.5 | 2.5 | 15.1 | 2.5 | 0.4 |
| Alaska | 2,683 | 1,573 | 30 | 1,049 | 31 | ‡ | 100.0 | 58.6 | 1.1 | 39.1 | 1.2 | ‡ |
| Arizona | 26,913 | 10,115 | 361 | 16,078 | 321 | 38 | 100.0 | 37.6 | 1.3 | 59.7 | 1.2 | 0.1 |
| Arkansas | 3,624 | 1,764 | 1,331 | 512 | 17 | ‡ | 100.0 | 48.7 | 36.7 | 14.1 | 0.5 | ‡ |
| California | 138,342 | 104,785 | 3,403 | 26,541 | 1,937 | 1,676 | 100.0 | 75.7 | 2.5 | 19.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Colorado | 33,264 | 20,495 | 1,329 | 9,670 | 411 | 1,359 | 100.0 | 61.6 | 4.0 | 29.1 | 1.2 | 4.1 |
| Connecticut | 22,809 | 15,518 | 2,372 | 4,142 | 755 | 22 | 100.0 | 68.0 | 10.4 | 18.2 | 3.3 | 0.1 |
| Delaware | 4,042 | 2,624 | 13 | 1,213 | 192 | ‡ | 100.0 | 64.9 | 0.3 | 30.0 | 4.8 | ‡ |
| District of Columbia | 4,310 | 3,171 | 416 | 457 | 196 | 70 | 100.0 | 73.6 | 9.7 | 10.6 | 4.5 | 1.6 |
| Florida | 52,734 | 37,328 | 1,748 | 12,469 | 808 | 381 | 100.0 | 70.8 | 3.3 | 23.6 | 1.5 | 0.7 |
| Georgia | 17,848 | 11,599 | 841 | 4,862 | 492 | 54 | 100.0 | 65.0 | 4.7 | 27.2 | 2.8 | 0.3 |
| Guam | 54 | ‡ | ‡ | 54 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 3,787 | 3,068 | 105 | 574 | 25 | 15 | 100.0 | 81.0 | 2.8 | 15.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Idaho | 3,824 | 2,172 | 47 | 1,572 | 27 | 6 | 100.0 | 56.8 | 1.2 | 41.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| Illinois | 43,724 | 31,693 | 1,253 | 10,184 | 365 | 229 | 100.0 | 72.5 | 2.9 | 23.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Indiana | 28,045 | 12,338 | 4,667 | 10,166 | 150 | 724 | 100.0 | 44.0 | 16.6 | 36.2 | 0.5 | 2.6 |
| Iowa | 7,229 | 5,795 | 92 | 1,059 | 283 | ‡ | 100.0 | 80.2 | 1.3 | 14.6 | 3.9 | ‡ |
| Kansas | 10,470 | 6,746 | 1,516 | 1,643 | 16 | 549 | 100.0 | 64.4 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 0.2 | 5.2 |
| Kentucky | 19,510 | 8,680 | 1,132 | 9,587 | 18 | 93 | 100.0 | 44.5 | 5.8 | 49.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Louisiana | 9,280 | 7,851 | 77 | 1,329 | 7 | 16 | 100.0 | 84.6 | 0.8 | 14.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Maine | 7,833 | 3,871 | 360 | 3,338 | 195 | 69 | 100.0 | 49.4 | 4.6 | 42.6 | 2.5 | 0.9 |
| Maryland | 35,224 | 30,845 | 741 | 3,094 | 524 | 20 | 100.0 | 87.6 | 2.1 | 8.8 | 1.5 | 0.1 |
| Massachusetts | 39,065 | 20,781 | 4,723 | 13,146 | 320 | 95 | 100.0 | 53.2 | 12.1 | 33.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Michigan | 45,290 | 21,349 | 2,924 | 19,939 | 816 | 262 | 100.0 | 47.1 | 6.5 | 44.0 | 1.8 | 0.6 |
| Minnesota | 10,078 | 8,336 | 156 | 1,361 | 145 | 80 | 100.0 | 82.7 | 1.5 | 13.5 | 1.4 | 0.8 |
| Mississippi | 5,912 | 2,844 | 1,373 | 1,695 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | 48.1 | 23.2 | 28.7 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Missouri | 20,163 | 13,909 | 1,232 | 4,497 | 292 | 233 | 100.0 | 69.0 | 6.1 | 22.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Montana | 3,047 | 1,991 | 133 | 474 | 241 | 208 | 100.0 | 65.3 | 4.4 | 15.6 | 7.9 | 6.8 |
| Nebraska | 4,893 | 1,579 | 134 | 2,881 | 224 | 75 | 100.0 | 32.3 | 2.7 | 58.9 | 4.6 | 1.5 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.22 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of clients | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|
| | Primary focus of facility | | | | | | Primary focus of facility | | | | | |
| | Total | Substance abuse treatment services | Mental health services | Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | General health care | Other/unknown | Total | Substance abuse treatment services | Mental health services | Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services | General health care | Other/unknown |
| Nevada | 7,248 | 4,974 | 218 | 1,644 | 336 | 76 | 100.0 | 68.6 | 3.0 | 22.7 | 4.6 | 1.0 |
| New Hampshire | 4,083 | 2,002 | 1,721 | 310 | 35 | 15 | 100.0 | 49.0 | 42.2 | 7.6 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| New Jersey | 30,106 | 21,218 | 2,190 | 6,130 | 414 | 154 | 100.0 | 70.5 | 7.3 | 20.4 | 1.4 | 0.5 |
| New Mexico | 12,634 | 5,203 | 353 | 6,917 | 161 | ‡ | 100.0 | 41.2 | 2.8 | 54.7 | 1.3 | ‡ |
| New York | 118,892 | 108,264 | 979 | 8,502 | 616 | 531 | 100.0 | 91.1 | 0.8 | 7.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| North Carolina | 25,855 | 15,626 | 843 | 8,378 | 790 | 218 | 100.0 | 60.4 | 3.3 | 32.4 | 3.1 | 0.8 |
| North Dakota | 2,301 | 767 | 43 | 1,359 | 12 | 120 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 1.9 | 59.1 | 0.5 | 5.2 |
| Ohio | 34,988 | 19,546 | 4,068 | 9,849 | 1,109 | 416 | 100.0 | 55.9 | 11.6 | 28.1 | 3.2 | 1.2 |
| Oklahoma | 11,804 | 7,391 | 649 | 3,432 | 84 | 248 | 100.0 | 62.6 | 5.5 | 29.1 | 0.7 | 2.1 |
| Oregon | 22,353 | 15,490 | 836 | 5,559 | 225 | 243 | 100.0 | 69.3 | 3.7 | 24.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Palau | 37 | ‡ | ‡ | 37 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Pennsylvania | 44,349 | 34,768 | 478 | 8,907 | 55 | 141 | 100.0 | 78.4 | 1.1 | 20.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Puerto Rico | 13,724 | 11,566 | 49 | 2,097 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | 84.3 | 0.4 | 15.3 | ‡ | 0.1 |
| Rhode Island | 6,415 | 4,512 | 443 | 1,460 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | 70.3 | 6.9 | 22.8 | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Carolina | 13,469 | 12,505 | 607 | 357 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | 92.8 | 4.5 | 2.7 | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Dakota | 2,314 | 1,336 | 85 | 885 | 8 | ‡ | 100.0 | 57.7 | 3.7 | 38.2 | 0.3 | ‡ |
| Tennessee | 15,053 | 6,179 | 2,206 | 6,129 | 419 | 120 | 100.0 | 41.0 | 14.7 | 40.7 | 2.8 | 0.8 |
| Texas | 34,099 | 27,918 | 959 | 3,519 | 1,548 | 155 | 100.0 | 81.9 | 2.8 | 10.3 | 4.5 | 0.5 |
| Utah | 12,977 | 6,597 | 550 | 5,423 | 209 | 198 | 100.0 | 50.8 | 4.2 | 41.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Vermont | 3,726 | 2,168 | 92 | 1,380 | 50 | 36 | 100.0 | 58.2 | 2.5 | 37.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Virgin Islands | 173 | 80 | ‡ | 93 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | 46.2 | ‡ | 53.8 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 22,847 | 10,095 | 834 | 11,357 | 193 | 368 | 100.0 | 44.2 | 3.7 | 49.7 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| Washington | 42,701 | 34,620 | 623 | 6,530 | 183 | 745 | 100.0 | 81.1 | 1.5 | 15.3 | 0.4 | 1.7 |
| West Virginia | 8,691 | 5,718 | 122 | 2,804 | 36 | 11 | 100.0 | 65.8 | 1.4 | 32.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Wisconsin | 17,846 | 7,743 | 706 | 8,732 | 543 | 122 | 100.0 | 43.4 | 4.0 | 48.9 | 3.0 | 0.7 |
| Wyoming | 3,246 | 962 | 47 | 2,125 | 48 | 64 | 100.0 | 29.6 | 1.4 | 65.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.23a
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of clients | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|--|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|------------|-------|
| | Type of care offered | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Outpatient | | | | | | Non-hospital residential | | | | Hospital inpatient | | |
| | | Total out-patient | Regular | Intensive | Day treatment or partial hospitalization | Detox | Methadone maintenance | Total residen-tial | Short-term | Long-term | Detox | Total hospital inpatient | Treat-ment | Detox |
| Total | 1,130,881 | 1,008,915 | 589,542 | 128,706 | 24,039 | 12,579 | 254,049 | 107,790 | 22,234 | 79,069 | 6,487 | 14,176 | 8,956 | 5,220 |
| Alabama | 14,953 | 13,855 | 2,623 | 5,031 | 330 | 64 | 5,807 | 992 | 390 | 552 | 50 | 106 | 58 | 48 |
| Alaska | 2,683 | 2,355 | 1,740 | 424 | 73 | 25 | 93 | 318 | 21 | 276 | 21 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| Arizona | 26,913 | 24,958 | 16,510 | 3,399 | 158 | 510 | 4,381 | 1,599 | 320 | 1,187 | 92 | 356 | 217 | 139 |
| Arkansas | 3,624 | 3,041 | 2,185 | 318 | 125 | 68 | 345 | 540 | 236 | 266 | 38 | 43 | 24 | 19 |
| California | 138,342 | 118,840 | 67,933 | 16,933 | 3,893 | 3,740 | 26,341 | 18,429 | 1,951 | 15,566 | 912 | 1,073 | 711 | 362 |
| Colorado | 33,264 | 31,591 | 28,254 | 1,835 | 114 | 60 | 1,328 | 1,567 | 246 | 1,195 | 126 | 106 | 71 | 35 |
| Connecticut | 22,809 | 20,896 | 8,993 | 1,468 | 474 | 352 | 9,609 | 1,607 | 338 | 1,147 | 122 | 306 | 149 | 157 |
| Delaware | 4,042 | 3,754 | 1,877 | 200 | 103 | 26 | 1,548 | 245 | 51 | 139 | 55 | 43 | 22 | 21 |
| District of Columbia | 4,310 | 3,682 | 933 | 336 | 278 | 81 | 2,054 | 587 | 100 | 403 | 84 | 41 | 3 | 38 |
| Florida | 52,734 | 44,602 | 27,834 | 3,390 | 2,137 | 297 | 10,944 | 7,309 | 1,124 | 5,734 | 451 | 823 | 580 | 243 |
| Georgia | 17,848 | 14,963 | 6,911 | 1,738 | 1,490 | 226 | 4,598 | 2,288 | 336 | 1,802 | 150 | 597 | 360 | 237 |
| Guam | 54 | 43 | 25 | 15 | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | 11 | ‡ | 11 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 3,787 | 3,284 | 1,597 | 862 | 223 | 55 | 547 | 459 | 22 | 413 | 24 | 44 | 42 | 2 |
| Idaho | 3,824 | 3,546 | 2,500 | 1,034 | 6 | 6 | ‡ | 176 | 76 | 90 | 10 | 102 | 78 | 24 |
| Illinois | 43,724 | 39,900 | 21,524 | 5,853 | 660 | 220 | 11,643 | 3,436 | 852 | 2,338 | 246 | 388 | 188 | 200 |
| Indiana | 28,045 | 26,698 | 16,246 | 4,804 | 375 | 191 | 5,082 | 898 | 194 | 628 | 76 | 449 | 327 | 122 |
| Iowa | 7,229 | 6,660 | 5,241 | 1,011 | 111 | 10 | 287 | 540 | 184 | 343 | 13 | 29 | 13 | 16 |
| Kansas | 10,470 | 9,578 | 7,541 | 1,280 | 26 | 47 | 684 | 872 | 330 | 462 | 80 | 20 | -- | 20 |
| Kentucky | 19,510 | 17,995 | 15,234 | 1,109 | 151 | 70 | 1,431 | 1,251 | 281 | 850 | 120 | 264 | 201 | 63 |
| Louisiana | 9,280 | 7,667 | 3,934 | 1,102 | 184 | 109 | 2,338 | 1,365 | 367 | 899 | 99 | 248 | 117 | 131 |
| Maine | 7,833 | 7,474 | 5,023 | 407 | 181 | 160 | 1,703 | 281 | 45 | 236 | -- | 78 | 40 | 38 |
| Maryland | 35,224 | 32,683 | 16,140 | 3,280 | 183 | 516 | 12,564 | 2,501 | 789 | 1,596 | 116 | 40 | 14 | 26 |
| Massachusetts | 39,065 | 34,904 | 21,084 | 1,063 | 672 | 806 | 11,279 | 3,374 | 487 | 2,564 | 323 | 787 | 389 | 398 |
| Michigan | 45,290 | 41,962 | 31,742 | 2,537 | 311 | 569 | 6,803 | 3,120 | 996 | 1,926 | 198 | 208 | 137 | 71 |
| Minnesota | 10,078 | 7,246 | 1,838 | 2,823 | 553 | 19 | 2,013 | 2,731 | 908 | 1,649 | 174 | 101 | 80 | 21 |
| Mississippi | 5,912 | 4,035 | 3,386 | 344 | 149 | -- | 156 | 1,534 | 181 | 1,328 | 25 | 343 | 182 | 161 |
| Missouri | 20,163 | 18,221 | 11,007 | 4,229 | 784 | 20 | 2,181 | 1,771 | 1,008 | 604 | 159 | 171 | 143 | 28 |
| Montana | 3,047 | 2,809 | 2,243 | 500 | 33 | -- | 33 | 196 | 87 | 94 | 15 | 42 | 42 | -- |
| Nebraska | 4,893 | 4,042 | 2,910 | 784 | 100 | -- | 248 | 807 | 254 | 496 | 57 | 44 | 38 | 6 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of clients | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|--|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| | Type of care offered | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Outpatient | | | | | | Non-hospital residential | | | | Hospital inpatient | | |
| | | Total out-patient | Regular | Intensive | Day treatment or partial hospitalization | Detox | Methadone maintenance | Total residential | Short-term | Long-term | Detox | Total hospital inpatient | Treatment | Detox |
| Nevada | 7,248 | 6,747 | 5,051 | 412 | 24 | 87 | 1,173 | 450 | 83 | 308 | 59 | 51 | 29 | 22 |
| New Hampshire | 4,083 | 3,706 | 2,506 | 69 | -- | 185 | 946 | 332 | 101 | 186 | 45 | 45 | 40 | 5 |
| New Jersey | 30,106 | 26,699 | 8,797 | 4,148 | 825 | 830 | 12,099 | 2,643 | 434 | 2,111 | 98 | 764 | 601 | 163 |
| New Mexico | 12,634 | 11,908 | 8,379 | 1,021 | 54 | 157 | 2,297 | 634 | 129 | 400 | 105 | 92 | 58 | 34 |
| New York | 118,892 | 104,790 | 46,862 | 13,490 | 3,982 | 463 | 39,993 | 11,894 | 1,476 | 9,947 | 471 | 2,208 | 1,320 | 888 |
| North Carolina | 25,855 | 23,411 | 12,966 | 2,824 | 360 | 85 | 7,176 | 2,049 | 351 | 1,586 | 112 | 395 | 285 | 110 |
| North Dakota | 2,301 | 1,837 | 1,159 | 300 | 258 | 83 | 37 | 398 | 164 | 213 | 21 | 66 | 46 | 20 |
| Ohio | 34,988 | 32,001 | 23,585 | 4,439 | 397 | 246 | 3,334 | 2,529 | 384 | 2,043 | 102 | 458 | 316 | 142 |
| Oklahoma | 11,804 | 10,144 | 8,147 | 759 | 144 | 108 | 986 | 1,545 | 385 | 1,086 | 74 | 115 | 78 | 37 |
| Oregon | 22,353 | 21,150 | 14,067 | 3,655 | 245 | 172 | 3,011 | 1,182 | 203 | 893 | 86 | 21 | 9 | 12 |
| Palau | 37 | 36 | 36 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 1 | 1 | -- |
| Pennsylvania | 44,349 | 39,286 | 18,475 | 6,415 | 755 | 118 | 13,523 | 4,582 | 1,862 | 2,395 | 325 | 481 | 353 | 128 |
| Puerto Rico | 13,724 | 9,548 | 2,319 | 418 | 159 | 105 | 6,547 | 3,897 | 69 | 3,518 | 310 | 279 | 127 | 152 |
| Rhode Island | 6,415 | 6,026 | 2,770 | 210 | 131 | 43 | 2,872 | 326 | 10 | 288 | 28 | 63 | 43 | 20 |
| South Carolina | 13,469 | 12,791 | 8,578 | 1,298 | 120 | 77 | 2,718 | 394 | 97 | 258 | 39 | 284 | 133 | 151 |
| South Dakota | 2,314 | 1,751 | 1,219 | 479 | 53 | -- | ‡ | 516 | 161 | 320 | 35 | 47 | 43 | 4 |
| Tennessee | 15,053 | 13,348 | 7,663 | 1,518 | 323 | 239 | 3,605 | 1,380 | 608 | 645 | 127 | 325 | 220 | 105 |
| Texas | 34,099 | 28,311 | 12,441 | 5,132 | 624 | 178 | 9,936 | 5,085 | 1,582 | 3,316 | 187 | 703 | 454 | 249 |
| Utah | 12,977 | 11,191 | 7,089 | 1,455 | 264 | 154 | 2,229 | 1,699 | 184 | 1,438 | 77 | 87 | 60 | 27 |
| Vermont | 3,726 | 3,476 | 2,663 | 221 | 53 | 20 | 519 | 137 | 67 | 65 | 5 | 113 | 88 | 25 |
| Virgin Islands | 173 | 156 | 87 | 46 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 17 | -- | 17 | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 22,847 | 21,311 | 15,277 | 1,595 | 577 | 148 | 3,714 | 1,375 | 317 | 915 | 143 | 161 | 50 | 111 |
| Washington | 42,701 | 40,480 | 27,315 | 8,347 | 156 | 508 | 4,154 | 2,039 | 969 | 968 | 102 | 182 | 122 | 60 |
| West Virginia | 8,691 | 8,075 | 2,683 | 277 | 71 | 218 | 4,826 | 486 | 179 | 279 | 28 | 130 | 98 | 32 |
| Wisconsin | 17,846 | 16,558 | 12,028 | 1,578 | 559 | 100 | 2,293 | 1,081 | 225 | 799 | 57 | 207 | 119 | 88 |
| Wyoming | 3,246 | 2,894 | 2,372 | 491 | 27 | 4 | -- | 316 | 20 | 281 | 15 | 36 | 32 | 4 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.23b
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|--|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| | Type of care offered | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Outpatient | | | | | | | Residential | | | | Hospital inpatient | | |
| | | Total out-patient | Regular | Intensive | Day treatment or partial hospitalization | Detox | Methadone maintenance | Total residential | Short-term | Long-term | Detox | Total hospital inpatient | Treatment | Detox | |
| Total | 100.0 | 89.2 | 52.1 | 11.4 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 22.5 | 9.5 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | |
| Alabama | 100.0 | 92.7 | 17.5 | 33.6 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 38.8 | 6.6 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | |
| Alaska | 100.0 | 87.8 | 64.9 | 15.8 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 11.9 | 0.8 | 10.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | |
| Arizona | 100.0 | 92.7 | 61.3 | 12.6 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 16.3 | 5.9 | 1.2 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | |
| Arkansas | 100.0 | 83.9 | 60.3 | 8.8 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 9.5 | 14.9 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | |
| California | 100.0 | 85.9 | 49.1 | 12.2 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 19.0 | 13.3 | 1.4 | 11.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | |
| Colorado | 100.0 | 95.0 | 84.9 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | |
| Connecticut | 100.0 | 91.6 | 39.4 | 6.4 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 42.1 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 92.9 | 46.4 | 4.9 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 38.3 | 6.1 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | |
| Dist. of Columbia | 100.0 | 85.4 | 21.6 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 1.9 | 47.7 | 13.6 | 2.3 | 9.4 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 | |
| Florida | 100.0 | 84.6 | 52.8 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 20.8 | 13.9 | 2.1 | 10.9 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.5 | |
| Georgia | 100.0 | 83.8 | 38.7 | 9.7 | 8.3 | 1.3 | 25.8 | 12.8 | 1.9 | 10.1 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | |
| Guam | 100.0 | 79.6 | 46.3 | 27.8 | ‡ | 5.6 | ‡ | 20.4 | ‡ | 20.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | |
| Hawaii | 100.0 | 86.7 | 42.2 | 22.8 | 5.9 | 1.5 | 14.4 | 12.1 | 0.6 | 10.9 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | |
| Idaho | 100.0 | 92.7 | 65.4 | 27.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ‡ | 4.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 0.6 | |
| Illinois | 100.0 | 91.3 | 49.2 | 13.4 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 26.6 | 7.9 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | |
| Indiana | 100.0 | 95.2 | 57.9 | 17.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 18.1 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.4 | |
| Iowa | 100.0 | 92.1 | 72.5 | 14.0 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | |
| Kansas | 100.0 | 91.5 | 72.0 | 12.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 6.5 | 8.3 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 | -- | 0.2 | |
| Kentucky | 100.0 | 92.2 | 78.1 | 5.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | |
| Louisiana | 100.0 | 82.6 | 42.4 | 11.9 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 25.2 | 14.7 | 4.0 | 9.7 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | |
| Maine | 100.0 | 95.4 | 64.1 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 21.7 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 3.0 | -- | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | |
| Maryland | 100.0 | 92.8 | 45.8 | 9.3 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 35.7 | 7.1 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 | |
| Massachusetts | 100.0 | 89.3 | 54.0 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 28.9 | 8.6 | 1.2 | 6.6 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | |
| Michigan | 100.0 | 92.7 | 70.1 | 5.6 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 15.0 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | |
| Minnesota | 100.0 | 71.9 | 18.2 | 28.0 | 5.5 | 0.2 | 20.0 | 27.1 | 9.0 | 16.4 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | |
| Mississippi | 100.0 | 68.3 | 57.3 | 5.8 | 2.5 | -- | 2.6 | 25.9 | 3.1 | 22.5 | 0.4 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 2.7 | |
| Missouri | 100.0 | 90.4 | 54.6 | 21.0 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 10.8 | 8.8 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.1 | |
| Montana | 100.0 | 92.2 | 73.6 | 16.4 | 1.1 | -- | 1.1 | 6.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | -- | |
| Nebraska | 100.0 | 82.6 | 59.5 | 16.0 | 2.0 | -- | 5.1 | 16.5 | 5.2 | 10.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------|-----------|--|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | Type of care offered | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Outpatient | | | | | | Total residential | Residential | | | Total hospital inpatient | Hospital inpatient | |
| | | Total outpatient | Regular | Intensive | Day treatment or partial hospitalization | Detox | Methadone maintenance | | Short-term | Long-term | Detox | | Treatment | Detox |
| Nevada | 100.0 | 93.1 | 69.7 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 16.2 | 6.2 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| New Hampshire | 100.0 | 90.8 | 61.4 | 1.7 | -- | 4.5 | 23.2 | 8.1 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| New Jersey | 100.0 | 88.7 | 29.2 | 13.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 40.2 | 8.8 | 1.4 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 0.5 |
| New Mexico | 100.0 | 94.3 | 66.3 | 8.1 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 18.2 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| New York | 100.0 | 88.1 | 39.4 | 11.3 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 33.6 | 10.0 | 1.2 | 8.4 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| North Carolina | 100.0 | 90.5 | 50.1 | 10.9 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 27.8 | 7.9 | 1.4 | 6.1 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| North Dakota | 100.0 | 79.8 | 50.4 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 17.3 | 7.1 | 9.3 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 0.9 |
| Ohio | 100.0 | 91.5 | 67.4 | 12.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 9.5 | 7.2 | 1.1 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| Oklahoma | 100.0 | 85.9 | 69.0 | 6.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 8.4 | 13.1 | 3.3 | 9.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Oregon | 100.0 | 94.6 | 62.9 | 16.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 13.5 | 5.3 | 0.9 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | * | 0.1 |
| Palau | 100.0 | 97.3 | 97.3 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 2.7 | 2.7 | -- |
| Pennsylvania | 100.0 | 88.6 | 41.7 | 14.5 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 30.5 | 10.3 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Puerto Rico | 100.0 | 69.6 | 16.9 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 47.7 | 28.4 | 0.5 | 25.6 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Rhode Island | 100.0 | 93.9 | 43.2 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 44.8 | 5.1 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| South Carolina | 100.0 | 95.0 | 63.7 | 9.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 20.2 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| South Dakota | 100.0 | 75.7 | 52.7 | 20.7 | 2.3 | -- | ‡ | 22.3 | 7.0 | 13.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 0.2 |
| Tennessee | 100.0 | 88.7 | 50.9 | 10.1 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 23.9 | 9.2 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 0.7 |
| Texas | 100.0 | 83.0 | 36.5 | 15.1 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 29.1 | 14.9 | 4.6 | 9.7 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| Utah | 100.0 | 86.2 | 54.6 | 11.2 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 17.2 | 13.1 | 1.4 | 11.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Vermont | 100.0 | 93.3 | 71.5 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 13.9 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 0.7 |
| Virgin Islands | 100.0 | 90.2 | 50.3 | 26.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 12.1 | 9.8 | -- | 9.8 | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 100.0 | 93.3 | 66.9 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 16.3 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Washington | 100.0 | 94.8 | 64.0 | 19.5 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 9.7 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| West Virginia | 100.0 | 92.9 | 30.9 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 55.5 | 5.6 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| Wisconsin | 100.0 | 92.8 | 67.4 | 8.8 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 12.8 | 6.1 | 1.3 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Wyoming | 100.0 | 89.2 | 73.1 | 15.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | -- | 9.7 | 0.6 | 8.7 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.24
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Number of clients</i> | | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| | <i>Substance abuse problem</i> | | | | <i>Substance abuse problem</i> | | | |
| | <i>Total</i> ² | <i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i> | <i>Drug abuse only</i> | <i>Alcohol abuse only</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i> | <i>Drug abuse only</i> | <i>Alcohol abuse only</i> |
| Total | 1,122,555 | 521,064 | 394,296 | 207,195 | 100.0 | 46.4 | 35.1 | 18.5 |
| Alabama | 14,953 | 6,326 | 7,254 | 1,373 | 100.0 | 42.3 | 48.5 | 9.2 |
| Alaska | 2,627 | 1,650 | 287 | 690 | 100.0 | 62.8 | 10.9 | 26.3 |
| Arizona | 26,175 | 12,301 | 8,226 | 5,648 | 100.0 | 47.0 | 31.4 | 21.6 |
| Arkansas | 3,624 | 1,256 | 1,618 | 750 | 100.0 | 34.7 | 44.6 | 20.7 |
| California | 137,657 | 65,977 | 48,982 | 22,698 | 100.0 | 47.9 | 35.6 | 16.5 |
| Colorado | 33,254 | 14,942 | 6,213 | 12,099 | 100.0 | 44.9 | 18.7 | 36.4 |
| Connecticut | 21,982 | 8,205 | 11,095 | 2,682 | 100.0 | 37.3 | 50.5 | 12.2 |
| Delaware | 4,021 | 2,323 | 1,030 | 668 | 100.0 | 57.8 | 25.6 | 16.6 |
| District of Columbia | 4,294 | 1,724 | 2,059 | 511 | 100.0 | 40.1 | 48.0 | 11.9 |
| Florida | 52,386 | 25,875 | 18,194 | 8,317 | 100.0 | 49.4 | 34.7 | 15.9 |
| Georgia | 17,753 | 7,319 | 7,252 | 3,182 | 100.0 | 41.2 | 40.8 | 17.9 |
| Guam | 53 | 6 | 18 | 29 | 100.0 | 11.3 | 34.0 | 54.7 |
| Hawaii | 3,787 | 1,833 | 1,382 | 572 | 100.0 | 48.4 | 36.5 | 15.1 |
| Idaho | 3,824 | 2,524 | 549 | 751 | 100.0 | 66.0 | 14.4 | 19.6 |
| Illinois | 43,214 | 18,549 | 15,145 | 9,520 | 100.0 | 42.9 | 35.0 | 22.0 |
| Indiana | 28,043 | 13,362 | 8,731 | 5,950 | 100.0 | 47.6 | 31.1 | 21.2 |
| Iowa | 7,229 | 4,102 | 1,404 | 1,723 | 100.0 | 56.7 | 19.4 | 23.8 |
| Kansas | 10,460 | 5,816 | 2,368 | 2,276 | 100.0 | 55.6 | 22.6 | 21.8 |
| Kentucky | 19,402 | 9,659 | 4,792 | 4,951 | 100.0 | 49.8 | 24.7 | 25.5 |
| Louisiana | 9,275 | 4,125 | 3,944 | 1,206 | 100.0 | 44.5 | 42.5 | 13.0 |
| Maine | 7,779 | 3,288 | 2,617 | 1,874 | 100.0 | 42.3 | 33.6 | 24.1 |
| Maryland | 35,120 | 13,767 | 15,621 | 5,732 | 100.0 | 39.2 | 44.5 | 16.3 |
| Massachusetts | 38,472 | 18,394 | 13,480 | 6,598 | 100.0 | 47.8 | 35.0 | 17.2 |
| Michigan | 45,290 | 19,903 | 14,421 | 10,966 | 100.0 | 43.9 | 31.8 | 24.2 |
| Minnesota | 10,023 | 4,708 | 3,154 | 2,161 | 100.0 | 47.0 | 31.5 | 21.6 |
| Mississippi | 5,912 | 3,771 | 1,312 | 829 | 100.0 | 63.8 | 22.2 | 14.0 |
| Missouri | 20,163 | 10,268 | 6,177 | 3,718 | 100.0 | 50.9 | 30.6 | 18.4 |
| Montana | 3,046 | 1,833 | 492 | 721 | 100.0 | 60.2 | 16.2 | 23.7 |
| Nebraska | 4,892 | 2,740 | 1,018 | 1,134 | 100.0 | 56.0 | 20.8 | 23.2 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Number of clients</i> | | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| | <i>Substance abuse problem</i> | | | | <i>Substance abuse problem</i> | | | |
| | <i>Total</i> ² | <i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i> | <i>Drug abuse only</i> | <i>Alcohol abuse only</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i> | <i>Drug abuse only</i> | <i>Alcohol abuse only</i> |
| Nevada | 7,248 | 3,231 | 2,802 | 1,215 | 100.0 | 44.6 | 38.7 | 16.8 |
| New Hampshire | 3,998 | 1,831 | 1,320 | 847 | 100.0 | 45.8 | 33.0 | 21.2 |
| New Jersey | 30,106 | 12,691 | 13,884 | 3,531 | 100.0 | 42.2 | 46.1 | 11.7 |
| New Mexico | 12,634 | 6,730 | 3,077 | 2,827 | 100.0 | 53.3 | 24.4 | 22.4 |
| New York | 117,991 | 52,360 | 50,987 | 14,644 | 100.0 | 44.4 | 43.2 | 12.4 |
| North Carolina | 25,562 | 12,836 | 7,677 | 5,049 | 100.0 | 50.2 | 30.0 | 19.8 |
| North Dakota | 2,301 | 1,485 | 324 | 492 | 100.0 | 64.5 | 14.1 | 21.4 |
| Ohio | 34,873 | 18,917 | 8,646 | 7,310 | 100.0 | 54.2 | 24.8 | 21.0 |
| Oklahoma | 11,717 | 6,137 | 3,561 | 2,019 | 100.0 | 52.4 | 30.4 | 17.2 |
| Oregon | 21,956 | 12,319 | 5,560 | 4,077 | 100.0 | 56.1 | 25.3 | 18.6 |
| Palau | 37 | 1 | -- | 36 | 100.0 | 2.7 | -- | 97.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 44,044 | 18,462 | 18,493 | 7,089 | 100.0 | 41.9 | 42.0 | 16.1 |
| Puerto Rico | 13,546 | 1,792 | 10,999 | 755 | 100.0 | 13.2 | 81.2 | 5.6 |
| Rhode Island | 6,415 | 3,234 | 2,320 | 861 | 100.0 | 50.4 | 36.2 | 13.4 |
| South Carolina | 13,469 | 5,134 | 5,270 | 3,065 | 100.0 | 38.1 | 39.1 | 22.8 |
| South Dakota | 2,314 | 1,451 | 333 | 530 | 100.0 | 62.7 | 14.4 | 22.9 |
| Tennessee | 14,980 | 6,429 | 5,846 | 2,705 | 100.0 | 42.9 | 39.0 | 18.1 |
| Texas | 34,066 | 15,942 | 14,158 | 3,966 | 100.0 | 46.8 | 41.6 | 11.6 |
| Utah | 12,817 | 6,275 | 4,333 | 2,209 | 100.0 | 49.0 | 33.8 | 17.2 |
| Vermont | 3,726 | 1,910 | 865 | 951 | 100.0 | 51.3 | 23.2 | 25.5 |
| Virgin Islands | 174 | 76 | 52 | 46 | 100.0 | 43.7 | 29.9 | 26.4 |
| Virginia | 22,693 | 11,157 | 6,869 | 4,667 | 100.0 | 49.2 | 30.3 | 20.6 |
| Washington | 42,249 | 23,274 | 7,986 | 10,989 | 100.0 | 55.1 | 18.9 | 26.0 |
| West Virginia | 8,076 | 1,731 | 5,239 | 1,106 | 100.0 | 21.4 | 64.9 | 13.7 |
| Wisconsin | 17,726 | 7,739 | 4,157 | 5,830 | 100.0 | 43.7 | 23.5 | 32.9 |
| Wyoming | 3,127 | 1,374 | 703 | 1,050 | 100.0 | 43.9 | 22.5 | 33.6 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Tabulations exclude 8,325 clients (1% of all clients) reported by 278 facilities that did not respond to this question.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.25a
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| | | Number of clients under age 18 | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------|
| | | Facility operation | | | | | | | | | |
| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Total ² | Local, county, or community | | | | Federal govt. | | | | | Tribal govt. |
| | | Private non-profit | Private for-profit | govt. | State govt. | Total Federal govt. | Dept. of Veterans Affairs | Dept. of Defense | Indian Health Service | Other | |
| Total | 91,873 | 57,879 | 17,772 | 10,279 | 3,932 | 448 | 22 | 53 | 373 | -- | 1,563 |
| Alabama | 1,541 | 542 | 920 | 79 | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Alaska | 310 | 218 | 8 | 26 | -- | 7 | -- | -- | 7 | ‡ | 51 |
| Arizona | 2,097 | 1,131 | 354 | 60 | ‡ | 71 | -- | -- | 71 | ‡ | 481 |
| Arkansas | 74 | 74 | -- | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| California | 12,174 | 9,347 | 1,176 | 1,559 | 13 | 17 | -- | 4 | 13 | ‡ | 62 |
| Colorado | 2,717 | 1,323 | 861 | 412 | 109 | 12 | -- | -- | 12 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Connecticut | 645 | 591 | 1 | 8 | 30 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 15 |
| Delaware | 261 | 71 | 190 | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| District of Columbia | 206 | 131 | 75 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 4,253 | 3,622 | 412 | 172 | 47 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | -- | ‡ |
| Georgia | 1,183 | 642 | 134 | 55 | 352 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Guam | 8 | ‡ | ‡ | 8 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 864 | 839 | 25 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Idaho | 395 | 178 | 188 | 21 | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 8 |
| Illinois | 4,404 | 3,491 | 537 | 324 | 52 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Indiana | 1,690 | 1,390 | 237 | 58 | 5 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Iowa | 793 | 738 | 23 | 23 | -- | 9 | -- | ‡ | 9 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Kansas | 1,488 | 878 | 434 | 157 | 5 | 14 | -- | -- | 14 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Kentucky | 1,298 | 818 | 460 | -- | 20 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Louisiana | 601 | 186 | 57 | 38 | 316 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 4 |
| Maine | 874 | 484 | 346 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 44 |
| Maryland | 2,201 | 697 | 486 | 367 | 651 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | -- | ‡ |
| Massachusetts | 1,890 | 1,410 | 471 | -- | -- | 9 | 9 | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Michigan | 3,415 | 2,034 | 1,104 | 209 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 68 |
| Minnesota | 832 | 398 | 355 | 12 | 44 | -- | -- | ‡ | -- | ‡ | 23 |
| Mississippi | 282 | 87 | 34 | 142 | 18 | 1 | -- | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Missouri | 2,134 | 1,208 | 921 | -- | 5 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Montana | 311 | 148 | 48 | 27 | -- | 35 | -- | -- | 35 | ‡ | 53 |
| Nebraska | 654 | 514 | 100 | 36 | -- | 1 | -- | -- | 1 | ‡ | 3 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Number of clients under age 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------|
| | Facility operation | | | | | Federal govt. | | | | | Tribal govt. |
| | Total ² | Private non-profit | Private for-profit | Local, county, or community govt. | State govt. | Total Federal govt. | Dept. of Veterans Affairs | Dept. of Defense | Indian Health Service | Other | |
| Nevada | 469 | 336 | 104 | -- | 4 | 1 | -- | 1 | ‡ | ‡ | 24 |
| New Hampshire | 502 | 357 | 93 | 35 | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 15 |
| New Jersey | 2,111 | 1,293 | 594 | 184 | 40 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| New Mexico | 1,484 | 802 | 101 | 40 | 75 | 164 | -- | ‡ | 164 | ‡ | 302 |
| New York | 5,981 | 4,359 | 878 | 644 | 83 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 17 |
| North Carolina | 1,682 | 748 | 440 | 485 | -- | 9 | -- | -- | 9 | ‡ | -- |
| North Dakota | 270 | 105 | 53 | 10 | 101 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1 |
| Ohio | 4,551 | 3,914 | 278 | 348 | 11 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Oklahoma | 755 | 581 | 94 | 15 | 4 | 38 | -- | 12 | 26 | ‡ | 23 |
| Oregon | 2,273 | 1,365 | 287 | 506 | ‡ | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 115 |
| Palau | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Pennsylvania | 2,660 | 1,836 | 783 | 24 | 17 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Puerto Rico | 1,447 | 230 | 30 | ‡ | 1,187 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 251 | 245 | 6 | ‡ | ‡ | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Carolina | 1,517 | 595 | 27 | 558 | 337 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Dakota | 348 | 240 | 19 | 56 | 16 | 8 | -- | -- | 8 | ‡ | 9 |
| Tennessee | 1,003 | 785 | 101 | 117 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Texas | 3,536 | 1,670 | 1,363 | 363 | 120 | 20 | -- | 20 | ‡ | ‡ | -- |
| Utah | 1,587 | 858 | 564 | 152 | 7 | 6 | -- | 5 | 1 | ‡ | -- |
| Vermont | 549 | 531 | 18 | ‡ | ‡ | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virgin Islands | 5 | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 2,879 | 415 | 315 | 2,007 | 119 | 23 | 13 | 10 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Washington | 3,384 | 1,967 | 562 | 560 | 122 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 173 |
| West Virginia | 382 | 251 | 131 | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 1,974 | 664 | 860 | 363 | 15 | 3 | -- | ‡ | 3 | ‡ | 69 |
| Wyoming | 676 | 542 | 114 | 17 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² One hundred fifty-six facilities reporting 3,471 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.25b
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| | | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------|
| | | Facility operation | | | | | | | | | |
| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Total ² | Local, county, or community | | | | Federal govt. | | | | | Tribal govt. |
| | | Private non-profit | Private for-profit | govt. | State govt. | Total Federal govt. | Dept. of Veterans Affairs | Dept. of Defense | Indian Health Service | Other | |
| Total | 100.0 | 63.0 | 19.3 | 11.2 | 4.3 | 0.5 | * | 0.1 | 0.4 | -- | 1.7 |
| Alabama | 100.0 | 35.2 | 59.7 | 5.1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Alaska | 100.0 | 70.3 | 2.6 | 8.4 | -- | 2.3 | -- | -- | 2.3 | ‡ | 16.5 |
| Arizona | 100.0 | 53.9 | 16.9 | 2.9 | ‡ | 3.4 | -- | -- | 3.4 | ‡ | 22.9 |
| Arkansas | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| California | 100.0 | 76.8 | 9.7 | 12.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- | * | 0.1 | ‡ | 0.5 |
| Colorado | 100.0 | 48.7 | 31.7 | 15.2 | 4.0 | 0.4 | -- | -- | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Connecticut | 100.0 | 91.6 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 4.7 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 2.3 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 27.2 | 72.8 | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| District of Columbia | 100.0 | 63.6 | 36.4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Florida | 100.0 | 85.2 | 9.7 | 4.0 | 1.1 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | -- | ‡ |
| Georgia | 100.0 | 54.3 | 11.3 | 4.6 | 29.8 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Guam | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Hawaii | 100.0 | 97.1 | 2.9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Idaho | 100.0 | 45.1 | 47.6 | 5.3 | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 2.0 |
| Illinois | 100.0 | 79.3 | 12.2 | 7.4 | 1.2 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Indiana | 100.0 | 82.2 | 14.0 | 3.4 | 0.3 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Iowa | 100.0 | 93.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | -- | 1.1 | -- | ‡ | 1.1 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Kansas | 100.0 | 59.0 | 29.2 | 10.6 | 0.3 | 0.9 | -- | -- | 0.9 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Kentucky | 100.0 | 63.0 | 35.4 | -- | 1.5 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Louisiana | 100.0 | 30.9 | 9.5 | 6.3 | 52.6 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 0.7 |
| Maine | 100.0 | 55.4 | 39.6 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 5.0 |
| Maryland | 100.0 | 31.7 | 22.1 | 16.7 | 29.6 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | -- | ‡ |
| Massachusetts | 100.0 | 74.6 | 24.9 | -- | -- | 0.5 | 0.5 | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Michigan | 100.0 | 59.6 | 32.3 | 6.1 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2.0 |
| Minnesota | 100.0 | 47.8 | 42.7 | 1.4 | 5.3 | -- | -- | ‡ | -- | ‡ | 2.8 |
| Mississippi | 100.0 | 30.9 | 12.1 | 50.4 | 6.4 | 0.4 | -- | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Missouri | 100.0 | 56.6 | 43.2 | -- | 0.2 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Montana | 100.0 | 47.6 | 15.4 | 8.7 | -- | 11.3 | -- | -- | 11.3 | ‡ | 17.0 |
| Nebraska | 100.0 | 78.6 | 15.3 | 5.5 | -- | 0.2 | -- | -- | 0.2 | ‡ | 0.5 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

| State or jurisdiction ¹ | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|---|--------------|
| | Facility operation | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total ² | Private non-profit | Private for-profit | Local, county, or community govt. | State govt. | Total Federal govt. | Federal govt. | | | | Tribal govt. |
| Dept. of Veterans Affairs | | | | | | | Dept. of Defense | Indian Health Service | Other | | |
| Nevada | 100.0 | 71.6 | 22.2 | -- | 0.9 | 0.2 | -- | 0.2 | ‡ | ‡ | 5.1 |
| New Hampshire | 100.0 | 71.1 | 18.5 | 7.0 | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 3.0 |
| New Jersey | 100.0 | 61.3 | 28.1 | 8.7 | 1.9 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| New Mexico | 100.0 | 54.0 | 6.8 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 11.1 | -- | ‡ | 11.1 | ‡ | 20.4 |
| New York | 100.0 | 72.9 | 14.7 | 10.8 | 1.4 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 |
| North Carolina | 100.0 | 44.5 | 26.2 | 28.8 | -- | 0.5 | -- | -- | 0.5 | ‡ | -- |
| North Dakota | 100.0 | 38.9 | 19.6 | 3.7 | 37.4 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 0.4 |
| Ohio | 100.0 | 86.0 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 0.2 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Oklahoma | 100.0 | 77.0 | 12.5 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 5.0 | -- | 1.6 | 3.4 | ‡ | 3.0 |
| Oregon | 100.0 | 60.1 | 12.6 | 22.3 | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 5.1 |
| Palau | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Pennsylvania | 100.0 | 69.0 | 29.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Puerto Rico | 100.0 | 15.9 | 2.1 | ‡ | 82.0 | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Rhode Island | 100.0 | 97.6 | 2.4 | ‡ | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Carolina | 100.0 | 39.2 | 1.8 | 36.8 | 22.2 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Dakota | 100.0 | 69.0 | 5.5 | 16.1 | 4.6 | 2.3 | -- | -- | 2.3 | ‡ | 2.6 |
| Tennessee | 100.0 | 78.3 | 10.1 | 11.7 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Texas | 100.0 | 47.2 | 38.5 | 10.3 | 3.4 | 0.6 | -- | 0.6 | ‡ | ‡ | -- |
| Utah | 100.0 | 54.1 | 35.5 | 9.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | -- | 0.3 | 0.1 | ‡ | -- |
| Vermont | 100.0 | 96.7 | 3.3 | ‡ | ‡ | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virgin Islands | 100.0 | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 100.0 | 14.4 | 10.9 | 69.7 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Washington | 100.0 | 58.1 | 16.6 | 16.5 | 3.6 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | 5.1 |
| West Virginia | 100.0 | 65.7 | 34.3 | ‡ | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| Wisconsin | 100.0 | 33.6 | 43.6 | 18.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 | -- | ‡ | 0.2 | ‡ | 3.5 |
| Wyoming | 100.0 | 80.2 | 16.9 | 2.5 | -- | -- | -- | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.4 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² One hundred fifty-six facilities reporting 3,471 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.26
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Number of clients under age 18</i> | | | | | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| | <i>Total</i> ² | <i>Primary focus of facility</i> | | | | | | <i>Total</i> | <i>Primary focus of facility</i> | | | | | |
| | | <i>Substance abuse treatment services</i> | <i>Mental health services</i> | <i>Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services</i> | | <i>General health care</i> | <i>Other/unknown</i> | | <i>Substance abuse treatment services</i> | <i>Mental health services</i> | <i>Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services</i> | | <i>General health care</i> | <i>Other/unknown</i> |
| | | | | <i>abuse treatment services</i> | <i>abuse treatment services</i> | | | | | | <i>abuse treatment services</i> | <i>abuse treatment services</i> | | |
| Total | 91,873 | 50,952 | 5,944 | 33,698 | 436 | 843 | 100.0 | 55.5 | 6.5 | 36.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 | | |
| Alabama | 1,541 | 1,233 | 43 | 237 | 28 | -- | 100.0 | 80.0 | 2.8 | 15.4 | 1.8 | -- | | |
| Alaska | 310 | 156 | 25 | 127 | 2 | ‡ | 100.0 | 50.3 | 8.1 | 41.0 | 0.6 | ‡ | | |
| Arizona | 2,097 | 416 | 203 | 1,402 | 76 | -- | 100.0 | 19.8 | 9.7 | 66.9 | 3.6 | -- | | |
| Arkansas | 74 | 55 | 14 | 5 | -- | ‡ | 100.0 | 74.3 | 18.9 | 6.8 | -- | ‡ | | |
| California | 12,174 | 7,736 | 142 | 4,083 | 129 | 84 | 100.0 | 63.5 | 1.2 | 33.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | | |
| Colorado | 2,717 | 1,342 | 333 | 863 | -- | 179 | 100.0 | 49.4 | 12.3 | 31.8 | -- | 6.6 | | |
| Connecticut | 645 | 361 | 44 | 240 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 56.0 | 6.8 | 37.2 | -- | -- | | |
| Delaware | 261 | 228 | 4 | 29 | -- | ‡ | 100.0 | 87.4 | 1.5 | 11.1 | -- | ‡ | | |
| District of Columbia | 206 | 113 | 3 | 83 | -- | 7 | 100.0 | 54.9 | 1.5 | 40.3 | -- | 3.4 | | |
| Florida | 4,253 | 2,280 | 249 | 1,694 | 15 | 15 | 100.0 | 53.6 | 5.9 | 39.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | |
| Georgia | 1,183 | 364 | 119 | 700 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 30.8 | 10.1 | 59.2 | -- | -- | | |
| Guam | 8 | ‡ | ‡ | 8 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | | |
| Hawaii | 864 | 786 | 22 | 54 | -- | 2 | 100.0 | 91.0 | 2.5 | 6.3 | -- | 0.2 | | |
| Idaho | 395 | 256 | -- | 137 | 2 | -- | 100.0 | 64.8 | -- | 34.7 | 0.5 | -- | | |
| Illinois | 4,404 | 2,588 | 219 | 1,557 | 12 | 28 | 100.0 | 58.8 | 5.0 | 35.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | | |
| Indiana | 1,690 | 425 | 392 | 859 | 13 | 1 | 100.0 | 25.1 | 23.2 | 50.8 | 0.8 | 0.1 | | |
| Iowa | 793 | 551 | 16 | 226 | -- | ‡ | 100.0 | 69.5 | 2.0 | 28.5 | -- | ‡ | | |
| Kansas | 1,488 | 797 | 181 | 421 | -- | 89 | 100.0 | 53.6 | 12.2 | 28.3 | -- | 6.0 | | |
| Kentucky | 1,298 | 361 | 148 | 789 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 27.8 | 11.4 | 60.8 | -- | -- | | |
| Louisiana | 601 | 490 | -- | 107 | 3 | 1 | 100.0 | 81.5 | -- | 17.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | | |
| Maine | 874 | 370 | 38 | 464 | 2 | -- | 100.0 | 42.3 | 4.3 | 53.1 | 0.2 | -- | | |
| Maryland | 2,201 | 1,977 | 10 | 194 | 20 | -- | 100.0 | 89.8 | 0.5 | 8.8 | 0.9 | -- | | |
| Massachusetts | 1,890 | 551 | 356 | 982 | 1 | -- | 100.0 | 29.2 | 18.8 | 52.0 | 0.1 | -- | | |
| Michigan | 3,415 | 1,175 | 582 | 1,583 | 23 | 52 | 100.0 | 34.4 | 17.0 | 46.4 | 0.7 | 1.5 | | |
| Minnesota | 832 | 690 | 12 | 128 | 2 | -- | 100.0 | 82.9 | 1.4 | 15.4 | 0.2 | -- | | |
| Mississippi | 282 | 138 | 86 | 58 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | 48.9 | 30.5 | 20.6 | ‡ | ‡ | | |
| Missouri | 2,134 | 1,229 | 140 | 723 | 2 | 40 | 100.0 | 57.6 | 6.6 | 33.9 | 0.1 | 1.9 | | |
| Montana | 311 | 255 | -- | 33 | 7 | 16 | 100.0 | 82.0 | -- | 10.6 | 2.3 | 5.1 | | |
| Nebraska | 654 | 240 | 58 | 356 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 36.7 | 8.9 | 54.4 | -- | -- | | |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.26 (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Number of clients under age 18</i> | | | | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|
| | <i>Primary focus of facility</i> | | | | | | <i>Primary focus of facility</i> | | | | | |
| | <i>Total</i> ² | <i>Substance abuse treatment services</i> | <i>Mental health services</i> | <i>Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services</i> | | | <i>Total</i> | <i>Substance abuse treatment services</i> | <i>Mental health services</i> | <i>Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services</i> | | |
| | | | | <i>treatment services</i> | <i>health care</i> | <i>Other/unknown</i> | | | | <i>treatment services</i> | <i>health care</i> | <i>Other/unknown</i> |
| Nevada | 469 | 315 | 19 | 92 | 2 | 41 | 100.0 | 67.2 | 4.1 | 19.6 | 0.4 | 8.7 |
| New Hampshire | 502 | 124 | 235 | 128 | -- | 15 | 100.0 | 24.7 | 46.8 | 25.5 | -- | 3.0 |
| New Jersey | 2,111 | 1,200 | 90 | 788 | 2 | 31 | 100.0 | 56.8 | 4.3 | 37.3 | 0.1 | 1.5 |
| New Mexico | 1,484 | 411 | 221 | 828 | 24 | ‡ | 100.0 | 27.7 | 14.9 | 55.8 | 1.6 | ‡ |
| New York | 5,981 | 5,092 | 49 | 823 | 12 | 5 | 100.0 | 85.1 | 0.8 | 13.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| North Carolina | 1,682 | 840 | 183 | 639 | 20 | -- | 100.0 | 49.9 | 10.9 | 38.0 | 1.2 | -- |
| North Dakota | 270 | 72 | -- | 198 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 26.7 | -- | 73.3 | -- | -- |
| Ohio | 4,551 | 2,453 | 391 | 1,672 | 1 | 34 | 100.0 | 53.9 | 8.6 | 36.7 | * | 0.7 |
| Oklahoma | 755 | 402 | 94 | 253 | -- | 6 | 100.0 | 53.2 | 12.5 | 33.5 | -- | 0.8 |
| Oregon | 2,273 | 1,069 | 88 | 1,085 | 16 | 15 | 100.0 | 47.0 | 3.9 | 47.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Palau | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Pennsylvania | 2,660 | 1,805 | 31 | 803 | -- | 21 | 100.0 | 67.9 | 1.2 | 30.2 | -- | 0.8 |
| Puerto Rico | 1,447 | 481 | 9 | 957 | ‡ | -- | 100.0 | 33.2 | 0.6 | 66.1 | ‡ | -- |
| Rhode Island | 251 | 185 | 2 | 64 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | 73.7 | 0.8 | 25.5 | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Carolina | 1,517 | 1,506 | 6 | 5 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | 99.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ |
| South Dakota | 348 | 252 | -- | 96 | -- | ‡ | 100.0 | 72.4 | -- | 27.6 | -- | ‡ |
| Tennessee | 1,003 | 255 | 135 | 613 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 61.1 | -- | -- |
| Texas | 3,536 | 2,647 | 223 | 654 | 3 | 9 | 100.0 | 74.9 | 6.3 | 18.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Utah | 1,587 | 367 | 173 | 1,046 | 1 | -- | 100.0 | 23.1 | 10.9 | 65.9 | 0.1 | -- |
| Vermont | 549 | 185 | -- | 348 | -- | 16 | 100.0 | 33.7 | -- | 63.4 | -- | 2.9 |
| Virgin Islands | 5 | 3 | ‡ | 2 | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | 60.0 | ‡ | 40.0 | ‡ | ‡ |
| Virginia | 2,879 | 896 | 108 | 1,796 | 10 | 69 | 100.0 | 31.1 | 3.8 | 62.4 | 0.3 | 2.4 |
| Washington | 3,384 | 2,257 | 335 | 726 | 1 | 65 | 100.0 | 66.7 | 9.9 | 21.5 | * | 1.9 |
| West Virginia | 382 | 51 | 11 | 320 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 13.4 | 2.9 | 83.8 | -- | -- |
| Wisconsin | 1,974 | 823 | 100 | 1,042 | 7 | 2 | 100.0 | 41.7 | 5.1 | 52.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Wyoming | 676 | 98 | 2 | 576 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 14.5 | 0.3 | 85.2 | -- | -- |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² One hundred fifty-six facilities reporting 3,471 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.27
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Number of clients under age 18</i> | | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | <i>Total</i> ² | <i>Type of care received</i> | | | <i>Total</i> | <i>Type of care received</i> | | |
| | | <i>Outpatient</i> | <i>Non-hospital residential</i> | <i>Hospital inpatient</i> | | <i>Outpatient</i> | <i>Non-hospital residential</i> | <i>Hospital inpatient</i> |
| Total | 91,873 | 80,252 | 10,713 | 908 | 100.0 | 87.4 | 11.7 | 1.0 |
| Alabama | 1,541 | 1,439 | 98 | 4 | 100.0 | 93.4 | 6.4 | 0.3 |
| Alaska | 310 | 273 | 37 | -- | 100.0 | 88.1 | 11.9 | -- |
| Arizona | 2,097 | 1,808 | 278 | 11 | 100.0 | 86.2 | 13.3 | 0.5 |
| Arkansas | 74 | 65 | 9 | -- | 100.0 | 87.8 | 12.2 | -- |
| California | 12,174 | 11,095 | 1,056 | 23 | 100.0 | 91.1 | 8.7 | 0.2 |
| Colorado | 2,717 | 2,300 | 413 | 4 | 100.0 | 84.7 | 15.2 | 0.1 |
| Connecticut | 645 | 606 | 38 | 1 | 100.0 | 94.0 | 5.9 | 0.2 |
| Delaware | 261 | 261 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- |
| District of Columbia | 206 | 173 | 7 | 26 | 100.0 | 84.0 | 3.4 | 12.6 |
| Florida | 4,253 | 3,331 | 889 | 33 | 100.0 | 78.3 | 20.9 | 0.8 |
| Georgia | 1,183 | 902 | 230 | 51 | 100.0 | 76.2 | 19.4 | 4.3 |
| Guam | 8 | 4 | 4 | † | 100.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | † |
| Hawaii | 864 | 806 | 46 | 12 | 100.0 | 93.3 | 5.3 | 1.4 |
| Idaho | 395 | 322 | 58 | 15 | 100.0 | 81.5 | 14.7 | 3.8 |
| Illinois | 4,404 | 3,865 | 520 | 19 | 100.0 | 87.8 | 11.8 | 0.4 |
| Indiana | 1,690 | 1,628 | 24 | 38 | 100.0 | 96.3 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| Iowa | 793 | 684 | 106 | 3 | 100.0 | 86.3 | 13.4 | 0.4 |
| Kansas | 1,488 | 1,382 | 106 | -- | 100.0 | 92.9 | 7.1 | -- |
| Kentucky | 1,298 | 1,161 | 67 | 70 | 100.0 | 89.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 |
| Louisiana | 601 | 440 | 159 | 2 | 100.0 | 73.2 | 26.5 | 0.3 |
| Maine | 874 | 810 | 60 | 4 | 100.0 | 92.7 | 6.9 | 0.5 |
| Maryland | 2,201 | 2,097 | 104 | -- | 100.0 | 95.3 | 4.7 | -- |
| Massachusetts | 1,890 | 1,678 | 166 | 46 | 100.0 | 88.8 | 8.8 | 2.4 |
| Michigan | 3,415 | 3,272 | 141 | 2 | 100.0 | 95.8 | 4.1 | 0.1 |
| Minnesota | 832 | 554 | 278 | -- | 100.0 | 66.6 | 33.4 | -- |
| Mississippi | 282 | 192 | 62 | 28 | 100.0 | 68.1 | 22.0 | 9.9 |
| Missouri | 2,134 | 1,723 | 378 | 33 | 100.0 | 80.7 | 17.7 | 1.5 |
| Montana | 311 | 241 | 62 | 8 | 100.0 | 77.5 | 19.9 | 2.6 |
| Nebraska | 654 | 593 | 61 | -- | 100.0 | 90.7 | 9.3 | -- |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27 (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Number of clients under age 18</i> | | | | <i>Percent distribution</i> | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | <i>Type of care received</i> | | | | <i>Type of care received</i> | | | |
| | <i>Total</i> ² | <i>Outpatient</i> | <i>Non-hospital residential</i> | <i>Hospital inpatient</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Outpatient</i> | <i>Non-hospital residential</i> | <i>Hospital inpatient</i> |
| Nevada | 469 | 420 | 49 | -- | 100.0 | 89.6 | 10.4 | -- |
| New Hampshire | 502 | 416 | 84 | 2 | 100.0 | 82.9 | 16.7 | 0.4 |
| New Jersey | 2,111 | 1,767 | 329 | 15 | 100.0 | 83.7 | 15.6 | 0.7 |
| New Mexico | 1,484 | 1,285 | 185 | 14 | 100.0 | 86.6 | 12.5 | 0.9 |
| New York | 5,981 | 5,328 | 631 | 22 | 100.0 | 89.1 | 10.6 | 0.4 |
| North Carolina | 1,682 | 1,586 | 81 | 15 | 100.0 | 94.3 | 4.8 | 0.9 |
| North Dakota | 270 | 200 | 62 | 8 | 100.0 | 74.1 | 23.0 | 3.0 |
| Ohio | 4,551 | 4,176 | 335 | 40 | 100.0 | 91.8 | 7.4 | 0.9 |
| Oklahoma | 755 | 635 | 119 | 1 | 100.0 | 84.1 | 15.8 | 0.1 |
| Oregon | 2,273 | 2,013 | 260 | -- | 100.0 | 88.6 | 11.4 | -- |
| Palau | 2 | 2 | -- | -- | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | -- |
| Pennsylvania | 2,660 | 2,318 | 339 | 3 | 100.0 | 87.1 | 12.7 | 0.1 |
| Puerto Rico | 1,447 | 1,190 | 252 | 5 | 100.0 | 82.2 | 17.4 | 0.3 |
| Rhode Island | 251 | 208 | 43 | -- | 100.0 | 82.9 | 17.1 | -- |
| South Carolina | 1,517 | 1,469 | 33 | 15 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 2.2 | 1.0 |
| South Dakota | 348 | 259 | 73 | 16 | 100.0 | 74.4 | 21.0 | 4.6 |
| Tennessee | 1,003 | 884 | 110 | 9 | 100.0 | 88.1 | 11.0 | 0.9 |
| Texas | 3,536 | 2,544 | 807 | 185 | 100.0 | 71.9 | 22.8 | 5.2 |
| Utah | 1,587 | 700 | 854 | 33 | 100.0 | 44.1 | 53.8 | 2.1 |
| Vermont | 549 | 502 | 17 | 30 | 100.0 | 91.4 | 3.1 | 5.5 |
| Virgin Islands | 5 | 5 | -- | ‡ | 100.0 | 100.0 | -- | ‡ |
| Virginia | 2,879 | 2,745 | 134 | -- | 100.0 | 95.3 | 4.7 | -- |
| Washington | 3,384 | 3,084 | 284 | 16 | 100.0 | 91.1 | 8.4 | 0.5 |
| West Virginia | 382 | 341 | 36 | 5 | 100.0 | 89.3 | 9.4 | 1.3 |
| Wisconsin | 1,974 | 1,878 | 59 | 37 | 100.0 | 95.1 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| Wyoming | 676 | 592 | 80 | 4 | 100.0 | 87.6 | 11.8 | 0.6 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² One hundred fifty-six facilities reporting 3,471 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.28
Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over,
according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Number of clients aged 18 and over</i> | | | | <i>Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over</i> | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| | <i>Substance abuse problem</i> | | | | <i>Substance abuse problem</i> | | | |
| | <i>Total</i> ² | <i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i> | <i>Drug abuse only</i> | <i>Alcohol abuse only</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i> | <i>Drug abuse only</i> | <i>Alcohol abuse only</i> |
| Total | 1,017,815 | 465,414 | 363,028 | 189,373 | 454 | 207 | 162 | 84 |
| Alabama | 13,387 | 5,679 | 6,488 | 1,220 | 390 | 165 | 189 | 36 |
| Alaska | 2,321 | 1,416 | 265 | 640 | 479 | 292 | 55 | 132 |
| Arizona | 24,104 | 11,220 | 7,745 | 5,139 | 541 | 252 | 174 | 115 |
| Arkansas | 3,550 | 1,215 | 1,597 | 738 | 169 | 58 | 76 | 35 |
| California | 125,494 | 58,513 | 46,083 | 20,898 | 465 | 217 | 171 | 77 |
| Colorado | 30,537 | 13,243 | 5,803 | 11,491 | 872 | 378 | 166 | 328 |
| Connecticut | 21,350 | 7,816 | 10,955 | 2,579 | 795 | 291 | 408 | 96 |
| Delaware | 3,760 | 2,136 | 986 | 638 | 582 | 330 | 153 | 99 |
| District of Columbia | 4,090 | 1,650 | 1,963 | 477 | 954 | 385 | 458 | 111 |
| Florida | 48,362 | 23,434 | 17,212 | 7,716 | 347 | 168 | 123 | 55 |
| Georgia | 16,571 | 6,596 | 7,003 | 2,972 | 249 | 99 | 105 | 45 |
| Hawaii | 2,923 | 1,201 | 1,240 | 482 | 298 | 122 | 126 | 49 |
| Idaho | 3,429 | 2,239 | 494 | 696 | 328 | 214 | 47 | 67 |
| Illinois | 38,824 | 16,017 | 14,158 | 8,649 | 408 | 168 | 149 | 91 |
| Indiana | 26,344 | 12,374 | 8,433 | 5,537 | 563 | 264 | 180 | 118 |
| Iowa | 6,436 | 3,634 | 1,255 | 1,547 | 284 | 161 | 55 | 68 |
| Kansas | 8,971 | 4,839 | 2,145 | 1,987 | 435 | 235 | 104 | 96 |
| Kentucky | 18,058 | 8,829 | 4,542 | 4,687 | 568 | 278 | 143 | 147 |
| Louisiana | 8,674 | 3,768 | 3,783 | 1,123 | 258 | 112 | 112 | 33 |
| Maine | 6,914 | 2,772 | 2,467 | 1,675 | 660 | 265 | 235 | 160 |
| Maryland | 32,578 | 12,438 | 14,784 | 5,356 | 762 | 291 | 346 | 125 |
| Massachusetts | 36,602 | 17,217 | 13,167 | 6,218 | 728 | 342 | 262 | 124 |
| Michigan | 41,755 | 18,017 | 13,728 | 10,010 | 542 | 234 | 178 | 130 |
| Minnesota | 9,192 | 4,140 | 3,019 | 2,033 | 233 | 105 | 77 | 52 |
| Mississippi | 5,629 | 3,596 | 1,252 | 781 | 261 | 167 | 58 | 36 |
| Missouri | 18,029 | 9,125 | 5,640 | 3,264 | 412 | 208 | 129 | 75 |
| Montana | 2,736 | 1,619 | 448 | 669 | 377 | 223 | 62 | 92 |
| Nebraska | 4,240 | 2,353 | 898 | 989 | 325 | 180 | 69 | 76 |
| Nevada | 6,778 | 2,964 | 2,656 | 1,158 | 375 | 164 | 147 | 64 |
| New Hampshire | 3,498 | 1,498 | 1,248 | 752 | 342 | 147 | 122 | 74 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.28 (cont.)
Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over,
according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006

| <i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹ | <i>Number of clients aged 18 and over</i> | | | | <i>Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over</i> | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| | <i>Substance abuse problem</i> | | | | <i>Substance abuse problem</i> | | | |
| | <i>Total</i> ² | <i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i> | <i>Drug abuse only</i> | <i>Alcohol abuse only</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i> | <i>Drug abuse only</i> | <i>Alcohol abuse only</i> |
| New Jersey | 27,995 | 11,430 | 13,369 | 3,196 | 418 | 171 | 199 | 48 |
| New Mexico | 11,150 | 5,744 | 2,866 | 2,540 | 778 | 401 | 200 | 177 |
| New York | 112,022 | 48,708 | 49,702 | 13,612 | 761 | 331 | 337 | 92 |
| North Carolina | 23,648 | 11,637 | 7,407 | 4,604 | 356 | 175 | 111 | 69 |
| North Dakota | 2,031 | 1,305 | 290 | 436 | 416 | 267 | 59 | 89 |
| Ohio | 30,327 | 16,406 | 7,501 | 6,420 | 349 | 189 | 86 | 74 |
| Oklahoma | 10,969 | 5,753 | 3,338 | 1,878 | 415 | 218 | 126 | 71 |
| Oregon | 19,682 | 10,900 | 5,090 | 3,692 | 706 | 391 | 183 | 132 |
| Pennsylvania | 41,393 | 17,032 | 17,871 | 6,490 | 430 | 177 | 185 | 67 |
| Rhode Island | 5,884 | 2,774 | 2,281 | 829 | 703 | 331 | 272 | 99 |
| South Carolina | 11,952 | 4,463 | 4,846 | 2,643 | 369 | 138 | 149 | 82 |
| South Dakota | 1,966 | 1,202 | 280 | 484 | 339 | 207 | 48 | 83 |
| Tennessee | 13,980 | 5,965 | 5,476 | 2,539 | 306 | 131 | 120 | 56 |
| Texas | 30,530 | 13,725 | 13,266 | 3,539 | 182 | 82 | 79 | 21 |
| Utah | 11,230 | 5,294 | 3,993 | 1,943 | 672 | 317 | 239 | 116 |
| Vermont | 3,177 | 1,581 | 809 | 787 | 639 | 318 | 163 | 158 |
| Virginia | 19,835 | 9,643 | 6,106 | 4,086 | 342 | 166 | 105 | 70 |
| Washington | 38,983 | 20,982 | 7,554 | 10,447 | 816 | 439 | 158 | 219 |
| West Virginia | 7,692 | 1,551 | 5,115 | 1,026 | 537 | 108 | 357 | 72 |
| Wisconsin | 15,760 | 6,703 | 3,838 | 5,219 | 370 | 157 | 90 | 123 |
| Wyoming | 2,473 | 1,058 | 573 | 842 | 631 | 270 | 146 | 215 |

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of the 1,130,881 total clients, 91,873 were under age 18 and are excluded from this tabulation. Also excluded are 12,349 clients in jurisdictions outside of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 3,471 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18, and 5,373 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about client substance problem treated.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

APPENDIX A

N-SSATS BACKGROUND

Survey History

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a cosponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was reinstated and renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies. The survey was redesigned, and then conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was redesigned, and an abbreviated

telephone survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a redesigned full mail survey was reinstated with telephone follow-up; it was renamed the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested, and beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS)

N-SSATS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS). The core of DASIS is the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), a continuously-updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities. The other components of DASIS are N-SSATS and the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions to substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and State-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-SATS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-SATS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the fa-

cility to its State substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

Treatment facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies

The largest group of facilities (about 14,000 in 2006) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State DASIS representatives maintain this segment of I-SATS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. This group also includes programs operated by Federal agencies, the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, and the Indian Health Service. I-SATS records for Federally-operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

Treatment facilities not approved by State substance abuse agencies

This group of facilities (about 4,000 in 2006) represents the SAMHSA effort in recent years to make I-SATS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that State substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Special efforts to improve survey coverage* below.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Survey Coverage

The use of I-SATS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In addition, the expansion of I-SATS in recent

years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

Unit of response

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that State substance abuse agencies use the point of delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. It also requests that facilities be included in I-SATS, N-SSATS, and TEDS at the same administrative level so that record linkage among the three data sets is valid. Because of the different State administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some States, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate State licenses. These are treated as separate by the State substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-SATS ID numbers. In other States, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting level remains consistent from year to year. However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this has resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

Special efforts to improve survey coverage

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-SATS are administratively monitored by State substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities included in I-SATS is affected by

differences in State systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some State substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some States, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the State substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on I-SATS. Some 15 source lists were considered, and facilities not on I-SATS were contacted to ascertain whether they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on I-SATS. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index, the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's biannual Inventory of Mental Health Organizations, the source lists that yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Additional facilities are also identified during the survey itself by survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the State substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Figure 11 is a time line detailing the major changes in survey scope and administration that may have affected the numbers of reporting facilities and clients eligible for inclusion in this report. (See Tables 2.2 and 3.1.)

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. The number of facilities reporting continued to increase in 1999, but at a slower pace, a net increase of 1,800 facilities. The increase between 1998 and 1999 was in large part because of the improved survey response rate (95 percent in 1999 vs. 90 percent in 1998). Between 2002 and 2006, the number of facilities remained constant, at between 13,000 and 14,000. The total number is deceptive, however. There was significant turnover as facilities closed and others opened. (See Table 2.1.)

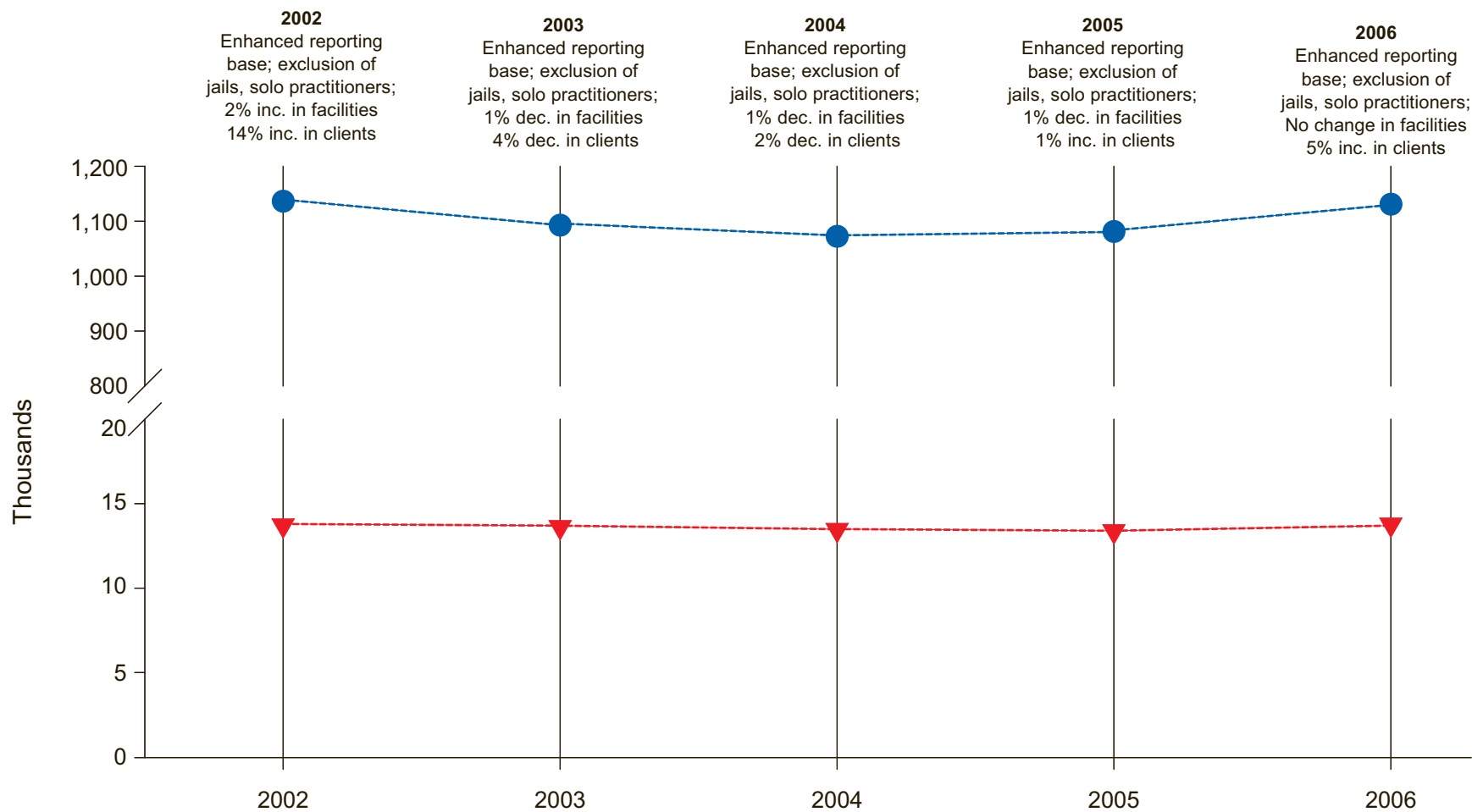
Data collection

Until 1996, State substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the UFDS survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed facility survey forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities, and has conducted follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee.

Non-response

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. Between 2002 and 2006, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in an annual non-response rate of only 4 to 5 percent. In 2006, it was possible either to complete the

Figure 11
Numbers of Facilities and Clients in Treatment: 2002-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

● Clients in treatment
 ▼ Facilities

Table A.1
Survey contents: 1995-2006

| <i>Survey content</i> | <i>1995</i> | <i>1996</i> | <i>1997 - 1998</i> | <i>1999</i> | <i>2000, 2002-2006</i> |
|--|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Ownership/operation | x | x | x | x | x |
| Primary focus | | | | x | x |
| Organizational setting | x | x | x | | |
| Services offered | x | x | x | | x |
| Opioid treatment program/replacement therapy | x | x | x | x | x |
| Languages other than English | | | | | x |
| Programs or groups for special populations | x | | x | x | x |
| Type of treatment provided | x | x | x | x | x |
| Types of payment accepted | | | | x | x |
| Managed care agreements | x | x | x | x | x |
| Sources and amounts of revenue | x | x | x | | |
| No. of clients (total and under age 18) | | | | | x |
| No. of clients by age, sex, and race/ethnicity | x | x | x | | |
| No. of beds | x | x | x | | x |
| Client substance abuse problem treated | | x | x | x | x |
| Licensure/certification of facility | x | | x | x | x |
| Licensure/certification of staff | x | | | | |

survey or to determine that the facility had closed or was otherwise ineligible for 97 percent of facilities in the sample.

Exclusions

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 UFDS survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA

conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.¹ During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on I-SATS. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-SATS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on I-SATS and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the *National Directory of Drug and*

¹ SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. *Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.

Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs and on the Treatment Facility Locator (<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>). These facilities were excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

Changes in Survey Content

Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest such as the role of managed care. *Table A.1* shows the major content areas for the survey from 1995 to 2005.

APPENDIX B

2006 N-SSATS QUESTIONNAIRE

This Appendix contains a complete copy of the 2006 N-SSATS questionnaire that was sent by mail to all facilities. As detailed in Chapter 1, 41 percent of the responding eligible treatment facilities completed the questionnaire via mail [Table 1.1].

Facilities also had the opportunity to respond to the questionnaire via the Internet, and Internet responses accounted for 37 percent of responses from eligible facilities in 2006. A printed version of the Internet interview is not included here because it contains embedded instructions and skip patterns that make it difficult to read.

The questionnaire was administered by telephone to those facilities that, after follow-up efforts detailed in Chapter 1, had not completed the survey. The telephone interview was administered using computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI). Telephone responses accounted for 23 percent of responses from eligible facilities in 2006. A printed version of the CATI interview is not included here because it contains embedded instructions and skip patterns that make it difficult to read.

FORM APPROVED:

OMB No. 0930-0106
APPROVAL EXPIRES: 11/30/2008
See OMB burden statement on back cover

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

March 31, 2006

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

***PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.***

CHECK ONE

- Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- All missing or incorrect information has been corrected



**PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE
COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

INSTRUCTIONS

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about “this facility.” By “this facility” we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term “this facility” applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer ONLY for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- Return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.
1-888-324-8337

If you prefer, you may complete this questionnaire online. See the pink flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet address and your unique user ID and password. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

* **Asterisked questions.** Information from asterisked (*) questions will be published in SAMHSA’s *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and will be available online at <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>, SAMHSA’s Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator.

Mapping feature in Locator. Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for the online Treatment Facility Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

Eligibility for Directory/Locator. Only facilities designated as eligible by their state substance abuse office will be listed in the *National Directory* and online Treatment Facility Locator. Your state N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is eligible to be listed in the Directory/Locator. For the name and telephone number of your state representative, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337 or go to <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov> and click on “DASIS Contacts” then “N-SSATS Contacts by State.”

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

• IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY: Please respond about the substance abuse services that may be offered at this facility.

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Intake, assessment, or referral | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Detoxification..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Substance abuse treatment (services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Any other substance abuse services | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

1a. Did you answer "yes" to substance abuse treatment in option 3 of question 1 above?

- 1 Yes → SKIP TO Q.2 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
- 0 No →

1b. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in option 2 of question 1 above?

- 1 Yes → GO TO Q.2 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.32 (PAGE 10)

*2. What is the primary focus of this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Substance abuse treatment services
- 2 Mental health services
- 3 Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (*neither is primary*)
- 4 General health care
- 5 Other (*Specify:* _____)

3. Is this facility operated by ...

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 A private for-profit organization → SKIP TO Q.4 (PAGE 2)
- 2 A private non-profit organization → SKIP TO Q.4 (PAGE 2)
- 3 State government → SKIP TO Q.6 (PAGE 2)
- 4 Local, county, or community government → SKIP TO Q.6 (PAGE 2)
- 5 Tribal government → SKIP TO Q.6 (PAGE 2)
- 6 Federal government

3a. Which federal government agency?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Department of Veterans Affairs → SKIP TO Q.6 (PAGE 2)
- 2 Department of Defense → SKIP TO Q.6 (PAGE 2)
- 3 Indian Health Service → SKIP TO Q.6 (PAGE 2)
- 4 Other (*Specify:* _____)

4. Is this facility a solo practice, meaning, an office with a single practitioner or therapist?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

5. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

6. Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

- 1 Yes → SKIP TO Q.37 (PAGE 10)
- 0 No

7. Is this facility located in, or operated by, a hospital?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.8 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

7a. What type of hospital?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 General hospital (including VA hospital)
- 2 Psychiatric hospital
- 3 Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.

(Specify: _____)

*8. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?

INTAKE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

- 1. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____
- 2. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

9. Does this facility operate a hotline that responds to substance abuse problems?

- A hotline is a telephone service that provides information, referral, or immediate counseling, frequently in a crisis situation.
- If this facility is part of a group of facilities that operates a central hotline to respond to substance abuse problems, you should mark "yes."
- DO NOT consider 911 or the local police number a hotline for the purpose of this survey.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.10 (PAGE 3)

*9a. Please enter the hotline telephone number(s) below.

HOTLINE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

- 1. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____
- 2. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

10. Which of the following services are provided by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services

- 1 Screening for substance abuse
- 2 Screening for mental health disorders
- 3 Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis
- 4 Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis (for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing)
- 5 Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment
- 6 Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent, usually 1-5 sessions
- 7 Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible

Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling

- 8 Family counseling
- 9 Group therapy, not including relapse prevention
- 10 Individual therapy
- 11 Relapse prevention groups
- 12 Aftercare/continuing care

Pharmacotherapies

- 13 Antabuse
- 14 Naltrexone
- 15 Campral
- 16 Buprenorphine - Subutex
- 17 Buprenorphine - Suboxone
- 18 Methadone
- 19 Nicotine replacement
- 20 Medications for psychiatric disorders

Testing (Include tests performed at this location, even if specimen is sent to an outside source for chemical analysis.)

- 21 Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing
- 22 Drug or alcohol urine screening
- 23 Screening for Hepatitis B
- 24 Screening for Hepatitis C
- 25 HIV testing
- 26 STD testing
- 27 TB screening

Transitional Services

- 28 Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)
- 29 Discharge planning
- 30 Employment counseling or training for clients
- 31 Assistance in locating housing for clients

Other Services

- 32 Case management services
- 33 Social skills development
- 34 Mentoring/peer support

- 35 Child care for clients' children
- 36 Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)
- 37 Early intervention for HIV
- 38 HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
- 39 Outcome follow-up after discharge
- 40 Health education other than HIV/AIDS
- 41 Substance abuse education
- 42 Transportation assistance to treatment
- 43 Mental health services
- 44 Acupuncture
- * 45 Residential beds for clients' children
- 46 Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, Smart Recovery)

***11. Does this facility operate an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) at this location?**

- Opioid Treatment Programs are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment to use opioid drugs such as **methadone or buprenorphine** in the treatment of opiate (narcotic) addiction.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.12 (BELOW)

***11a. Is the Opioid Treatment Program at this location a maintenance program, a detoxification program, or both?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Maintenance program
- 2 Detoxification program
- 3 Both

***11b. Are ALL of the substance abuse clients at this facility currently in the Opioid Treatment Program?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

***12. Does this facility offer a special program for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders at this location?**

- Mark "yes" if this facility serves only DUI/DWI clients OR if this facility has a special DUI/DWI program.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.13 (PAGE 4)

***12a. Are ALL of the substance abuse treatment clients at this facility enrolled in the DUI/DWI program?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

***13. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in sign language (for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech) for the hearing impaired at this location?**

- Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

1 Yes
0 No

***14. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English at this location?**

- Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.15 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

14a. At this facility, who provides substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Staff counselor who speaks a language other than English → GO TO Q.14b (BELOW)
- 2 On-call interpreter brought in when needed → SKIP TO Q.15 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
- 3 BOTH staff counselor and on-call interpreter → GO TO Q.14b (BELOW)

***14b. In what other languages do staff counselors provide substance abuse treatment at this facility?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

American Indian or Alaska Native:

- 1 Hopi
- 2 Lakota
- 3 Navajo
- 4 Yupik
- 5 Other American Indian or Alaska Native language (Specify: _____)

Other Languages:

- 6 Arabic
- 7 Chinese
- 8 Creole
- 9 French
- 10 German
- 11 Hmong
- 12 Korean
- 13 Polish
- 14 Portuguese
- 15 Russian
- 16 Spanish
- 17 Vietnamese
- 18 Other language (Specify: _____)

***15. This question has two parts. Column A asks about the types of clients accepted into treatment at this facility. Column B asks whether this facility offers specially designed treatment programs or groups for each type of client.**

Column A - For each type of client listed below: Indicate whether this facility accepts these clients into treatment at this location.

Column B - For each "yes" in Column A: Indicate whether this facility offers a specially designed substance abuse treatment program or group exclusively for that type of client at this location.

| TYPE OF CLIENT | COLUMN A | | COLUMN B | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | CLIENTS ACCEPTED INTO TREATMENT | | OFFERS SPECIALLY DESIGNED PROGRAM OR GROUP | |
| | YES | NO | YES | NO |
| 1. Adolescents | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Persons with HIV or AIDS | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Gays or lesbians | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Seniors or older adults | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. Adult women | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Pregnant or postpartum women | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Adult men | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10. Specially designed programs or groups for any other types of clients (Specify: _____) | | | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

***16. Does this facility offer either of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. Hospital inpatient detoxification..... 1 0
2. Hospital inpatient treatment..... 1 0

***17. Does this facility offer any of the following RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. Residential detoxification..... 1 0
2. Residential short-term treatment (30 days or less)..... 1 0
3. Residential long-term treatment (more than 30 days) 1 0

***18. Does this facility offer any of the following OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. Outpatient detoxification..... 1 0
2. Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance..... 1 0
3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization (20 or more hours per week) 1 0
4. Intensive outpatient treatment (a minimum of 2 hours per day on 3 or more days per week)..... 1 0
5. Regular outpatient treatment (fewer hours per week than intensive) 1 0

***19. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.20 (BELOW)

19a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator? (For information on Directory/Locator eligibility, see the inside front cover.)

- The Directory/Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

***20. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.21 (PAGE 6)

20a. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator?

- The Directory/Locator will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

21. Does this facility receive any funding or grants from the Federal government, or state, county or local governments, to support its substance abuse treatment programs?

- Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, or federal military insurance. These forms of client payments will be included in Q.22 below.

- 1 Yes
 0 No
 -1 Don't Know

*22. Which of the following types of client payments or insurance are accepted by this facility for substance abuse treatment?

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

| | YES | NO | DON'T KNOW |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Cash or self-payment | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Medicare | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Medicaid | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. A state-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid (for example, State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP) or high risk insurance pools) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Federal military insurance such as TRICARE or Champ VA | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Private health insurance | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. No payment accepted (free treatment for ALL clients) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers (to be answered by facilities in the following states only: CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, WY) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Other..... (Specify: _____) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |

23. Does this facility have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for providing substance abuse treatment services?

- Managed care organizations have agreements with certain health care providers who give services to plan members, usually at discounted rates. Examples include managed behavioral healthcare organizations (MBHOs), health maintenance organizations (HMOs), and preferred provider organizations (PPOs).

- 1 Yes
 0 No
 -1 Don't Know

SECTION B: CLIENT COUNT INFORMATION

IMPORTANT: Questions in Section B ask about two different time periods, i.e., the single day of March 31, 2006, and the 12-month period ending on March 31, 2006. Please pay special attention to the period specified in each question.

IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY: Include in your client counts all clients receiving substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse is their secondary diagnosis.

24. Questions 25 through 29 ask about the number of clients in treatment at this facility at specified times.

Please check the option below that best describes how client counts will be reported in these questions.

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Questions 25 through 29 will include client counts for this facility alone → **SKIP TO Q.25 (PAGE 7)**
- 2 Questions 25 through 29 will include client counts for this facility combined with other facilities → **SKIP TO Q.25 (PAGE 7)**
- 3 Client counts for this facility will be reported by another facility → **SKIP TO Q.32 (PAGE 10)**

HOSPITAL INPATIENT

25. On March 31, 2006, did any patients receive HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.26 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

25a. On March 31, 2006, how many patients received the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- **COUNT** a patient in **one service only**, even if the patient received both services.
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment patients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Hospital inpatient detoxification _____
2. Hospital inpatient treatment _____

HOSPITAL INPATIENT
TOTAL BOX

25b. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

25c. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?

- *Include patients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone _____
2. Buprenorphine _____

25d. On March 31, 2006, how many hospital inpatient beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL)

26. On March 31, 2006, did any clients receive RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this facility?

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.27 (PAGE 8)

26a. On March 31, 2006, how many clients received the following RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services at this facility?

- **COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Residential detoxification _____
2. Residential short-term treatment (30 days or less) _____
3. Residential long-term treatment (more than 30 days) _____

RESIDENTIAL
TOTAL BOX

26b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

26c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone _____
2. Buprenorphine _____

26d. On March 31, 2006, how many residential beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")


Number of beds _____

OUTPATIENT

27. During the month of March 2006, did any clients receive **OUTPATIENT substance abuse services** at this facility?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → **SKIP TO Q.28 (PAGE 9)**

27a. As of March 31, 2006, how many active clients were enrolled in each of the following **OUTPATIENT substance abuse services** at this facility?

 An active outpatient client is someone who:

(1) was seen at this facility for substance abuse treatment or detoxification at least once during the month of March 2006

AND

(2) was still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2006.

- **COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

- 1. Outpatient detoxification _____
- 2. Outpatient methadone/
buprenorphine maintenance
(count methadone and
buprenorphine maintenance
clients on this line only) _____
- 3. Outpatient day treatment or
partial hospitalization (20 or
more hours per week) _____
- 4. Intensive outpatient treatment
(a minimum of 2 hours per day
on 3 or more days per week) _____
- 5. Regular outpatient treatment
(fewer hours per week than
intensive) _____

**OUTPATIENT
TOTAL BOX**

27b. How many of the clients from the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX** were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

27c. How many of the clients from the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX** received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?

- Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

- 1. Methadone _____
- 2. Buprenorphine _____

27d. Without adding to the staff or space available in March 2006, what is the maximum number of clients who could have been enrolled in outpatient substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006? This is generally referred to as outpatient capacity.

**OUTPATIENT CAPACITY
ON MARCH 31, 2006**



This number should not be less than the number entered in the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX**.

28. Thinking about all of your substance abuse treatment clients—including hospital inpatient, residential, and/or outpatient—approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 31, 2006, were being treated for . . .

- 1. Abuse of both alcohol and drugs _____ %
- 2. Alcohol abuse only _____ %
- 3. Drug abuse only _____ %

TOTAL %

THIS SHOULD TOTAL 100%.
IF NOT, PLEASE RECONCILE.

29. In the 12 months beginning April 1, 2005, and ending March 31, 2006, how many **ADMISSIONS** for substance abuse treatment did this facility have? Count every admission and re-admission in this 12-month period. If a person was admitted 3 times, count this as 3 admissions.

- FOR OUTPATIENT CLIENTS, consider an admission to be the initiation of a treatment program or course of treatment. Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits.
- IF DATA FOR THIS TIME PERIOD are not available, use the most recent 12-month period for which you have data.
- IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY, count all admissions in which clients received substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse was their secondary diagnosis.

NUMBER OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE ADMISSIONS IN 12-MONTH PERIOD

30. How many facilities are included in the client counts reported in questions 25 through 29?

- 1 Only this facility → SKIP TO Q.31 (BELOW)
- 2 This facility plus others → ENTER NUMBER OF FACILITIES INCLUDED IN CLIENT COUNTS:

↓

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| THIS FACILITY | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| + ADDITIONAL FACILITIES | <input type="text"/> |
| = TOTAL FACILITIES | |
| | <input type="text"/> |

↓

When we receive your questionnaire, we will contact you for a list of the other facilities included in your client counts.

If you prefer, attach a separate piece of paper listing the name and location address of each facility included in your client counts.

Please continue with Question 31 (BELOW)

31. For which of the numbers you just reported did you provide actual client counts and for which did you provide your best estimate?

- Mark "N/A" for any type of care not provided by this facility on March 31, 2006.

MARK "ACTUAL," "ESTIMATE," OR "N/A" FOR EACH

| | ACTUAL | ESTIMATE | N/A |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Hospital inpatient clients (Q.25a, Pg. 7)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | -4 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Residential clients (Q.26a, Pg. 7)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | -4 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Outpatient clients (Q.27a, Pg. 8)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | -4 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. 12-month admissions (Q.29) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | -4 <input type="checkbox"/> |

PLEASE CONTINUE WITH QUESTIONS ON THE BACK COVER →

SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

Section C should be completed for this facility only.

***32. Does this facility operate a halfway house or other transitional housing for substance abuse clients at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1 Yes
0 No

33. Does this facility or program have licensing, certification, or accreditation from any of the following organizations?

- Only include facility-level licensing, accreditation, etc., related to the provision of substance abuse services.
- Do not include general business licenses, fire marshal approvals, personal-level credentials, food service licenses, etc.

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

| | YES | NO | DON'T KNOW |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. State substance abuse agency ... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. State mental health department ... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. State department of health | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Hospital licensing authority | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. JCAHO (<i>Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations</i>) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. CARF (<i>Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities</i>) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. NCQA (<i>National Committee for Quality Assurance</i>) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. COA (<i>Council on Accreditation for Children & Family Services</i>) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Another state or local agency or other organization | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (Specify: _____) | | | |

***34. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's substance abuse treatment programs?**

- 1 Yes →

Please check the front cover of this questionnaire to confirm that the website address for this facility is correct EXACTLY as listed. If incorrect or missing, enter the correct address.

- 0 No

35. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in the *National Directory* and online *Treatment Facility Locator*? (See inside front cover for eligibility information.)

- 1 Yes
0 No

36. Would you like to receive a free paper copy of the next *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* when it is published?

- 1 Yes
0 No

37. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Phone Number: (____) - ____ - _____

Fax Number: (____) - ____ - _____

Email Address: _____

**Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:**

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 8945
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 35 minutes per response including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, Room 7-1044, 1 Chokey Cherry Road, Rockville, MD 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB number for this project is 0930-0106.

APPENDIX C

ITEM PERCENTAGE RESPONSE RATES FOR N-SSATS 2006

This Appendix contains Table C.1, a list of item response rates for questions from the N-SSATS 2006 questionnaire. Careful editing and extensive follow-up have maximized item response. It was generally high, averaging 98 percent across all items. Item non-response was 10 percent or more for only five items.

Table C.1
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2006

| <i>Question number</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Response rate (%)</i> | <i>Question number</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Response rate (%)</i> |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Q2 | Primary focus substance abuse/mental health/general health/mix | 99.9 | Q10 | Other services: Early intervention for HIV | 99.1 |
| Q3 | Operated by | 99.9 | Q10 | Other services: HIV/AIDS education | 99.3 |
| Q3a | Federal govt. agency | 99.4 | Q10 | Other services: Outcome follow-up | 99.3 |
| Q9 | Substance abuse hotline | 99.7 | Q10 | Other services: Health education other than HIV/AIDS | 99.4 |
| Q10 | Assessment: Screening for substance abuse | 99.4 | Q10 | Other services: Transportation assistance | 99.1 |
| Q10 | Assessment: Screening for mental health disorders | 98.4 | Q10 | Other services: Mental health services | 99.3 |
| Q10 | Assessment: Substance abuse | 99.5 | Q10 | Other services: Acupuncture | 98.7 |
| Q10 | Assessment: Mental health | 98.1 | Q10 | Other services: Residential beds for clients' children | 98.6 |
| Q10 | Assessment: Outreach | 98.1 | Q10 | Other services: Self-help groups | 98.8 |
| Q10 | Assessment: Brief intervention | 98.2 | Q11 | Operates Opioid Treatment Program | 99.9 |
| Q10 | Assessment: Interim services | 97.9 | Q11a | OTP is maintenance/detoxification/both | 99.8 |
| Q10 | Therapy: Family counseling | 98.7 | Q11b | All clients in OTP program | 99.6 |
| Q10 | Therapy: Group | 99.4 | Q12 | Program for DUI/DWI offenders | 98.5 |
| Q10 | Therapy: Individual | 99.6 | Q12a | All clients in DUI/DWI program | 99.2 |
| Q10 | Therapy: Relapse prevention | 98.7 | Q13 | Substance abuse treatment in sign language | 99.6 |
| Q10 | Therapy: Aftercare counseling | 98.6 | Q14 | Substance abuse treatment in language other than English | 99.8 |
| Q10 | Pharmacotherapies: Antabuse | 98.5 | Q14a | Provider of services in language other than English | 99.5 |
| Q10 | Pharmacotherapies: Naltrexone | 98.0 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in Hopi | 98.9 |
| Q10 | Pharmacotherapies: Campral | 97.7 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in Lakota | 98.9 |
| Q10 | Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine: Subutex | 97.4 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in Navajo | 98.7 |
| Q10 | Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine: Suboxone | 97.7 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in Yupik | 98.6 |
| Q10 | Pharmacotherapies: Methadone | 98.4 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in other American Indian/Alaska | 98.2 |
| Q10 | Pharmacotherapies: Nicotine replacement | 97.9 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in Arabic | 98.8 |
| Q10 | Pharmacotherapies: Psychiatric disorders | 98.8 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in Chinese | 98.7 |
| Q10 | Testing: Breathalyzer or blood alcohol | 99.2 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in Creole | 98.8 |
| Q10 | Testing: Drug/alcohol urine screen | 99.7 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in French | 98.7 |
| Q10 | Testing: Hepatitis B | 97.9 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in German | 98.7 |
| Q10 | Testing: Hepatitis C | 98.0 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in Hmong | 98.6 |
| Q10 | Testing: HIV | 98.5 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in Korean | 98.7 |
| Q10 | Testing: STD | 98.1 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in Polish | 98.6 |
| Q10 | Testing: TB screen | 98.5 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in Portuguese | 98.5 |
| Q10 | Transitional: Assistance with social services | 99.0 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in Russian | 98.7 |
| Q10 | Transitional: Discharge planning | 99.7 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in Spanish | 99.5 |
| Q10 | Transitional: Employment counseling or training | 98.9 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in Vietnamese | 98.7 |
| Q10 | Transitional: Housing | 98.8 | Q14b | Substance abuse treatment in other language | 94.3 |
| Q10 | Other services: Case management | 99.6 | Q15b | Program/group for adolescents | 98.8 |
| Q10 | Other services: Social skills | 99.4 | Q15b | Program/group for clients with co-occurring disorders | 98.9 |
| Q10 | Other services: Mentoring/peer support | 99.2 | Q13 | Program/group for non-DUI/DWI criminal justice clients | 98.9 |
| Q10 | Other services: Child care | 98.9 | Q15b | Program/group for persons with HIV/AIDS | 98.9 |
| Q10 | Other services: Domestic violence | 99.0 | Q15b | Program/group for gays/lesbians | 99.0 |

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table C.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2006

| <i>Question number</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Response rate (%)</i> | <i>Question number</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Response rate (%)</i> |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Q15b | Program/group for seniors/older adults | 99.0 | Q25c | Hospital inpatient clients - Buprenorphine | 97.0 |
| Q15b | Program/group for adult women | 98.9 | Q25d | Beds designated for substance abuse treatment - Hospital | 84.9 |
| Q15b | Program/group for pregnant/postpartum women | 98.8 | Q26 | Residential substance abuse clients 3/31/03 | 100.0 |
| Q15b | Program/group for adult men | 98.6 | Q26a | Residential clients - Detoxification | 99.6 |
| Q15b | Program/group for other groups | 99.9 | Q26a | Residential clients - Short-term | 99.6 |
| Q16 | Hospital inpatient substance abuse services offered | 100.0 | Q26a | Residential clients - Long-term | 99.6 |
| Q16 | Hospital inpatient services - Detoxification | 100.0 | Q26a | Residential clients -Total | 99.6 |
| Q16 | Hospital inpatient services - Rehab | 100.0 | Q26b | Residential clients under age 18 | 99.8 |
| Q17 | Residential substance abuse services offered | 100.0 | Q26c | Residential clients - Methadone detoxification/maintenance | 98.4 |
| Q17 | Residential services - Detoxification | 100.0 | Q26c | Residential - Buprenorphine detoxification/maintenance | 99.5 |
| Q17 | Residential services - Short-term | 100.0 | Q26d | Beds designated for substance abuse treatment - Residential | 97.2 |
| Q17 | Residential services - Long-term | 100.0 | Q27 | Outpatient substance abuse clients 3/31/03 | 99.9 |
| Q18 | Outpatient substance abuse services offered | 100.0 | Q27a | Outpatient clients - Detoxification | 99.7 |
| Q18 | Outpatient services - Detoxification | 100.0 | Q27a | Outpatient clients - Methadone maintenance | 99.7 |
| Q18 | Outpatient services - Methadone maintenance | 99.9 | Q27a | Outpatient clients - Day treatment/partial hospitalization | 99.7 |
| Q18 | Outpatient services - Day treatment/partial hospitalization | 100.0 | Q27a | Outpatient clients - Intensive outpatient | 99.6 |
| Q18 | Outpatient- Intensive | 100.0 | Q27a | Outpatient clients - Regular outpatient | 99.5 |
| Q18 | Outpatient services - Regular | 100.0 | Q27a | Outpatient clients - Total | 99.4 |
| Q19 | Uses sliding fee scale | 99.6 | Q27b | Outpatient clients under age 18 | 99.9 |
| Q20 | Offers treatment at no charge | 99.4 | Q27c | Outpatient clients - Methadone detoxification/maintenance | 98.6 |
| Q21 | Receives Federal, state, county, local funds for substance abuse | 97.7 | Q27c | Outpatient clients - Buprenorphine detoxification/maintenance | 99.8 |
| Q22 | Cash or self-payment for substance abuse treatment | 99.0 | Q28 | Percent treated for alcohol & drug abuse | 99.7 |
| Q22 | Medicare payments for substance abuse treatment | 94.6 | Q28 | Percent treated for alcohol abuse only | 99.7 |
| Q22 | Medicaid payments for substance abuse treatment | 96.3 | Q28 | Percent treated for drug abuse only | 99.6 |
| Q22 | State-financed health insurance | 89.9 | Q29 | Total annual admissions | 97.6 |
| Q22 | Federal military insurance for substance abuse treatment | 89.4 | Q30 | Other facilities included in client counts | 100.0 |
| Q22 | Private health insurance for substance abuse treatment | 96.8 | Q30 | Number of other facilities in client counts | 100.0 |
| Q22 | Free treatment for all clients | 99.6 | Q33 | Licensed/certified by state substance abuse agency | 97.0 |
| Q22 | Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers | 68.4 | Q33 | Licensed/certified by state mental health dept. | 94.4 |
| Q22 | Other payments for substance abuse treatment | 94.4 | Q33 | Licensed/certified by state public health dept. | 92.0 |
| Q23 | Agreements/contracts with managed care organizations | 94.2 | Q33 | Licensed/certified by hospital licensing authority | 92.7 |
| Q24 | Client counts for this facility only | 100.0 | Q33 | Accredited by JCAHO | 94.2 |
| Q24 | Client counts for this facility & others in organization | 100.0 | Q33 | Accredited by CARF | 92.4 |
| Q24 | Client counts reported by another facility | 100.0 | Q33 | Accredited by NCQA | 87.8 |
| Q25 | Hospital inpatient substance abuse clients 3/31/03 | 99.9 | Q33 | Accredited by COA | 90.2 |
| Q25a | Hospital inpatient clients - Detoxification | 98.2 | Q33 | Licensed/certified by other state agency | 90.7 |
| Q25a | Hospital inpatient clients - Rehab | 98.1 | Q34 | Has web site | 98.7 |
| Q25a | Hospital inpatient clients - total | 98.1 | | | |
| Q25b | Hospital inpatient clients under age 18 | 98.7 | | | |
| Q25c | Hospital inpatient clients - Methadone detoxification/maintenance | 97.5 | | | |

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.